W SAMPLE COPY
MI48193UIVYMUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.

lo. 16 April 17, 1978 75¢ a copy;$18/year

Wide World Photos

No Port in This Storm

The 9,000 racing fans who showed up at Ak-Sar-Ben Raceway in Omaha, Neb., one day last year didn't bet on encountering a tornado. Experimenters at the Severe Storms Laboratory in Norman, Okla., are using a minicomputer-based warning system to provide predictions that may someday keep people on their home turf instead of exposing them to nature's wrath. Story on Page 5.

NCSS 32-Bit Minis Can Emulate IBM 370s

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

NORWALK, Conn. — Users can reportedly take advantage of National CSS, Inc.'s (NCSS) full repertoire of IBM 370 series software with a 32-bit minicomputer system that the time-sharing services firm introduced here last week as a potential replacement for the 370/138.

The NCSS 3200 series, which marks the firm's debut as a supplier of stand-alone computer hardware, accommodates any 370 series software package without reprogramming or, in most instances, recompiling because the product line provides code compatibility with the 370's instruction set, company officials said.

Described as the first minis to emulate the 370 family, the five members of the 3200 series are comparable in performance to the 370/138, although the firm insists they provide twice the operating speed in a 5-ft by 3-ft by 3-ft hardware package that is priced in the same range as a typical $150,000 to $500,000 supermini system.

A VPS operating system, which evolved from NCSS' VP/CSS time-sharing operating system, allows the 3200 series to support every major computer language including Fortran, Cobol, PL/I, Basic, APL, Assembler and BAL, company spokesmen said. No rival supermini system can match the breadth of that language selection, the officials claimed.

The operating system also permits the minicomputer family to perform time-sharing, remote job entry and batch processing applications concurrently, they added.

Indeed, software reportedly represents the key to the 3200 series' operations. When NCSS decided to supply its own hardware, the company specified a configuration that could take advantage of its existing software line, which had been developed and debugged in more than five million hours of testing at more than 10,000 user sites, a spokesman explained.

Among its other features, the minicomputer series provides full compatibility with NCSS' nationwide, on-line time-sharing network, which incorporates an Amdahl Corp. 470/V6 and four IBM CPUs — a 360/67, 370/158

(Continued on Page 4)

Also Clears Security Agency

Senate: DES 'More Than Adequate'

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Data Encryption Standard (DES) is "more than adequate" to enhance the computer security of sensitive and personal information in the commercial applications for which it was intended, the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence said here last week.

This conclusion was expressed in an unclassified summary of the committee's "classified" staff study on the matter that resulted from about six months of investigation.

The committee also found the National Security Agency (NSA) has not pressured the scientific community to defer cryptological research nor has the agency tampered "in any way" with the design of the algorithm adopted by the National Bureau of Standards (NBS).

The committee also endorsed NSA involvement in the development of the standard.

Since late last year, the committee staff has interviewed public and private-sector scientists and engineers to determine the truth of allegations that NSA harassed scientists working

(Continued on Page 6)

Texas Library Testing Fiber Optics

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

HOUSTON — When a CRT operator at the city library here transmits data to a nearby processor, a light beam rather than a series of digital pulses is generated.

The CRT at the library is one of nine terminals connected to the CPU over a fiber optical link that uses coherent light instead of electrical signals for data transmission. The library is one of the first user sites to apply fiber optics for transmitting data.

Fiber optics is not now commercially available for data transmission, but the Houston test is considered by experts to be a step in that direction. The fiber optics cable used to link the library's CRTs with a Univac 1900 Computer Assisted Data Entry (Cade) processor was supplied by Univac, according to Alan Albright, manager of remote operations and hardware support in the management information systems (MIS) department of the City of Houston.

The optical cable has been operating for about two weeks without problems, Albright said. The thickness of a lead pencil, it was installed in existing underground conduits by the city. The actual conductor is about as thick as a pin; it transmits data at 2,400 bit/sec.

The fiber optics link is approximately 3,000 feet long, running between a city fire alarm building and the municipal library. The link connects to a standard coaxial cable that runs for 4,000 feet from the alarm building to the MIS center.

(Continued on Page 7)

Analyst, Programmer Jobs Increasing — And Changing

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The job market for programmers and systems analysts, almost negligible in 1960, is expected to grow to half a million workers by 1985 — but not without changes in job functions caused by technical advances and the small computer boom, the U.S. Department of Labor reported in its "1978-79 Occupational Outlook Handbook."

Systems analysts can look forward to brighter employment prospects through the mid-1980s than workers employed in almost any other occupation, the Labor Department reported.

The anticipated high rate of employment was attributed to expanded computer use in areas such as accounting and research and development.

But the technology that has reduced the size and cost of computer hardware, making it accessible to the small user, will create occupational changes for the systems analyst, the Department of Labor noted.

Job opportunities in DP service firms may not grow as rapidly as in the past because small users will be installing their own computers, the handbook noted. This trend will be offset, however, by the small users' rising need for

(Continued on Page 6)

Testing Needs Broader Scope, Users Advised

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — The traditional view of testing — exercising a program to prove that it is error-free — is erroneous, according to Lois Rose, a senior staff consultant for Yourdon, Inc.

Speaking at a technical session of the Americas Univac Users Association here last week, Rose said it is impossible to demonstrate there are no errors. Beyond that, test cases put together by the developer tend, quite understandably, to be biased in favor of proving the program correct.

(Continued on Page 7)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U S Pat. Off

EDITORIAL

Editor	E Drake Lundell Jr
Deputy Editor	Ronald A Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Assistant Editor	Frank Vaughan
Washington Bureau/ Chief	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Marcia Blumenthal Howard Karten Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T VanScoyoc Susan Gerrard Joe Hunn
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone

SALES

Vice-President	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION

Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION

Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass 02160. Phone (617) 965-5800. Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C. : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045 Phone. (202) 347-6718. **England:** Roger Frampton, Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W41LN Phone (01) 995-3352, Telex. 934287 **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11 Phone 36-40-36/37 Telex 5215350 **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex. J2424461

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee

75 cents a copy U S.— $18 a year, Canada and PUAS — $28 a year, Europe and Near East — $75 a year, all other foreign — $125 a year Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed write to Circulation Dept for subscription information

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

ABP

MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Cat Out of the Bag:

Univac 9000 Users Getting Upgrade

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SAN DIEGO — Users of the older Univac 9000 series CPUs will soon have a new upgrade path, according to a Univac official who told a users meeting here the 90/40 CPU will be announced formally this week.

H. Glenn Haney, Univac's vice-president of Worldwide Marketing, told more than 400 members of the Americas Univac Users Association meeting here last week the 90/40 is compatible with the programs and operating system of the 90/30. In addition, it can support twice as much main memory and all the peripherals now available on the 90/30, Haney said.

The CPU in the 90/40 has about 30% more compute power than the 30, he said, explaining later that the increase in power comes from faster access time and "some minor hardware changes." One of these changes provides an "early fetch" of the next instruction to be executed so the system can "look ahead" to what it will have to do.

The processor's faster time does not involve use of a cache memory, he added, although he begged off discussing more details because he is "not really technically competent to do so."

Likewise, although he mentioned that the 90/40 will support a disk upgrade compared with what is available on the 90/30, Haney did not go into specifics.

Nor did the official mention the 90/40's minimum memory size, but he did note its 1M-byte maximum configuration matches the minimum configuration of a 90/60, leaving some users with the impression the 90/40 may be the only system Univac plans to offer between the high and low ends of the 90 series.

Software Compatibility

The 90/40 CPU is completely software-compatible with the highly successful 90/25 and 90/30, utilizing OS/3 and any application programs developed under that environment without any change, Haney asserted. Apparently not even recompilation will be required.

The 90/40 will not support the VS/9 operating environment of the larger Series 90 CPUs — the 90/60, 70 and 80 — but will accommodate OS/4-based work originally developed on the older 9000 series processors.

This should make the system a good upgrade for the OS/4 users who have been limited, until now, to moving either to the 90/30, with no gain in power but an easy switchover, or to the 90/60 and the much more difficult conversion to VS/9, Haney told the 400 to 500 users assembled in the Hotel Del Coronado dining hall.

Release Predictions

OS/4 is apparently on a maintenance-only status with no new functional enhancements. By contrast, a Univac spokesman at an earlier conference session spelled out the company's substantial extensions planned for the next two releases of OS/3 and admitted there would be still another release before next spring's meeting.

Since the Univac official's comments on the 90/40 preceded the formal introduction of the product, he did not announce either the system's costs or its delivery dates. He acknowledged, however, that the system will be demonstrated in Germany this week.

Earlier in his talk, Haney provided another perspective on the 90/40 processor. He noted Univac has abandoned its plan to develop one line of systems into which the company might merge both the Series 90 and the 1100 system users.

The so-called "Roanoke Project" had "very sound" technological roots developed over three years, he said, but Univac now feels users might be uneasy about switching from equipment with which they are familiar.

Instead of the "Roanoke" approach, Univac has now decided on a system of compatible upgrades to extend both of the current lines separately. "Roanoke" technology will be utilized, he said, and compilers compatible with both operating systems will be developed.

OS/1100 for the big systems will be rewritten in an evolutionary way so both types of current users will feel comfortable with it, Haney said, adding he expects "some features" of VS/9 to be carried over to the rewritten operating system. He did not, however, specify which VS/9 features might be included in the transfer.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Newcomer Two Pi Launches OEM Business 4
DP-Based System Keeps Eye Out for Tornadoes . . . 5
Spain Working on Privacy Protection Measure 6
View on DDP: Users Like It Anyway 10
Store-to-Door, Univac Both Losers in Legal Suit . . . 11
Detector 'Calms' Mailed Bombs 12
Managing Data Seen Sign of User Maturity 13
Untraceable Data Flows Seen Major Problem 14
NTIA Filling Top Jobs 15
Budget Benefits Seen in Career Training Plan 16
Emerging Nations Must Stretch DP Dollars 17
User-Researcher Communications Gap Decried . . . 19
Programmed Nutrition Data Peps Up Atheletes. . . . 20
DP Course Produces Employable Ex-Prisoners . . . 21

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Refreshing Approach. 22
Human Connection: MIS Director Career Plans. . . . 23
Taylor Report: Tangibility Viewed Differently 23
Part-Time Education Fraught With Choices 24
Front-End Loading Sometimes Only Way 26

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Bechtel's DP Courses Called Successful 29
Operating System Has Language Independence. . . 30
TI Adds Pascal to Mini's Repertoire 32
'DBMS' Label Stuck on Too Many Packages? 34
Subroutines Back PDP-11 in Lab 36
Program Written as Chess Buff's Research Aid 37
1100/OS Gets Conversational RJE. 36

COMMUNICATIONS

FCC Sparked Services in Canada: Sharp. 39
Terminal-Based Net Details PBX Malfunctions 41
Olivetti TC 600 Terminal Gains Dual Keyboard 44
Auto Parts Inventory Net Improves Service 46
Pay-by-Phone Capability Offered as Turnkey 47
FCC Authorizes AT&T to Add 42 Cities to DDS 46

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Page Printers 'Revolutionizing' Output 49
Verification Program Cuts Dairy Record Errors 50
Data Entry Set as May Seminar Topic. 51
Scanner Helps Railroad Handle Efficiency Tests . . . 52
Four-Day Seminars to Cover Auditing Basics 63

MINIWORLD

Dual-Function System Eases Forms Generation . . . 67
ACDS Packages Printer for Use With PDP-11 66
Patient Report System Relieves Clerical Burden . . . 69
In-House CPU Cures Hospital's Cash Flow 70
Expandable Minis Handle POS, Business Tasks . . . 72
Odell Desktop Unit Operates Alone or in Network . . 74

MICROCOMPUTING

Four Elements Make Up Minimal System. 75
4K, 6K RAMs Work With 60/10 Offerings 77

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Service Firms Launch Mini Offerings 79
Reaction to Inroads by Mini Makers 79
Telecommunications Sales to Double by 1967. 60
DP Boosts '77 Business Machines Trade Balance . . 61
Company Secures Mountains of Data in Iron 82
SPC, Transportation Microwave Suing AT&T 84
Zilog Adds 16K by 1-Bit RAM 86

Congratulations IBM on improving SPM II. Now ADR's LIB/OL is only 20 ways better, at about the same price.

		IBM's SPM II (1.3)	ADR's LIB/OL (2.5)
1.	Function key control	NO	**YES**
2.	Dual screen	NO	**YES**
3.	ERASE, INSERT, DELETE key support	NO	**YES**
4.	HEX data entry	NO	**YES**
5.	Number of commands to learn	40	**12**
6.	Maintenance-free libraries	NO	**YES**
7.	Simultaneous batch/on-line library access	NO	**YES**
8.	Full compression of program libraries	NO	**YES**
9.	Fully-compatible online/batch functions	NO	**YES**
10.	Tape library support in batch	NO	**YES**
11.	Basic Mapping Support	Req'd.	**Not Req'd.**
12.	Number of transactions for a typical session	16	**12**
13.	CPU time for a typical session (seconds)	12	**9**
14.	Number of EXCPs for a typical session	204	**99**
15.	Number of characters transmitted per field	1520	**79**
16.	Supports TP monitors other than CICS	NO	**YES**
17.	Conversion programs supplied	NO	**YES**
18.	Class A support	NO	**YES**
19.	Installation support included	NO	**YES**
20.	Training included	NO	**YES**

SWITCH NOW!

Contact ADR today for its competitive analysis of SPM II and LIB/OL and for additional information on why over 500 companies have selected LIB/OL.

Name/Title Company

Address City State Zip

Telephone Computer Configuration

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS™
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, 609–924-9100

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

ADR software products: In use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. **International offices** in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

Newcomer Two Pi Launches OEM Business

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — The 32-bit minicomputer introduced last week by National CSS, Inc. (NCSS) was produced by Two Pi Co., a newcomer to the CPU manufacturing field.

Two Pi is a subsidiary of the U.S. division of Philips, the worldwide electronics conglomerate based in The Netherlands.

The firm is now offering a basic version of the system dubbed the V32 to other OEMs, service bureaus and other buyers capable of adding value to the product.

Like its NCSS counterparts, the Two Pi/V32 system runs on the same software that controls 370 series CPUs and operates in the same performance class as the 370/138, according to the firm. It also requires a minimum main memory of 256K bytes, provides built-in air conditioning and executes the complete 370 series instruction set, company officials said.

But unlike the 3200 series, the V32 expands to accommodate up to 4M bytes of main memory, twice the maximum capacity of the NCSS systems and four times the capacity of the 370/138, they explained.

At present, the Two Pi system accepts only stand-alone IBM peripherals. Next year, however, the firm plans to introduce a series of controllers that will permit a V32 CPU to accommodate small disk units, tape drives and other peripherals from competitive minicomputer manufacturers.

When those offerings appear, the V32 will provide about a 2:1 price/performance edge over its IBM equivalent, Two Pi claimed.

Other features offered with the OEM system reportedly include basic and extended control modes, control registers, extended precision floating point registers, error correction codes and an RS-232 Ascii interface for the configuration's operator console.

Capable of supporting up to eight data channels, the V32 uses standard 115 Vac and draws 30A, Two Pi officials said. A byte multiplexer is said to provide eight control unit positions and supports up to 256 low-speed devices concurrently, while accompanying micro-diagnostics allow users to isolate internal equipment malfunctions to the card level.

Deliveries of the V32 system will begin by mid-year. Because it is supplying the system only to OEMs like NCSS, Two Pi declined to issue prices for the V32.

Two Pi is located at 1050 East Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

The Two Pi V32 has internal minicomputer architecture but uses 370 software and operating systems.

NCSS 32-Bit Machines Run IBM 370 Software

(Continued from Page 1)

and two 370/168s — all of which accept 110-1,200 bit/sec asynchronous and 2,000-9,600 bit/sec bisynchronous transmissions, the firm said.

The 3200 series hardware was developed by Two Pi Co. of Sunnyvale, Calif. (see story above).

NCSS officials claim the systems operate 50%-60% faster than the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 11/780 and Decsystem-2020, Data General Corp. M/600 and its upgrade, Interdata, Inc. 9/32VS, Prime Computer, Inc. 500 and other megamini systems in its performance class.

Typical customers for the NCSS systems range from those who require extensive education and "hand-holding" such as Basic/Four Corp. and IBM System 3 users to customers of Itel Corp. or Control Data Corp., whose CPUs operate in a much higher price and performance range than the 3200 series, the firm said.

A second class of prospective customers will be those in the 370 replacement market, NCSS said, claiming that "a small 3200 selling for $235,000 can match the power of a similarly configured 138 that costs more than twice as much." Company officials, however, downplayed the significance of 370/138 users being potential customers for their equipment.

Two-Level Operating System

The 3200 series' VPS software reportedly operates on two levels. One level, dubbed VP, schedules and allocates resources based on the mix of the users' jobs and the associate priorities, a spokesman explained.

The other level, termed CSS, controls user functions like supervisory services, disk space management, file I/O, terminal I/O and program execution, he added.

The VPS operating system is also said to come with four user software systems — for CRT screen formatting, multiterminal operation, interprocess communication and voice response operation. These systems allow the 3200 series to perform commercial applications like on-line order processing, inventory control, data base inquiry and update, personnel management and payroll, company officials said.

Other software packages offered with the 3200 series include Nomad, a data base management system. EMS, a financial planning and forecasting system; and business accounting systems (BAS), a library of programs that allow users to perform applications such as general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, budget analysis and customer statement preparation. The BAS option adds an extra $5,000 to the 3200's purchase price, an NCSS spokesman said.

Communications Capabilities

Among its data communications capabilities, the 3200 series supports various interactive terminal models and uses bisynchronous and Hasp protocols to accept remote job entry workstations either in a stand-alone or multiprocessing mode, according to a spokesman. CRT terminals that can link to the systems include the IBM 3270, Hazeltine Corp. 1500 and Lear-Siegler, Inc. ADM-2.

The 3200 series systems can also operate as part of a packet-switching network, company officials said.

A basic 3200 series CPU incorporates a 256K-byte MOS main memory expandable in 256K increments to 2M bytes, NCSS noted. The VPS operating system, however, gives the family virtual memory addressing capability of up to 16M bytes, with 8M bytes available to the users' programs and an equal amount reserved for CSS facilities like the VPS/editor, VPS/exec and file system processors.

A basic configuration with a 512M-byte main memory, 200M-byte disk unit, 75 in./sec tape drive, 300 line/min console CRT terminal and eight communications lines costs $235,000. The largest of the basic configurations — the 3248N networking system — costs $400,000.

National CSS is located at 542 Westport Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

• LEASE • RENT
• PURCHASE
. . . the choice is yours!

A WIDE SELECTION OF PRODUCTS:
- DIABLO 1620, 1641 1660
- DECWRITERS LA 36 120 180
- ADDS CRT s
- TRI DATA FLOPPY DISC
- TELETYPES—TWX TELEX 32, 33, 35 43
- ACOUSTIC COUPLERS

SAME DAY SHIPMENT OF SUPPLIES:
- HYTYPE I & II RIBBONS
- HYTYPE PRINT WHEELS
- DECWRITER RIBBONS
- FLOPPY DISKETTES
- CASSETTE TAPES
- QUIET ENCLOSURES

Call our toll free number or drop us
a note now for information on our
line and your choice of payment plans!

NCE

NCE TERMINALS & COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Regional Office—East	Headquarters Office Midwest	Regional Office—South
300 Raritan Ctr. Pkwy. Bldg. 806 Edison, NJ 201-225-0872 Toll free # 800-631-5919	1536 Brook Drive Downers Grove IL 60515 312-629-7810 Toll free # 800-323-1780	1110 Busch Blvd. Tampa, FL 813-932-2666

The full-year issue
of the 1977
Computerworld
Index
is now available.
Write or call for details.

INDEX
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160.
(617) 965-5800

Using 'Doppler Radar'

DP-Based System Keeps Eye Out for Tornadoes

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NORMAN, Okla. — Tornadoes — violent, funnel-shaped windstorms — take an average of 117 lives each year in the U.S. alone, according to the National Weather Service.

In an effort to reduce that death toll, scientists here at the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's Severe Storms Laboratory have developed an experimental minicomputer-based weather monitoring system which, in most instances, has succeeded in determining the formation of a tornado 20 minutes before the funnel touches the ground.

Under the present system, the National Weather Service usually issues tornado warnings based upon reports from spotters, who literally can't tell when a tornado strikes until it does, according to Dr. Richard Doviak, chief of advanced techniques at the Laboratory. Occasionally, he said, the service will issue warnings based on conventional radar reports but these are unreliable because the features they have to identify using their radar are subject to ambiguous interpretation.

The proposed system incorporates a specialized type of radar that observes the wind and rain movements five to six miles up within a thundercloud to detect the formation of mesocylones, the precursors of tornadoes, Doviak said.

The basic radar, fabricated from Army-Navy surplus parts, operates somewhat like conventional radio devices in that it emits an ultrahigh frequency signal and detects that signal as it is reflected off an object. However, the system carries the principle a step further and also measures the Doppler variation, or change in the sound frequency of the returning signal, Doviak said.

By measuring the intensity of the frequency change, the Doppler radar can not only determine what, if anything, is in the area but also which way it is moving and exactly how fast, Doviak continued.

Processing Steps

The signals collected by the Doppler radar are input to a large-scale mainframe that analyzes the data and provides three "moments" or viewpoints of a resolution cell [area]: the mean velocity, the presence of turbulence and the degree of that turbulence, Doviak explained.

The preprocessed information is then fed into a Ling Electronics minicomputer that acts upon the data and presents it in two different ways on a Vector Graphics, Inc. color CRT. First, the minicomputer displays all three principal moments within a resolution cell, and then it details the degree of velocity through varying patterns of color, Doviak said.

The color or measure of velocity within a resolution cell is actually a third dimension of presentation, he explained. The Doppler portrays wind flowing away from the radar and toward the radar, and the color is inserted as a quantitative representation or map of the windfield throughout a thunderstorm, he said.

The radar in Norman works in conjunction with a similar device located in Oklahoma City. Together, both Doppler systems monitor 762 resolution cells spaced 150 meters apart, Doviak noted.

> *'By measuring the intensity of frequency changes, the Doppler radar can not only determine what, if anything, is in the area but also which way it is moving and exactly how fast.'*

Although the system has pinpointed, in advance, every tornado that has occurred in the area, there is a certain degree of inaccuracy associated with velocity measurements over a wide field, Doviak indicated. The accuracy ranges from "less than a few meters per second to maybe a completely inaccurate estimate."

Even though a resolution cell is very large, a single tornado could take up the entire space, Doviak explained. Since the radar only has a .8 degree beam width, "you don't get a [true] measure of the velocity" because that one point may or may not be representative of the actual velocity of the cell."

Even though the system has proved satisfactory in predicting tornadoes and, in some cases, heavy thunderstorms that could lead to flash floods, Doviak doesn't think the National Weather Service will adopt the Doppler radar for quite some time. "I suspect operational prototypes won't be available for three to five years," he said. "Before we go ahead and request money for additional radar . . . from Congress and the appropriate agencies . . . we have to have a basis for requesting those funds.

"We have a pretty good system as it exists now," he continued. "The question is, how much better can we make that system with the Doppler radar?"

2500 DP Managers World-Wide Can't Be Wrong!

Now CA-SORT Release 5.0 improves performance of the world's Number One sort software system.

- I/O accesses slashed further by an extension in the command chaining logic!
- Full support of 3350 disks is now available.
- Under DOS, support for multiple input devices (tape and disk) is provided..
- The sort has been more finely tuned for VS through the use of monitor systems and string extension techniques.

These attractive enhancements make CA-SORT 5.0 the most advanced sort software system in the world today!

INSTALLATION STILL TAKES ONLY 10 MINUTES, SAVINGS BEGIN WITH THE FIRST LONG SORT RUN!

There are no lengthy "surveys" to be taken . . . no artificial benchmarks . . . no simulated environments . . . just install and start improving throughput.

More than 2500 CA-SORT users continue to report savings of up to 50% on Disk Work Space . . .up to 50% savings on I/O activity. . . up to 25% on CPU time . . . and dramatically improved programmer efficiency.

CA-SORT is the only sort software system for OS, OS/VS, DOS, and DOS/VS that actual users have placed on The Datapro Honor Roll for three consecutive years.

So, try CA-SORT 5.0 free of cost in your installation. Just fill out the coupon below or for faster service call us on our toll-free number. The complete information kit will be rushed to you along with all the details of the free (no obligation) 15-day trial!

MAIL THE COUPON OR CALL TOLL-FREE
800-221-4767
[NY State Call: 212-355-3333]

Member Software Industry Association

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
655 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10021

U.S. OFFICES:
New York, California, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois, Missouri, Ohio, Texas, Virginia

WORLD-WIDE DISTRIBUTION:
Australia, Austria, Argentina, Belgium, Brazil, Carribbean, Chile, Columbia, France, Germany, Holland, Indonesia, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, Philippines, Scandanavia, South Africa, Spain, Southeast Asia, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Venezuela

☐ **YES!** Please rush the free CA-SORT Information Kit cw 4/17/78

Name ______________________
Title ______________________
Company ______________________
____
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________ Zip ________
Phone No. (______)______-________ CPU ________ OP/SYS ________

Senate Unit Calls DES 'More Than Adequate'

(Continued from Page 1)

in the field of public cryptology and to assess the role played by the agency in the creation of the federal encryption standard.

Among those interviewed were representatives from NSA, NBS, the National Science Foundation (NSF), the Department of Defense, IBM and the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). In addition, over 200 pages of private and public papers and documents were also analyzed, the summary report said.

In its search for an encryption algorithm that would satisfy the standards responsibilities imposed on the agency by the Brooks Act of 1965 and the computer security requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, NBS solicited algorithms from the private sector. In consultation with NSA, the bureau determined the algorithm submitted by IBM was the best and should be adopted as the federal government's DES.

Private computer scientists and engineers developing their own encryption systems expressed doubts about the security of that algorithm and the process through which the IBM encryption method was chosen; they also expressed reservations about NSA's involvement, the summary said.

The intelligence committee investigated allegations that NSA exerted pressure on NSF officials to withhold grant funds for scholarly research in public cryptology and computer security, concluding that the security agency exercised no leverage over NSF.

"However, the very uncertainty and ambiguity surrounding cryptology has prompted some NSA officials to express concern to NSF about certain grants with cryptological ramifications and to suggest that NSA be involved in reviewing these proposals," the summary noted. NSF has agreed to permit NSA participation in the decision process leading to the award of these grants "since it views NSA as the only location of competent cryptological expertise in the government," the intelligence committee added.

The Senate committee also denied charges that the NSA directed an employee who was also an IEEE member to write to the institute warning its members that some of their correspondence was in violation of government regulations affecting the publication and export of cryptographic information.

"The committee has determined that Mr. [J.A.] Meyer's letter to Mr. [E.K.] Gannet of the IEEE was initiated solely by Mr. Meyer in his capacity as a member of the IEEE and was not prompted by any NSA official," the summary stated. The committee's report also pointed out that, as a matter of policy, the security agency never confirms the identity of its employees.

"There has been no direct or indirect government harassment of scientists working in the field of computer security," the Senate committee found. In addition, no university has withdrawn library material from its shelves as a result of NSA pressure, as had also been alleged.

No Tampering

Among the charges of NSA impropriety was that under the guise of testing the mathematical formulas IBM submitted to NBS, the security agency "tampered" with the final algorithm in order to weaken it and create a "trapdoor" which only NSA could open.

The intelligence committee determined that only IBM invented and designed the algorithm and that NSA did not tamper with that design. NSA did "convince" IBM, however, that a reduced key size — the string of binary numbers that directs the encryption process — would be sufficient.

The security agency also "indirectly assisted" in the develpment of S Box structures, that part of the algorithm which governs the iterative process. In addition, NSA certified that the final algorithm was, "to the best of [its] knowledge," free of any statistical or mathematical weaknesses.

Finally, the intelligence committee reported that "the overwhelming majority of scientists consulted" about the time necessary to break a message encrypted using the DES algorithm felt the security it afforded was more than adequate for at least five to 10 years for the unclassified data for which it will be used.

The intelligence committee plans no further work in this area, a spokesman said.

Outlook for Jobs Bright

(Continued from Page 1)

analysts to design systems for the small computer and overcome its problems.

The handbook indicated that graduates of computer-related curriculums have excellent job opportunities, as do college graduates with computer-related courses. People without a college degree or those college graduates without a computer background can expect competition from the more qualified applicants.

High Pay for Analysts

Systems analysts historically enjoy high pay as well as good job opportunities, according to the handbook. In 1976, weekly earnings for beginning systems analysts averaged $250 in the private sector, according to data from the Bureau of Labor Statistics and several private firms.

Experienced workers earned $340 to $380 a week and lead systems analysts earned $385 to $400 weekly. Systems analysts earned well over twice as much as the average for all nonsupervisory workers in private industry.

The entry-level salary for college graduates working in federal government was about $180 a week in 1977 and all federal levels were generally comparable to those in the private sector, according to the handbook.

Systems analysts working in the North and West earned slightly more than in the South; they were generally employed in DP service firms and heavy manufacturing rather than in insurance companies or educational institutions.

Programming Jobs on Rise

Programmers can also expect an employment growth rate faster than the average for all occupations.

In addition to jobs that will result from industry growth, several thousand openings will come from the need to replace workers who leave the occupation.

Demand for applications programmers will increase as the rate of automation increases, but employment won't grow as rapidly as in the past because improved software that can be used by a nontechnical person will simplify or eliminate some programming tasks, the handbook said.

In addition, openings for programmers in DP service firms are also not expected to grow as fast because of the small business computer boom. As more firms install their own computers, the demand for DP service firms may slow somewhat, the handbook indicated.

Demand throughout the economy should remain strong through the next decade, however, Labor said.

In programming, too, job prospects will be best for college graduates with computer-related courses and graduates of two-year programs in DP technologies, the handbook noted.

In 1976, the statistics show, 230,000 people were employed as computer programmers working in industries similar to those where systems analysts were found.

The average weekly earnings of programmer trainees in the private sector ranged from $190 to $200 in 1976, according to Labor statistics. Systems programmers earned more than applications programmers, the former earning an average $360 weekly and the latter $310 weekly.

The average salary for lead systems programmers was $385 and for lead applications programmers, $355.

Again, as with systems analysts, programmers earned about twice the average of all nonsupervisory workers in private industry.

In the U.S. Civil Service, the entrance salary for programmers with college degrees was about $180 a week in 1977.

Litton Computer Services Introduces

APL

operating under TSO

ADRS, an enhancement to APL, helps solve your report production problems. The APL statistical library is comparable to packages such as SAS and SPSS for solving statistical problems, and are offered in these categories:

- Descriptive statistics
- Inferential statistics
- Analysis of variance
- Regression analysis
- Correlation analysis
- Quality control
- Non-Linear least square
- Reliability analysis
- Linear programming

The better ways to compute

For more information, call or write:

Litton Computer Services
1831 Michael Faraday Drive
Reston, Virginia 22090
(703) 471-9200

Users Advised to Take Broader View of Testing

(Continued from Page 1)

A far better definition of testing would be to call it the process of executing a program with the intent of finding errors or, more dramatically, a diabolical process of destroying a system before it can hurt anyone, Rose continued. With that emphasis, there will be fewer surprises for the user and fewer headaches for the technician, she said.

Testing has to be considered as a far more comprehensive set of activities, continuing in various ways throughout the life of a programming project and into the time when the resulting programs have been put into production, Rose said.

There is a difference between testing and debugging, she pointed out. Testing finds the errors, while debugging involves diagnosing the precise nature of the error and correcting it.

External Factors Neglected

Conventional testing tends to work against the internal logic of whatever software is being exercised, neglecting any serious consideration of the external behavior of the program. This means that such things as module logic, program structure and program control are evaluated, but module function and module interfaces, for example, are neglected, according to Rose.

With that focus, the tester may not realize that logic paths are missing, that the wrong function has been implemented, that specifications have been misinterpreted or that the code includes some unpredictable data sensitivities, she warned.

Since the cost of correcting errors — in both time and money — increases with the age of the project, it is important to "build out" the bugs as early as possible, principally by conducting testing throughout the project using a controlled methodology. Virtually any real methodology will help, she noted, although Yourdon "obviously" advocates a structured approach.

Structured analysis, for example, in effect tests the analyst and the user by eliminating the "mind reading" that typifies most current analyses and by providing a precise and concise means of specifying the system.

By using data flow diagrams and other visual aids instead of narrative English, the developers can test for completeness of their work, can maintain the specifications easily and can avoid any need to "freeze the specs" except at the moment of actual cutover to the new system, Rose claimed.

Comparable tools used during the design phase ensure that interfaces are defined precisely. They also protect the system against bug "ripples," enable the planning of testing and implementation in detail and lead to the construction of a void set of test cases, she continued.

Structured programming provides "highly readable" code that is more than traditional "bottom-up" logic. It concentrates on the user function and therefore is more reliable as well, according to Rose.

She noted that a walkthrough or code inspection session by the programmer's peers is one of the best forms of testing "if everyone recognizes the need to evaluate the work critically, without becoming critical of the programmer personally."

The test team, especially for the final acceptance test, may and probably should include people such as auditors, users, analysts and the data center staff, she said. "Assorted diabolical and inimitable" people from elsewhere in the enterprise might be useful but programmers must be excluded, she emphasized.

Texans Testing Fiber Optic Link

(Continued from Page 1)

Four CRTs at the fire alarm building and five at the library are used for remote data entry applications with the Univac 1900 CPU at the MIS center. At each end of the fiber optic link are special converters that translate the digital signals from electrical form to a light form for transmission.

Each end of the half-duplex optical link has a receiver/transmitter unit so data can be sent in either direction with light waves.

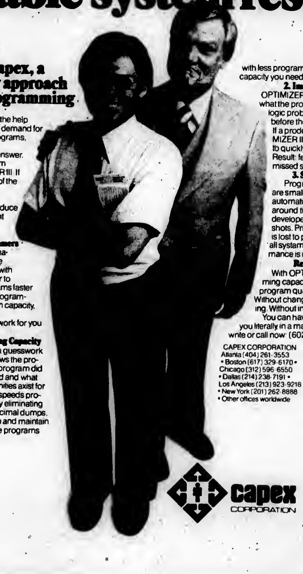
Although described by Albright as a test, the city has plans to install a second fiber optical cable under city streets to connect the airport to the MIS center. The link presently in operation does not use modems and the CRTs appear to the CPU to be operating in local mode, Albright said.

LEDs Make Conversion

Light-emitting diodes (LED) many orders of magnitude brighter than standard display LEDs are used to convert electrical pulses to light pulses, according to Univac. The LEDs use infrared light for greater efficiency; small injection lasers deliver the light waves in extremely high intensity in a straight line to the optical cable end.

At the receiving end, the light pulses are reconverted to electrical pulses by tiny photodetectors made of light-sensitive diodes or transistors. The end result is an optical transmission facility that has compatible electrical properties at each end, Univac said.

The technique is secure because coherent light cannot be tapped and detected by unauthorized persons. Any attempt to tap an optical signal would interrupt the light stream.



Announcing OPTIMIZER III: Help at last for your most valuable system resource.

From Capex, a dramatic new approach to COBOL programming

Programmers need all the help they can get. Each day, the demand for more programs, better programs, grows.

Now at last, there's an answer. It's an exciting new program product we call OPTIMIZER III. If you use COBOL and any of the IBM OS, VS1, SVS or MVS operating systems, OPTIMIZER III can help you produce more reliable, more efficient systems ... on time ... at lower cost.

Works With Your Programmers

By providing key information in easy-to-use form, the new OPTIMIZER III works with each COBOL programmer to help produce better programs faster and easier. You get more programming capacity, more system capacity, better program quality.

OPTIMIZER III goes to work for you in three critical areas:

1. Expands Programming Capacity

OPTIMIZER III takes the guesswork out of programming. It shows the programmer exactly what the program did or didn't do, what was tested and what wasn't, and where opportunities exist for improving performance. It speeds program debugging by virtually eliminating the need for cryptic hexadecimal dumps. It helps you design, develop and maintain more efficient, more reliable programs with less programmer time and effort. You get the capacity you need to develop more programs.

2. Improves Program Reliability

OPTIMIZER III shows the programmer *exactly* what the program does. It helps you find hidden logic problems and ensures adequate testing before the program goes into production. If a production program does fail, OPTIMIZER III provides the information needed to quickly diagnose and correct the problem. Result: fewer program failures, fewer missed schedules.

3. Stretches System Performance

Programs compiled with OPTIMIZER III are smaller and faster, thanks to proven automatic object code optimization. Turnaround time is improved. Programs are developed using fewer compiles, fewer test shots. Printing time is reduced. Less time is lost to program failures and reruns. Overall system capacity is expanded and performance is improved.

Results Available Immediately

With OPTIMIZER III, you get more programming capacity, more system capacity, better program quality. And you get them *immediately*. Without changing systems. Without costly retraining. Without increasing costs.

You can have new OPTIMIZER III working for you literally in a matter of minutes. To find out how, write or call now: (602) 264-7241.

CAPEX CORPORATION
Atlanta (404) 261-3553
• Boston (617) 329-6170 •
Chicago (312) 596-6550
• Dallas (214) 238-7191 •
Los Angeles (213) 923-9216
• New York (201) 262-8888
• Other offices worldwide

capex CORPORATION

Capex Corporation
2613 N. 3rd St., Phoenix, AZ 85004

Gentlemen
Please send me more information on OPTIMIZER III

Name ________________
Title ________________
Company ________________
Address ________________
City ________________
State ________ Zip ________
Phone ________________
Model ________________
System ☐ MFT ☐ MVT ☐ VS1 ☐ SVS ☐ MVS
CF

International Dimensions Considered

Spain Working on Privacy Protection Measure

By G. Russell Pipe
CW Staff

MADRID, Spain — "DP power poses serious threats to the private lives of Spaniards," according to a recent headline in the Madrid newspaper *El Pais*. This message belied the long, conscientious work done by parliamentary writers of a new Spanish constitution and by an interministerial committee that has drafted a comprehensive data protection bill.

Spain is preparing to take its place among the other European countries in responding to the privacy issue and its international dimensions.

The draft of the Spanish constitution prepared by an all-party parliamentary group asserts, "Law will limit the use of DP in order to safeguard the personal honor, the integrity and the relationships of citizens." This provision requires legislation for its implementation. A project with this as its objective was initiated in 1974, long before the present government was installed.

An interministerial committee decided in 1974 privacy legislation should be adopted prior to the implementation of a proposed universal personal number. The task of preparing a draft text was given to the National School for Public Administration which together with several experienced members of the government, held seminars and collected documentation, then submitted a draft text to the Prime Minister in 1976.

Reportedly it includes three elements:

- The principles of data protection which include the right of access, limit on the use of personal data to the purpose for which it was collected and the erasure of obsolete data.
- A licensing system involving administrative permits for public and private data banks and the creation of a national register of data banks.
- A section on transborder data.

Transborder Transfers

The transborder provisions call for licensing both the import and export of personal data by any communications medium or vehicle so long as the data's subsequent use is in DP installations or systems.

Precise conditions for foreign data transfers are set out. Article 24, for example, states that prior authorization must be obtained for the transmission of data abroad and that application for the authorization may be made at, or subsequent to, the time a data bank is established.

Article 25 states that the authorization for the transborder transmission of data must specify the data to which it relates, the potential addresses and the means of transmission.

Article 26 states that authorization to transmit data abroad, regardless of when it is granted, must be entered in the national register of data banks.

Article 27 states that the administrator of the data bank must retain copies of all data transmitted abroad that bears a name and address so the relevant authority can carry out any necessary inspections. Article 28 states that data banks outside national territory may not transmit personal data to terminals in Spain without prior authorization from the Minister of the Presidency of the Council.

This authorization will also be necessary for the transmission into Spain of personal data that will be stored in data banks situated in national territory.

Furthermore, a security deposit is necessary before data transfers can be made. The amount of the deposit is to be "determined in each particular case as an indispensible condition for authorization," the draft stated.

Cabinet Approval Needed

The Council of Ministers, or cabinet, must approve the draft law before it can be submitted to the Cortes (parliament). Delays because of other national priorities have postponed introduction of the legislation.

It is understood, however, that these delays are unrelated to the measure.

During the law few months, the political parties have recognized the privacy issue, and public discussion has began which may result in parliamentary amendments, it has been reported.

One expression of concern was an essay printed in *El Pais* by Jose F. Beaumont. He cautioned that what has been called "data processing power" is nothing more than the possibility of centralization and control of information on individuals offered by these data storage techniques and devices.

Personal IDs Feared

In Spain, Beaumont explained, there are at least three large data bases operated by the government; they are used for car registration, taxpayers registration and social security information. Universal personal identifiers have been officially rejected, but they are emerging in the form of a national identity card that bears a personal number. Such cards are used for taxation purposes, automobile licenses and in police files, Beaumont noted.

The computerization of personal records is extensive, according to Beaumont, with more than 70% of the Spanish working people receiving paychecks processed by computers. "DP will have serious social consequences," Beaumont said, "if all the data relating to every Spaniard who is registered in at least 100 files, is interrelated."

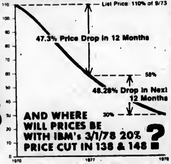
But limitations designed to protect privacy have been established for the national census and for business information, he indicated.

Spain, through its own legislative action and as a new member of the Council of Europe, seems to be moving progressively in the privacy field.

PREVENT YOUR NEXT IBM 370 $100,000 MISTAKE !!!

IBM 115·125·138 148·155·165 135·145 158·168

CPUs • MEMORY • DISKS
I/O • TERMINALS
TAPES • SYSTEMS



© 1978 AMERICAN COMPUTER APPRAISAL SERVICE

The Market in IBM 370 Equipment can swing in just a few days, resulting in fluctuations of over **$100,000**. Therefore, the Economics of Buying, Selling, and Leasing IBM 370's require a highly specialized skill. We've been helping IBM users stretch their DP budgets for over **10 years**.

SEND FOR OUR *FREE* 370/360 PRICE CHARTS

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS 02215

Spain to Host Conference On World Informatics

Special to CW

ROME — The global future of information, computers and telecommunications will be the subject of a 10-day Intergovernmental Conference on Strategy and Policies for Informatics, set for Aug. 28-Sept. 6. Jointly organized by the Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics (IBI) based here, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (Unesco) and the Spanish Government, the conference will be held this year in Malaga-Torremolinos, Spain.

More than 100 national delegations will debate "policy rather than technical issues," according to IBI Director-General F.A. Bernasconi.

Informatics, sometimes called information policy, is a technique for the more effective use of information for planning and decision making, with the support of computer/communications systems.

Laws in 60 Nations

More than 60 third world countries have adopted specific laws and created authorities over planning, procurement, development of indigenous industries, an interface with telecommunications and sociocultural implications of informatics applications.

At a recent symposium in Washington, D.C., Bernasconi said informatics is important to the U.S. because the equipment and services are a major source of U.S. exports and developing countries are the growing market for American sales.

According to U.S. state department officials, the U.S. will send a delegation to the conference. Whether the conference will strengthen national commitments to informatics and drafts a program of international cooperation, remains to be seen.

Conference Agenda

The IBI General Assembly has called on the conference to consider:

- Accelerating the transfer and application of computer/communications technology to developing countries with special regard to their adaptation to local conditions.
- Initiating programs in all countries for indigenous capabilities in information resources.
- Encouraging developing countries to take a more active substantial role in formulating international data transmission policies.
- Integrating informatics with major national educational, industrial, communications and social policies.
- Recognizing the power of informatics in affecting national sovereignty and democratic control over the destinies of nations.

The conference will explore the relation of informatics to the new international economic order and may call for a new world information order. "If there is an information war coming," one U.S. DP executive said, some of the first volleys may be fired there." Accordingly, several American multinational corporations are anxious to have observers at the conference.

BDS HAS A DATAPRODUCTS LINE PRINTER FOR YOU.

DATA GENERAL
NOVA
ECLIPSE
BURROUGHS
B 80/800
B 1700-B 7700
TD 700/800 TERMINAL SERIES
DEC
PDP 8
LSI-11
PDP-11
DEC 20
HP
2000/21MX/1000 SERIES
3000 SERIES
IBM
SERIES/1
OTHERS

BDS, the largest Dataproducts distributor, has the cost effective answers to your printer requirements. We've got Dataproducts printers with speed ranges from 300-1800 LPM which are 100% compatible with all above listed computers. These printers offer true plug compatibility.

There are absolutely no conversion problems. We supply the printer, controller and cable. You simply plug the controller in and you're ready to print.

When you buy a Dataproducts printer from BDS you buy more than just a printer. You get economy, efficiency, promptness and reliability.

Economy—BDS prices offer an attractive price/performance alternative to the limited and expensive mainframe offering.

Efficiency—Our full compatibility enables you to ***really*** plug in and go. We offer the complete speed range so you may match the right printer to your print load.

Promptness—BDS delivers in 30-45 days.

Reliability—As the largest supplier of Dataproducts printers to the end-user and system house, we have delivered hundreds of printers to hundreds of satisfied users. More than 50,000 Dataproducts printers are in daily use throughout the world.

If your printer requirement is not listed above, contact us, we can probably fill your need.

MORE FOR LESS? I LIKE IT!

The computer system I use __________
My line printer requirements are __________
____
____
Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Street __________
City __________ State/Zip __________
Telephone ( ) __________ Ext __________

BDS
BDS Computer Corporation
1149 Chestnut St
Menlo Park CA 94025
(415) 326-2115

BDS Computer Corporation, 1149 Chestnut Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025, (415) 326-2115

Boston 617-232-1744
Dallas 214-748-5207
Denver 303-825-3058
Des Moines 515-243-8646
Ft. Lauderdale 305-564-1744
Kansas City 913-371-8128
Los Angeles 213-613-0768
Nashua 603-880-4040
Newport Beach 714-759-1553
Oklahoma City 405-236-2931
Orlando 305-422-5678
Phoenix 602-258-9092
Portland 503-281-8462
Salt Lake City 801-355-7086
San Diego 714-231-1156
Seattle 206-282-6839

Not so long ago in our own galaxy, the imperial wizard of OS developed a death dump. This wasteful madness soon spread throughout the federation until a knight from TOMARK brought the power of the Force against this farce. Now along with saving paper and money, you have the free time to save your princess, go to the cantina, or trip the light years fantastic.

Abend-AID is an operating system enhancement that will intercept all abends, analyze the contents of computer storage and print out an English language explanation describing the problem. Additional information may be provided including control blocks, formatted WORKING-STORAGE for COBOL programs and current records. Abend-AID will find the cause of the problem 85-90 percent of the time and automatically suppress the dump. Programmers can now spend their valuable time fixing the problem—not trying to find it.

Call or write today for more information. Let us show you how we can bring the Force to bear on your abend problems, saving you time, money and frustration.

Abend-AID REPLACES DUMPS WITH INFORMATION

TOMARK
29433 SOUTHFIELD ROAD
SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN
48076

800/521-9353
313/559-9050

If you think shipping computer supplies in 24 hours is a bluff, call us on it.

800-258-1710.

The fastest way to get Digital computer supplies is to call us direct. We'll ship orders in 24 hours; in emergencies, less than 24 hours.

You'll not only get the fastest service you've ever had, you'll also be getting the most thoroughly quality tested supplies for Digital computers you can buy. All at a minimum 5% discount.

If you don't have our supplies brochure, give us a call at the same number. Monday through Friday, 8 AM to 6 PM EST.

800-258-1710. In New Hampshire, 603-884-5718. For your convenience, you can order supplies from us on your Master Charge or American Express cards.

If you think it's a bluff, all you have to do is call.

digital
SUPPLIES

View on DDP: Users Like It Even If It Can't Be Defined

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Many DPers see distributed data processing (DDP) as the wave of the future and the best thing that could happen to a user, but at the same time they cannot agree on what DDP is, Thore Thorensen, a consultant for Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc. told a recent Computer Expo '78 audience here.

The state of the art in the computer industry has changed significantly since the early '60s, when data processing was concentrated in one large-scale general-purpose computer, Thorensen noted. This approach maximized the cost-effectiveness of computing hardware.

Eventually terminals appeared enabling a remote user to be connected to the central data base. But this approach was still fully centralized since the terminal's only function was transmitting data and not processing, Thorensen said.

In the early '70s, a revolution occurred and it became a sin to use a large computer when a smaller machine could do the work, Thorensen recalled. In this decentralized environment, two or more machines would replace one large one.

These physically dispersed and stand-alone computers were advantageous when a business was spread over a large geographic area. The computers could be identical machines spreading the load, doing identical or dispersed duties, Thorensen said. It was even possible to put the small computers in the same place and still be decentralized, he pointed out.

The decentralized method was not introduced by the large manufacturers but by the independents, and it was based on the fact that several small machines cost less than one large one, he explained.

The present distributed environment is midway between the centralized and decentralized approaches; there are still several small machines, but they are now connected, he said.

CW Photo by A. Dooley

Thore Thorensen

Elements of a System

Outlining the elements of a DDP system, Thorensen said they include at least one CPU — the processor and primary storage, peripherals, communications equipment and data entry equipment.

The software usually includes standard control functions, support functions and applications customized to the user's specifications and data. The DP staff includes operators, programmers, support staff and management, Thorensen said.

Two DPers might look at the same distributed system and disagree about whether it was distributed, Thorensen said. A usual definition of DDP includes more than one processor with some or all of them handling different functions at one or more locations. The processors would be physically interconnected and would adhere to some common standard of communication, according to Thorensen.

What occurs is a "cooperative autonomy"; the machines are as independent as in a decentralized environment, but also work together, he noted.

Hazy Future

Although a data base is often thought of as a centralized, unified concept, a distributed system can disperse the data base locally near each user, according to Thorensen. However, this dispersal can cause control problems, he noted.

It doesn't really matter whether a system qualifies as "distributed" not as long as it works, Thorensen told the audience. However, if DDP is the wave of the future, it is a very hazy one, Thorensen cautioend.

The important question is what DDP provides for the user, he pointed out. DDP system performance can provide throughput in batch or response in on-line environment, he said. A facility situated closer to the user cuts communication problems and costs and can permit multiple users to multiple functions on one system, he added.

Students Named Award Winners

NEW YORK — Four students have been awarded scholarships sponsored by the National Science Foundation that will enable them to attend the Association for Computing Machinery's History of Programming Languages Conference in Los Angeles June 1-3.

The four, selected by the conference's organizing committee, are John M. Favaro of the University of California at Berkeley, Bruce I. Galler of the University of Michigan, Helen M. Gigley of the University of Massachusetts and Richard J. Miller of the University of Illinois.

The students were chosen on the basis of their knowledge of programming languages, their interest in history research and their commitment to participation in selected conference sessions.

Sponsored by the ACM's Special Interest Group on Programming Languages (SigPlan), the conference is intended to provide information on the early development of programming languages, to preserve the history of the languages.

Vendor Guilty of Breach

Store-to-Door, Univac Both Losers in Legal Suit

By Howard Karten
CW Staff

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Store-to-Door Supermarkets, Inc. (STD) and Univac were both winners — and losers — in a suit and countersuit decided recently in the U.S. District Court for Eastern California here.

STD, the plaintiff, was awarded $102,000 from Univac for breach of contract while Univac won $245,000 in a countersuit for monies due from the lease and servicing of a Univac 9400 system [CW, Dec. 5].

However, it is not clear who the net financial winner of the case is, since STD is now defunct and has no assets. Further, Univac is estimated to have spent close to $1 million — and possibly more — in pressing the suit.

Novel Concept

STD was designed as a novel concept in grocery retailing. The original plan called for customers to phone their orders to clerks in a warehouse, who would then enter the orders into a Univac 9400. A printed list generated by the system would then have been used by other clerks to assemble the order for delivery the same day.

In its suit, STD contended that it experienced problems arising from computer failures from its first day in operation and that within three days it was forced to go to next-day delivery. STD went out of business two months after that, claiming computer difficulties as the reason.

Among the allegations made by STD in its suit against Univac was that Univac personnel had insufficient experience and capability to do the project and that they were, in fact, Cobol trainees inexperienced in on-line applications.

In its countersuit, Univac sought to recover approximately $1.3 million which it claimed STD owed for contracted software, a one-year management contract and a five-year lease on the hardware.

Charles D. Chalmers, the attorney representing STD, said the jury's award to Univac was inconsistent with its finding that Univac was guilty of breach of contract. Although he did not know if STD plans to appeal the verdict, he said he will move for a new trial since he believes Judge William H. Orrick Jr. made some judicial errors in the case.

The errors alleged by Chalmers include Orrick's rulings on admissability of evidence and errors in his instructions to the jury.

Bay State Board Gives Burroughs Promis Contract

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

BOSTON — The Proposal Review Board of the Massachusetts Committee on Criminal Justice (CCJ) has voted unanimously to allow implementation of the first statewide Prosecutor's Management Information System (Promis) by Burroughs Corp.

The vote agreed with the earlier recommendation of a CCJ bid protest hearing officer [CW, April 3].

Burroughs can now go ahead with the $815,000 deal it won from the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court (SJC) last November to support the software package with its B1800 series hardware.

Refutes HIS Objections

Responding to a protest by Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., the CCJ held a hearing to consider the arguments of HIS and CCJ General Counsel John L. Tobin against the SJC and Burroughs. HIS and Tobin claimed that the SJC DP center evaluation team improperly evaluated responses to its August request for proposal (RFP) and that the Burroughs response failed to meet the RFP requirements [CW, March 6].

The hearing officer refuted these contentions in her ruling on the matter, however, recommending the Review Board allow the Burroughs proposal.

The runner-up $1.2 million HIS bid, along with those of eight other vendors, was rejected by the evaluation team. HIS was the only contender for the award to mount a sustained protest.

Call for Papers

FOURTEENTH MEETING OF THE COMPUTER PERFORMANCE EVALUATION USERS GROUP (CPEUG), Boston, Oct. 24-27, 1978.

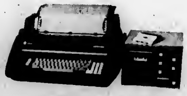
The theme of the conference will be the role of measurement, evaluation and prediction technology in the major areas of the DP life cycle: planning, acquisition/development and control. Topics include workload modeling, benchmarking terminal systems, installation auditing and performance metrics, standards, prediction and management.

Send two copies of abstracts, summaries of tutorials or summaries of workshops by May 15 to Terry Potter, Program Chairman, Digital Equipment Corp., ML 3-3/E67, 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

COMPCON FALL '78, Washington, D.C., Sept. 6-8, 1978

The program will focus on communications networks. The Short Notes session will provide an opportunity to present new work or applications; the presentations are restricted to five minutes.

To participate in the Short Notes session, submit a 250-word summary by Aug. 1 to Shirley Ward Watkins, National Bureau of Standards, Technology B212, Washington, D.C. 20234.



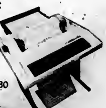
DIABLO 1620 $2,550
Single Unit
90-Day Warranty

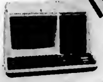
These are but a few of the true values you get from National Computer
RENT - LEASE - BUY
Find out for yourself why National Computer has almost 2,000 customers and is one of the fastest growing companies in the terminal business.

Most Products
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
from Stock

TECHTRAN 8900
$1,795

DEC
LA-36
LS-120
LA-180



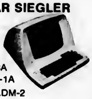


VT-52

NCC-1043
(TTY-43)
$38⁰⁰ MONTH
(buy $965⁰⁰)
1 Year Rental
COAST TO COAST
SERVICE AVAILABLE

BEEHIVE B-100
$1,1195⁰⁰

LEAR SIEGLER



ADM-3A
ADM-1A
ADM-2
VDT-400

TI-745

$92⁰⁰ PER MONTH
1 YEAR RENTAL
Month-to-Month Thereafter
- 30 CPS Print-Transmit-Receive
- 13½ Pounds Including Paper and Carrying Case
- TI Coast-To-Coast Service Included

Also Available
APL
765 w/bubble memory
733-743

FOR THE GREATEST TERMINALS
WITH THE GREATEST SERVICE
CALL
NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals
800-243-9006

IN CONN 203-325-3831 (Stamford)
NEW YORK 212-354-9866 (42nd Street)
BOSTON 617-235-7055 (Wellesley)
NEW JERSEY 201-766-4662 (Bernardsville)
CHICAGO 312-296-0830 (Des Plaines)

TERMINAL RENTALS

MODEL 43 TTY
$67.50 MONTH

33 ASR-FF
$54.00 MO.
TWX-DDD 79.50 MO.
TELEX 76.50 MO.

33 KSR-FF
$49.00 MONTH

ADM-3A
$49.50 MONTH
ADM-1A — $73.00 mo.

COUPLERS/MODEMS
TC 3002 O/A Acoustic 12.00 mo.
TC 5001 202T 18.00 mo.
TC 4001 113B Auto-Ans. 18.00 mo.

MODEL 40 TTY
LINE PRINTER 300 LPM
325.00 MONTH

All equipment includes national service
Get complete details with a direct call:
800/527-7700
or 214/252-7502 • Service 800/527-5608
TWX 910/806-5761 • TELEX 73-0022

vardon
& associates, inc.
930 N. Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp.

SERVICE PROBLEMS?
NATIONWIDE SERVICE
356 CITIES
CALL
800/527-5608
IN TEXAS CALL
800/492-9602 or 214/258-2820

Takes Electronic Measurements

Detector 'Calms' Mailed Bombs

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The increase in terrorist activities over the last few years has prompted development of a computer-based letter-bomb detector.

The device was designed by Dr. William Gregory, a physics professor at Georgetown University and director of the school's Technology Transfer Program, and two colleagues who do not wish their names disclosed for security reasons.

It was given the acronym Calm — Capacity, Altitude, Lbs., Metal — to denote some of the particulars it measures to detect bombs.

System Description

Calm consists of a box attached by cable to a cabinet containing a CPU. Currently a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 or a Computer Automation, Inc. Alpha LSI-2 is used. The box is fronted with a two-foot slot into which the mail is fed. Inside, various electronic measuring devices, which Gregory would not describe to avoid giving away the system's mechanism, measure such properties as weight, size and amount of metallic content.

The data from each measuring device is transmitted to the CPU, which is programmed to compare the characteristics of the piece of mail with those of harmless mail.

If the probability of the letter being dangerous is high, a warning signal is sounded. The danger level signal can be adjusted by the user, but at the recommended level the system sounds a false alarm only one or two times for every 10,000 pieces of normal mail examined, Gregory said.

Although the program is written in Assembler, a user can interrogate the CPU in Basic to learn the specific properties of a piece of mail. The entire process takes from 5 msec to 10 msec to complete and is designed for use by nontechnical personnel.

There are no similar devices in existence, he stated. Those devices that do exist, but are not accurate, include a very expensive nuclear-based machine, X-ray machines and metal detectors, he said.

Calm took approximately two years and $150,000 to develop. The price is currently $45,000 to $50,000, although that should go down as the number manufactured goes up.

Three systems are currently being used. One has been installed in a government agency for the past 14 months without any problems, he said.

The entire market for such a machine, which would consist mainly of multinational corporations, would be about $25 million domestically, he estimated.

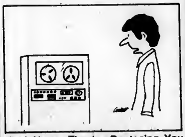
Book Discusses Government DP On Local Level

NEW YORK — *Computers and Local Government: A Manager's Guide* is being offered by Praeger Special Studies here.

The book is described as a practical guide to developing and operating an urban information system.

According to the publisher, the book is based on a survey and analysis of literature in the field.

In hard cover only, the book costs $12.50 from Praeger Special Studies, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10003.



'Bad News, They're Replacing You With a Pocket Calculator.'

PRECOMPILERS

SCOBOL and SFORTRAN

STRUCTURED

extend the control structures of COBOL and FORTRAN to permit programmers to code directly from a structured design without any laborious and error-prone hand translation.

While-do-endodo, fully nestable if-then-else-endif, select case-endcase and five other control structures are supported. The precompilers translate programs with these structures into COBOL or FORTRAN. Each system also includes a formatter and a cross-referencer. All the programs are distributed in machine independent source form. $1200 for either system.

Our users write our sales copy!

"SCOBOL lets me code the way I think."
2-1/2 year user in IBM hospital dp center

"I spent more time designing my first SFORTRAN program, but I had it debugged in no time at all."
9 month industrial user, DEC PDP 11

"All programming in our shop is now done in SCOBOL."
1 year commercial user, Burroughs 1700

"SFORTRAN is just super!"
1 year user, military contractor, DEC PDP 11

We have lots more happy users on Univac, Interdata, Burroughs, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, CDC, DEC, and IBM computers.

I am interested in more information about ☐ SCOBOL ☐ SFORTRAN
Tell me about seminars to make structured programming work in my shop ☐
Name______ Title______
Company______ Phone______
Address______
City______ State______ Zip______

SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES
901 Whittier Dr., Allentown, PA 18103 (215) 797-9690 Attn: Martha Cichelli

CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO READ THIS?

We are one of the most experienced Headhunting firms specializing in Data Processing Sales, Marketing and Systems. Considering that 85% of the better jobs in our industry are filled by headhunters, Don't You Think We Should Get Acquainted?

WE ARE NOT A RESUME MILL, the purpose of this ad is for us to get acquainted with you on a personal basis. Once that is accomplished, our contacts are constantly appraised of viable opportunities in the Data Processing world. At some point everyone considers a change in situation. Why not put yourself in a position to be advised on an on-going basis, of what opportunities exist, that meet your career goals.

Invest 13 cents and send your resume or call and let's have a conversation that might change your future.

All replies, are of course, held in strictest confidence.

FELLS AND BAROODY, INC.
THE NO-NONSENSE ALTERNATIVE
2 PENNSYLVANIA PLAZA SUITE 1530
NEW YORK N.Y. 10001 • (212) 736 9404

Focus on Processing Not Enough

Managing Data Seen Sign of User Maturity

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — As an organization matures in its experience with DP, it will tend to shift its concern from managing processing to managing data, according to consultant Richard L. Nolan.

The changeover begins as the organization's application library and the cost of processing the programs has gone out of control, the former Harvard Business School professor told attendees here at the recent Conference on the New EDP Economics, sponsored by International Data Corp.

To bring those costs back under control, management .typically begins charging users for services. But, Nolan noted, the uses don't understand "and certainly can't do anything to limit their use of" EXCPs, disk access and other such "very arbitrary" billing units.

Once billed, the users begin to get seriously concerned about what's going on in the DP department. At the same time, perhaps because of user pressure, the DP staff has acquired a data base management system and has begun to move applications over to it, the consultant continued.

All of this activity does not in fact break the upward climb of DP costs, Nolan acknowledged, but it does finally bring the DP operations to the point that they reflect quite accurately the operations of the organization as a whole.

The accounting for services provided in an enlightened environment is expressed in terms meaningful to the user. DP management feels competent to set up standards and controls to limit excesses: the DP organization focuses primarily on data administration, he said.

In this mature setting, the application "portfolio" is essentially stagnant, Nolan said, but that is not a real problem since the systems in place are workable ones that suit the organization. Growth is well planned and all concerned are working smoothly together.

Identifiable Stages

Many organizations may be in that happy state by the late 1980s, he said, but there are identifiable stages of growth through which each must pass to reach maturity. Costs trace an S-shaped curve if the stages are plotted across a sheet of paper.

Costs are low during the initiation stage and there is good front-end planning for the first functional cost reduction applications. Whatever department utilizes those applications usually houses the DP organization, Nolan noted.

DP management control is lax or nonexistent at that time and most users have a "hands-off" attitude toward the whole idea of DP, he said.

"Contagion" was the word Nolan used to describe the second stage which he said is driven by a desire to get as much on the computer as possible. The application portfolio proliferates but the programs are poorly done. Programmers become identifiable. DP management is more lax and users are superficially enthusiastic, Nolan recounted.

Costs skyrocket until the third phase, which sees the onset of consolidation and control — or attempted control — of the chaos created earlier. Middle management takes shape in the DP organization and formalized project plans become the management style.

This is the time end users begin to see the strange billing units over which they have no possible control and which lead to the shift from management of processing to management of data. Data is something users feel they can understand; processing is outside their scope of interest, Nolan said.

NFPA Enhances Fire Reporting

BOSTON — The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) has revised its planning and reporting system for fires and similar incidents by incorporating recommendations from 31 communities now using the system.

A computerized data management tool, the Uniform Fire Incident Reporting System (Ufirs) is geared to any municipality or country in which the fire department responded to at least 250 calls per month, an NFPA spokesman said.

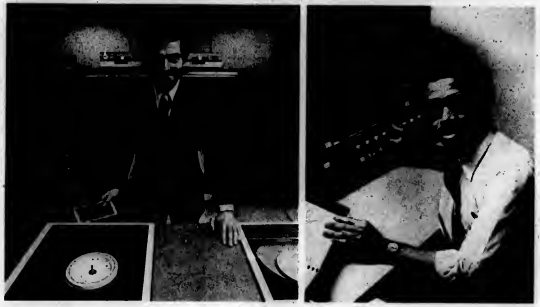
Community Data Base

Ufirs builds a community data base from which information can be analyzed to measure the extent of any local fire problem; support budget requests and code changes; evaluate code enforcement programs; guide fire prevention programs; plan for future fire protection needs; improve allocation of resources; and study fire control activities, according to the spokesman.

Ufirs can also be applied to management of community police, water, planning, building, health and sanitation, electricity and gas and tax assessment, he noted.

Ufirs costs $3,250 from NFPA at 470 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass. 02210.

Is SORBUS service better for manufacturers or end-users?



It certainly is.

The plain fact is, we exist because equipment service is a pain in the bottom-line for almost everybody.

For the manufacturer who has to pack his screwdriver for a hurry-up trip to Lubbock, Texas.

And for the user who has to wait for him to get there.

So we've planted ourselves in 160 key-city locations smack in the middle of the confusion and consternation. And taken on the job of un-confusing and un-consternating.

With close to a thousand personnel servicing data processing, word processing, and data communications equipment for over 9,000 end-users and over 60 manufacturers and distributors.

We take full responsibility for maintenance and service: installing the equipment; training the people; ensuring parts availability; making the calls.

Because service is all we do, we can do it faster, better, and, almost always, for less money than you could do it yourself.

Look, maintenance and service is what we do best – but it sure isn't what you do best. So it just makes sense for each of us to concentrate on our strengths – and we'll both have a better bottom line.

SORBUS INC., 150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, Pa. 19406, 215-265-6700
☐ Tell me more about your service for manufacturers.
☐ Tell me more about service for end-users.
Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

SORBUS INC.
an MAI company

Canadian Law Aimed at Accuracy

Untraceable Data Flaws Seen Major Problem

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

TORONTO — The major problem surrounding computers in industry is that inaccurate or invalid information may be put into a data bank, and there is no way of knowing or ascertaining who input the information, according to John A. Morand, a lawyer and director of Comtech Group International Ltd. here.

Morand spoke at the recent Data 78 telecommunications conference here in a session that also included a presentation by Inger Hansen, a lawyer and Canada's recently appointed human rights commissioner.

Morand said that despite passwords and access codes, a "brilliant individual" can crack any data file. If someone were very determined and had the time, he could go so far as to apply for a job, take it and learn the security methods, then leave the firm and access its files, he said.

Privacy should be protected in six major areas, he said. First, citizens must be protected from each other, from corporations and from government. Further, corporations must be protected from corporations and from government and governments must be protected from other governments.

Morand then introduced Hansen who discussed Part IV of the Canadian Human Rights Act, which she described as a total reversal in government policy regarding personal information.

The act, which was passed by Parliament in July and became effective March 1, gives the individual citizen the basic right to find out "what the government has on you," Hansen said. The act allows a citizen to apply for the correction of any information with which he does not agree. If that request for correction is denied, there is at least a notation that the request was made.

If the request notation is not acceptable to the citizen, he can apply to Commissioner Hansen, who in turn can report to Parliament, urging the appropriate minister to accept her recommendation and make the change in the record, she said.

A citizen also has the right to know to what administrative use the information has been put, Hansen said.

Prohibits Nonderivative Uses

The Human Rights Act also prohibits nonderivative use of personal information except when otherwise provided by law or when the individual doesn't object. For example, the government is not required to consult a citizen if the information about him will be used for statistical purposes; however, if the information on a citizen will be passed from one governmental agency to another, a citizen has a right to complain, she explained.

Under the act, the government is required to publish a yearly phone-book-sized index to be placed in every major post office in the country. The index will be organized by governmental departments and will indicate any data banks containing personal information maintained by those departments, Hansen explained.

If a person wants to see that portion of a data base pertaining to him, he must fill out an application indicating the identifying number of the data bank and send it to the government department. The department then has 30 days in which to either respond with the information or simply acknowledge the request, in which case it has 30 more days to respond with information, Hansen said.

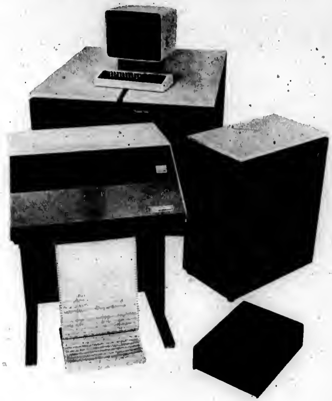
The department may send copies of the information or arrangements may be made, in the case of a large file, for the individual to appear to examine the file and select sections he may want copied. The service is now free, but a charge may be incurred if an individual asks twice for the same information, Hansen said.

Of the 1,500 data banks maintained by governmental agencies in Canada, Hansen said, 22 are exempt from disclosure and those are concerned with either the country's security or with criminal investigation. In the case of the exempted files, a citizen is not allowed to even know if information about him is included in it.

Since being appointed human rights commissioner on Oct. 1, Hansen has had wide powers of investigation, but no real power to act, she said. She acts as a mediator, examining fairly and advising forcefully and consistently if an individual is not receiving information to which he is entitled.

'They'll Never Replace Thorndike, There, With a Computer...... Nobody Knows What He Does.'

Computer Optics announces a new 3270 feature.



Immediate Delivery

Computer Optics can deliver a complete 3270 replacement installation — CRT displays, remote and local controllers, printers. And we can deliver tomorrow, the next day or as soon as you need it.

Computer Optics is totally dedicated to 3270 series replacement systems. Minicluster systems that handle up to eight tubes or printers in a remote location. Maxiclusters, either local or remote, for up to 32 tubes or printers on one controller. All are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM equipment.

We've always saved you money over your IBM 3270 costs. And now, we can also save you time.

If you can't wait a year to expand your present display installations, or if you'd simply like to reduce your display costs, call Computer Optics immediately.

After all, time is money.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801
Toll free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

NTIA Filling Top Jobs

WASHINGTON, D.C. — High-level jobs in the Commerce Department's National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) are now being filled, according to Administrator Henry Geller.

Leland Johnson will come from the Rand Corp. to be deputy associate administrator for policy analysis; the current assistant director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy's International Communications Office, William L. Fishman, will be Johnson's deputy.

William Lucas will also leave Rand and will become associate NTIA administrator for telecommunications applications. The OTP assistant director for government communications, Donald M. Jansky, will be associate administrator for federal resources under the new agency. OTPer Stanley Cohen will be Jansky's deputy, Geller said.

A 'Centsless' Situation

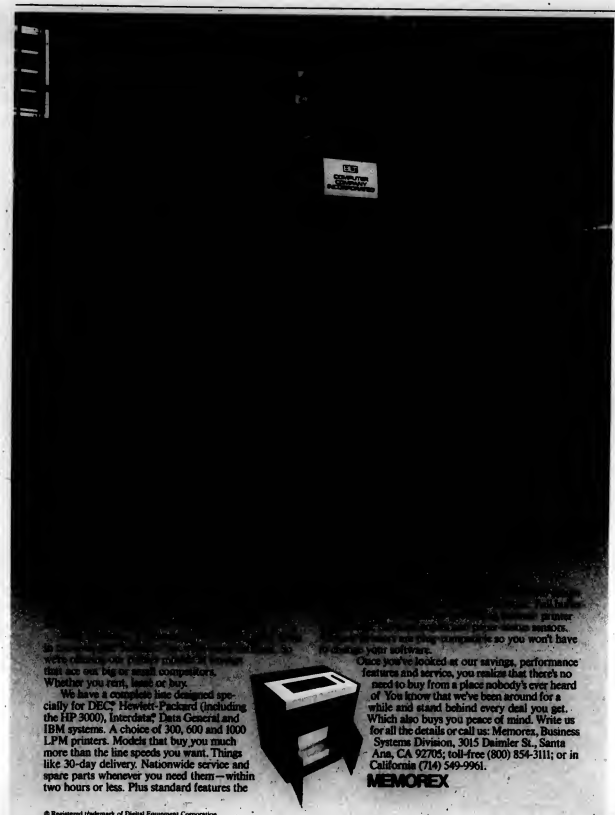
By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Anthony DiCostanzo was given a firsthand lesson on impartiality and common "cents" when he was notified here by the city's computer to pay off his automobile taxes or face penalties of 8% a year beginning April 25.

The problem surfaced when DiCostanzo received a bill stating that he had underpaid the city tax on his car by one penny. "I was amazed," DiConstanzo said. "It cost them 13 cents to mail it, plus the [work of many] people."

Acting City Solicitor Ronald Glantz, considering the economics of the situtation, decided to pay the penny himself and appease the penurious computer. "We send out approximately 40,000 bills and this happens maybe 100 times," Glantz stated. The computer will bill anyone, no matter how little he owes, and "the clerk of the county usually pays it rather than send out a statement," he said.

Glantz noted, however, that even though DiCostanzo's bill is paid, he shouldn't expect a receipt. "That costs 13 cents," he pointed out.



In [illegible] So we're [illegible] that ace out big or small competitors. Whether you rent, lease or buy.

We have a complete line designed specially for DEC,® Hewlett-Packard (including the HP 3000), Interdata,® Data General and IBM systems. A choice of 300, 600 and 1000 LPM printers. Models that buy you much more than the line speeds you want. Things like 30-day delivery. Nationwide service and spare parts whenever you need them — within two hours or less. Plus standard features the [illegible] printer [illegible] sensors. [illegible] so you won't have to change your software.

Once you've looked at our savings, performance features and service, you realize that there's no need to buy from a place nobody's ever heard of. You know that we've been around for a while and stand behind every deal you get. Which also buys you peace of mind. Write us for all the details or call us: Memorex, Business Systems Division, 3015 Daimler St., Santa Ana, CA 92705; toll-free (800) 854-3111; or in California (714) 549-9961.

MEMOREX

® Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
® Registered trademark of Perkin-Elmer Corporation

© 1978, Memorex Corporation

MEMOREX
BUSINESS SYSTEM DIVISION
SALES OFFICES

Atlanta 50 Executive Park South, N E
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 321-0200

Baltimore 11350 McCormick Rd
Executive Plaza II
Hunt Valley, MD 21031
(301) 666-8800

Boston 470 Totten Pond Dr
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-0700

Buffalo 5500 Main St
Williamsville, NY 14221
(716) 631-5215

Charlotte 2 Woodlawn Green – Suite 104
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 527-3064

Chicago 335 Eisenhower Ln
Lombard, IL 60148
(312) 620-3200

Cincinnati 644 Linn St – Suite 419
Cincinnati, OH 45203
(513) 621-7120

Cleveland 5811 Canal Rd
Cleveland OH 44125
(216) 447-0780

Dallas 1621 Walnut Hills Ln
Irving, TX 75062
(214) 258-3510 ext 201

Denver 789 Sherman – Suite 420
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 837-0205

Greenwich 1445 E Putnam Ave
Old Greenwich CT 06870
(203) 637-5421

Houston 2021 E Governor's Cir
Houston, TX 77018
(713) 688-1451

Kansas City 5700 Broadmoor – Suite 514
Mission, KS 66202
(913) 362-1650

Los Angeles 11340 W Olympic Blvd,
Suite 100
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 473-0811

Miami 1840 West 49th St
Suite 518
Hialeah, FL 33012
(305) 558-9320

Milwaukee Wehr Office Plaza
10201 West Lincoln Ave
Milwaukee WI 53227
(414) 327-7073
(414) 327-4040

Minneapolis 5001 West 80th St
Suite 905
Minneapolis MN 55437
(612) 835-6835

New York City One Penn Plaza
Suite 4526
New York, NY 10001
(212) 736-1353

Philadelphia 741 Fifth Ave
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 337-1050

Phoenix 2322 North 3rd, Suite 609
Phoenix, AZ 85004
(602) 254-5468

Pittsburgh Manor Oak #2 – Suite 726
1910 Cochran Rd
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
(412) 531-8711

San Francisco 300 Montgomery St
Room 1121
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 981-1351

2400 Condensa St
Mail Station 0074
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 987-1451 or 1120

Santa Ana 3015 Daimler St
Santa Ana, CA 92705
Toll Free (800) 854-3111
(714) 549-9961

Seattle 631 Strander Blvd
South Center – Suite D
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 575-3823

Washington, D.C. 1970 Chain Bridge Rd
McLean, VA 22101
(703) 821-3300

Budget Benefits Seen in Career Training Plan

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

SAN FRANCISCO — "Career planning" in too many installations consists of assigning people to training courses to solve immediate needs. With such an approach, it's not surprising that training budgets are typically the first to go in a crunch, consultant Norman Carter said at a recent Computer Expo 78 workshop here.

The president of Development Systems International advocated a more comprehensive planning program. It might cost more to implement, but it will have a number of benefits, Carter said.

Giving people a clear picture of how they can advance within an organization, what skills are needed at each position and how those skills can be acquired does not amount to "a plea to double the training budget," but one to use it more efficiently, he said.

Intelligent planning might even lead to a budget cut, he noted, adding that in his view on-the-job coaching may be more effective and certainly cheaper than classroom courses. In any case, a serious approach will lead to better measurement of how well training expenditures are being used, Carter continued.

In answer to a question from the audience, he said development of a substantial career pathing plan generally takes nine months to a year "almost regardless of how big or small the organization." Typically the effort requires one full-time person and one part-timer with additional help "up front" if the project is for a big staff.

With a real plan, training would be beneficial to both the individual and the organization as a whole. It might make an employee better able to cope with a current assignment or better equipped to move to a new one, he said.

Fringe Benefit

Yes, some training can be used as a fringe benefit without any direct applicability if it is the type of training the employee feels he wants, Carter told another questioner. But he warned the skills learned in such training should be put to use within six months or the training would be a waste of time.

That warning applies to any training, "fringe benefit" or not, he said, urging the use of small classes of people who have an immediate need for whatever is being taught. There is no purpose, he contended, in trying to teach "everyone in the whole department" something as detailed as JCL coding.

Unlike training, promotions should never be used as fringe benefits. Promotions should entail real changes in work to be done and, whenever possible, changes in work location, Carter responded to still another query.

Some organizations "promote" people from Programmer Level 1 to Level 2 just to give them more money, but that's a bad practice, he said. "Let's separate money and promotions. Someone who deserves a raise for what he is doing should be able to get the additional money without being forced out of a work slot he likes."

In the same vein, he noted later, programming is not necessarily the most sensible path out of operations work. There is a feeling nowadays that a move into direct user support areas might be more appropriate.

In any case, it's probably best to encourage all employees to develop within their own jobs — if that's what they want to do — and to talk about their interests and potentials on a one-to-one basis with their respective managers.

Summer Day Camp to Emphasize Hands-On Computer Instruction

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

ORANGE, Conn. — A summer day camp billed as a new concept in computer education and recreation for junior and senior high school students will convene here in July with donated hardware from Wang Laboratories, Inc.

Campers will learn to program in Basic and emphasis will be placed on a "hands-on" approach, according to Dr. Michael Zabinski, a Fairfield University professor of physics and engineering who will direct the camp's two half-month sessions.

"Our philosophy is to motivate students by presenting material in exciting, meaningful ways with examples they can relate to and identify with," Zabinski said, noting the campers will be able to play various games routines and will probably visit the computer facilities of nearby Yale University.

Zabinski was inspired to develop the "Computer Day Camp" because "computers are fast becoming an important educational consideration as students need to be prepared to live in a computerized society.

Zabinski, shown introducing students to interactive programming, has planned a summer day camp to provide computer instruction to junior and senior high school students.

"Both parents and students are aware of the computer revolution and are certainly interested in computer literacy," Zabinski said. "The purpose of the camp is to provide students with ample opportunity to use the computer for simulations, modeling and other instructional applications.

"In the process they come to understand the potential as well as the pitfalls involved in using computers. [Camp] units in social studies can concentrate on the uses and abuses of the computer and the resulting impact on society.

"The notion that students tend to learn from the sum total of their experiences can be realistically and effectively applied to the teaching of computer literacy," he said.

Franchising In Mind

The upcoming summer sessions are seen by Zabinski as a pilot for franchising the camp in the future. Zabinski and Wang may decide to market the associated documentation and instruction with Wang's hardware and software, he said, noting this prospect is contingent on the success of this summer's pilot.

Wang donated its products to the camp "because we are very interested in the educational marketplace ... and we'll get exposure among the young students," Wang sales manager Robert Carr said.

The vendor is donating five PCS-2 CPUs, each with 8K bytes of memory, and one 16K-byte WCS-20 CPU. All units will have dual diskette drives and CRT terminals. Wang will also provide one card reader and one line printer, Carr said. Basic is hard-wired into each unit.

The camp will cost $190 per camper per two-week session, including books and supplies but not including lunch. Enrollment will be limited to 20 campers per session, with Zabinski and two local high school teachers serving as instructors.

The camp will be held daily from 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. at Amity Junior High School here in Orange. The first session will run July 5-18, the second July 19-Aug. 1.

Additional information on the camp is available from Zabinski at 382 Hitching Post Drive, Orange, Conn. 06477.

APL CONSULTING * EDUCATION * SOFTWARE

For all your in-house needs.

(416) 868-6013

Numetrix Limited
3 Church St., Suite 600
Toronto, Ontario M5E 1M2

Programmer/Analysts

Impressive New Applications!

Established NYC service bureau organization specializing in unique Industry Application Packages featuring On-Line Systems under DOS & DOS/VS has several positions immediately available. Excellent ground floor opportunities. Expand your applications capabilities and broaden your base including Systems Generation and On-Line Communications Development as well as assisting in the development of new industry packages.

Should be self-sufficient, aggressive individuals requiring minimal supervision with a strong IBM COBOL background. Minimum 3 years exp. with good communicative skills. Some background in On-Line Systems, WESTI and/or ADPAC is desirable, not essential.

An excellent compensation package plus an unusually attractive benefit/medical plan is offered.

No travel required. No agency calls, please.

John Ruane, Director
Systems & Programming
(212) 964-4646
PCS DATA PROCESSING, INC.
140 Cedar Street, New York, N.Y. 10006
an equal opportunity employer (m/f)

SOFTWARE YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT

DASD CORPORATION: I'm interested in

TRANSLATING
☐ RPG to COBOL (DOS or OS)
☐ SYSTEM/3 COBOL to OS COBOL
☐ DOS COBOL to OS COBOL
☐ GE MAP to OS COBOL
☐ 360/20 BAL to 360/370 OS ALC

TSO
☐ Increasing my capabilities with TSO with Video Programming Tools. VIP simplifies the creation and modification of data files and will automatically flowchart JCL procedures

CICS
☐ Saving 75% of my programming BMS coding time and automatically printing hard copy screen images with MAPGEN

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive,
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION TO:

NAME
COMPANY TITLE
ADDRESS PHONE

Automating to Manage Growth

Emerging Nations Must Stretch DP Dollars

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The computer and communications concerns of the U.S. are very remote from those of the developing countries, S. Karoui, president directeur general of the Centre National de L'Informatique in Tunisia, told a symposium of representatives from the U.S. and developing nations here recently.

Caught up in the effort to acquire computer and communications systems without squandering scarce capital resources and in the attempt to use and maintain these systems efficiently, developing nations like Tunisia are a long way from encountering the "information age" the U.S. has entered, Karoui said.

Sponsored by the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS) and the Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics (IBI), the symposium dealt with "informatics," or computer and communications technologies, for national development.

Mexico and Zaire also sent representatives to the conference to hear what the Americans had to say and to voice their frustrations with and hopes for the further development of these technologies in their nations.

Representatives from the embassies of Brazil, the Gabonese Republic, Italy, Chile, Iran, France, Morocco and Argentina attended the symposium as observers along with U.S. government and industry members.

"Developing countries have many urgent and acute problems. In most cases their independence is recent. Everything is a priority," Karoui said.

"Informatics is a must to properly manage all the functions necessary to ensure the growth of developing countries," he added.

Started on Wrong Foot

Karoui contended that most developing nations started off on the wrong foot with computer and communications technologies. "We started too late. The first computer was introduced in Tunisia in 1968," he said.

Available applications were limited to such tasks as billing and payroll. "We were told to buy an IBM 370/135 or a 370/145 to handle payroll for 2,000 people. Informatics was initially very wasteful for our countries," Karoui stated. "And the developed countries did not help us at all," he added.

Dondi-Bungu, a member of Copiz, Zaire's Permanent Council of Informatics, reiterated Karoui's concern over the exploitation of developing nations by major computer manufacturers. He likened the outflow of his country's capital to pay for these machines to "hemorrhaging" and said Zaire has centralized computer acquisition in order to stop the waste of scarce resources.

The developing countries are not interested in manufacturing their own systems. "The manufacturers are too strong. We don't intend to waste our time, energy and money on building computers. Our concern is to use computers as management tools," Karoui said.

Both Dondi and Dr. E. Melrose, Director d Ciencia e Investigacion Coordinacion General Educacion Superior, Ciencia y Technologia in Mexico, expressed the need to train more of their own countrymen to be systems analysts, programmers and systems engineers.

High National Priority

Transfer of technology must go hand in hand with transfer of knowledge, Dondi said. "Education and training in informatics is a high national priority," he added.

With the help of the IBI, which considers itself the only intergovernmental organization that promotes the introduction and use of information technology in developing and developed nations, Zaire is establishing a national institute for informatics, Dondi stated. He said his country will soon ask for the cooperation of the developed nations.

Dondi also suggested that many of the developed nations are overcomputerized and may find our central acquisition policies helpful," he said.

Karoui indicated he expects Tunisia to have a policy on training for computer specialists by October. Education for those who will maintain Tunisia's computer systems is a must, he said. "We want less dependence on the builders and suppliers of computers."

Sharing Problems

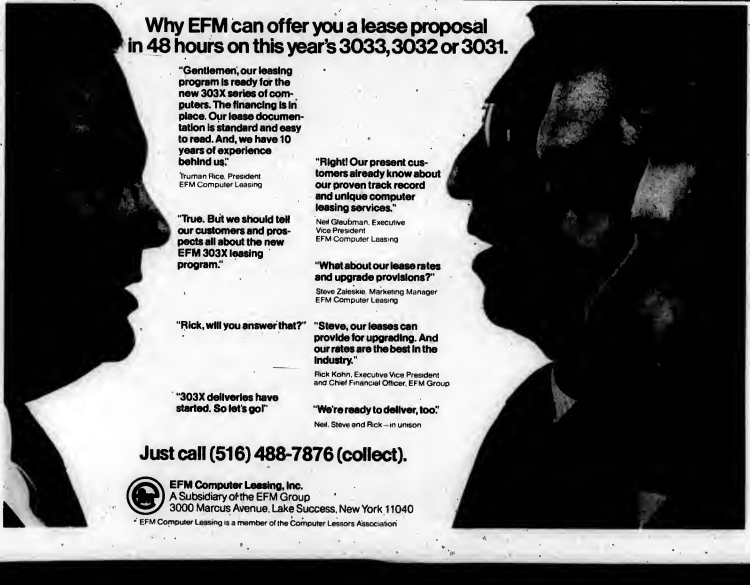
In addition to centralizing their internal computing functions, the developing nations will be talking to each other, sharing common problems and solutions, Karoui told the symposium attendees. They will exchange applications and techniques for dealing with the computer suppliers.

Both the U.S. and the United Nations can contribute substantially to the development of computing and communications in developing nations by providing money and expertise, Karoui stated.

The UN's 1979 conference on science and technology may well be a forum for the developing nations on their computer and communications needs, a U.S. observer suggested.

Dr. H.R.J. Grosch, president of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), was moved by Karoui's remarks, in particular, to tell the developing nations that the exploitation they are facing now from the manufacturers occurred in the U.S. in the 1950s and early 1960s. "Believe me, we have suffered in the same way ourselves," Grosch said. "We were at the mercy of the manufacturers — IBM

(Continued on Page 18)



Why EFM can offer you a lease proposal in 48 hours on this year's 3033, 3032 or 3031.

"Gentlemen, our leasing program is ready for the new 303X series of computers. The financing is in place. Our lease documentation is standard and easy to read. And, we have 10 years of experience behind us."

Truman Rice, President
EFM Computer Leasing

"Right! Our present customers already know about our proven track record and unique computer leasing services."

Neil Gleubman, Executive
Vice President
EFM Computer Leasing

"True. But we should tell our customers and prospects all about the new EFM 303X leasing program."

"What about our lease rates and upgrade provisions?"

Steve Zaleskie Marketing Manager
EFM Computer Leasing

"Rick, will you answer that?"

"Steve, our leases can provide for upgrading. And our rates are the best in the industry."

Rick Kohn, Executive Vice President
and Chief Financial Officer, EFM Group

"303X deliveries have started. So let's go!"

"We're ready to deliver, too."

Neil, Steve and Rick — in unison

Just call (516) 488-7876 (collect).

EFM Computer Leasing, Inc.
A Subsidiary of the EFM Group
3000 Marcus Avenue, Lake Success, New York 11040

EFM Computer Leasing is a member of the Computer Lessors Association

Calendar

May 15-17, Chicago — **Computer-Communication Network Design and Analysis**, sponsored by Columbia University School of Engineering and Applied Science. Contact: Columbia University, Conference Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

May 15-17, Atlanta — **Commercial Applications of Minicomputers**, sponsored by American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

May 15-19, Atlanta — **16th Annual Association for Educational Data Systems (Aeds) Convention.** Contact: Convention Registrar, Aeds Headquarters, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

May 15-19, Atlanta — **Computer Technology: The Educational Catalyst**, sponsored by the Association for Educational Data Systems (Aeds). Contact: Dr. James E. Eisele, Program Chairman, Aeds Presessions, Office of Computing Activities, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga. 30602.

May 16-19, Los Angeles — **Fiber Optic Communications Systems**, sponsored by Integrated Computer Systems, Inc. (ICS). Contact: ICS, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. Also being held May 30-June 2 in Toronto.

May 17, Hartford, Conn. — **Greater Hartford Chapter of the EDP Auditor's Association Meeting.** Contact: Allan Nierenberg, Price Waterhouse & Co., 1 Financial Plaza, Hartford, Conn. 06103.

May 17, New York — **IV Phase Users Group Meeting.** Contact: Peter C. Daikos, Vice-President, IV Phase Users Group, P.O. Box 902, New York, N.Y. 10008.

May 17-19, San Francisco — **Structured Design and Programming**, sponsored by the Institute for Professional Education (IPE). Contact: IPE, Suite 601, 1901 N. Fort Myer Drive, Arlington, Va. 22209.

May 17-19, Dallas — **Government Project Management**, sponsored by New York University, School of Continuing Education. Contact: New York University, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

May 20, Los Angeles — **11th Annual Spring Systems Seminar on Man-Machine Relationships**, sponsored by the Association for Systems Management and the Association for Computing Machinery. Contact: Richard Cantor, 10609 Willowbrae Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

May 21-24, Houston — **Management of Information Systems**, sponsored by the American Society for Information Science (Asis). Contact: Asis, 1155 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

May 21-24, Chicago — **Conference on Combating Computer Crime**, sponsored by the International Security Conference (ISC). Contact: ISC, 2639 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90034.

May 22-4, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **Data Entry Management and Supervision Seminar**, sponsored by Management Information Corp. (MIC). Contact: MIC, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

May 24-27, Thunder Bay, Ont. — **Medical Group Management Association of Canada Convention.** Contact: R.R. Babcock, Port Arthur Clinic, 194 Court St. North, Thunder Bay, Ont. P7C 1T5, Canada.

The CW Calendar generally appears in the first and second issues of each month, and events are listed a month in advance. All conference announcements should be sent to Calendar, CW Editorial Department, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160, at least six weeks prior to the month in which the event is slated to occur.

Third World Acquiring DP

(Continued from Page 17)

and Univac — at first. That is part of the growing pains of learning about computers," he added.

Richard Tanaka, past president of the International Federation of Information Processing Societies (Ifip), told representatives of the developing nations that by working through the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organizations (Unesco), Ifip hopes to institute a plan for traveling seminars on informatics. Such a seminar was held in India a few weeks ago to train the local people to meet their computing needs.

"The goodwill of the technical people in the industry hasn't been tapped enough," Tanaka said.

Grosch suggested that organizations like Ifip, Unesco and IBI might band together to form a corporation like the Rand Corp. The corporation would seek to be manufacturer-independent, he said.

Investments

Karoui of Tunisia suggested that another way to get the manufacturers to be responsive to the needs of developing nations is to force them to invest in these countries if they want to do business with them.

"The developing countries are looking to the U.S. manufacturers, and not to the U.S. government, for help in this area. Why isn't a country like the U.S. interfacing with these nations as a government?" Bernasconi asked. "Japan is. That's the message I want to leave you with."

Comdisco is First in the Second Market

Comdisco is the largest dealer of used IBM equipment in the world. Over 1,000 processors have already been remarketed by Comdisco, with an original IBM sales price of more than 1¼ billion dollars.

More important than our volume, though, is our commitment to our customers. We buy, sell, lease, sublease and completely arrange lease financing. We are their one single source for almost *any* IBM equipment upgrade.

When you're in the second market — buying, selling or leasing IBM equipment — the best deals are made by Comdisco.

Make us your first choice.

Coordinating Organization Proposed

User-Researcher Communications Gap Decried

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

TORONTO — There is a serious need in the computer community for an organization that includes high-caliber commercial professionals as well as scientific researchers to bridge the communications gap between the two, according to Nathan Fichman, systems/support analyst at Perkin-Elmer Data Systems of Canada, Ltd.

Fichman presented his theory in a session entitled "Closing the Gap Between the Scientific and Commercial User Communities" at the recent Data 78 conference here.

Universities presently engage in much misdirected research that is useless to the commercial user in the planning, design and implementation of distributed processing systems, Fichman said.

Publication-Oriented

The on-line/real-time researcher typically works in a vacuum detached from reality, Fichman said, and in addition is publication-oriented rather than result-oriented. Within the constraints of limited resources, he is forced to make oversimplified assumptions that enable him to solve his model, but render it useless to user communities, Fichman asserted.

The on-line/real-time user faces the problem of minimizing the investment, the operating expenses and the risk, thereby maximizing the benefits of his system. However, this user cannot recognize the relevant data he should collect in order to use the right variables in evaluating the projected cost and performance of a system, Fichman said.

Furthermore, most of the data he needs is in unusable form and not centralized, he added.

Benefits to User

The creation of a nucleus of commercial and academic professionals would enable researchers to overcome their resource limitations and validation problems and would provide relevant informational tools to the user community, resulting in reduced risk and reduced cost, in setting up their systems, Fichman said.

Fichman presented a simplified model for the planning, design and implementation of a system.

First the user should determine the current status of the system in terms of capital and operating costs, performance, equipment utilization, storage volumes and processing workloads.

Next he should define future plans as characterized by required performance levels storage volumes and processing workloads, typically over a three- to five-year range; and plans for new application systems, Fichman said.

Then he should get input from vendors indicating the cost and performance of new products and their compatibility with equipment currently used by the organization as well as information on conversion costs and time frames.

Another step is to define the requirements and objectives after analyzing the current status and future plans.

Design Alternatives

Then the user can design alternative solutions based on skill and known properties of various similar designs. Next, a comparative analysis of alternatives can be made through a high-level simplification that enables the analyst to control the complexity of the systems under investigation.

After this the plan should go to top management, who will consider corporate policies and control in making a decision.

Finally, Fichman said, implementation involves such aspects as project planning, system development, testing and conversion.

The use of these steps as a reference framework for research will help focus research on relevant issues and needs will enable both communities to cooperate and communicate with a sense of common purpose, will decrease the risk and cost of implementing and operating on-line/real-time systems and will provide researchers with a sense of achievement from having produced something useful, Fichman said.

Cedpa Picked As DPMA Unit

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — The executive council of the Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) has recognized the California Educational Data Processing Management Association (Cedpa) as a provisional special interest group in education within DPMA.

Cedpa, composed of 200 members from educational and governmental institutions, was founded 15 years ago.

Under DPMA rules, a provisional special interest group can be organized when the DPMA executive council is petitioned by a group of at least 50 people, none of whom need to be DPMA members except the president or chairman of the group.

The current Cedpa president is Sam Price, DP manager at the University of California School of Medicine at Davis, Calif.

Twelve reasons why:

IBM Processors available

360/ 30's 40's 50's 65's	145	155	158	165	168
Available now. Sale. Lease Trade	Wanted to purchase or sub-lease now. Limited machines available.	Available now with DAT. Sale or short term lease interim to your 3032.	Wanted to purchase. Sublease machines available	4 megabyte system with DAT, just a shade slower than a 168. Sale or lease	Machines available 4th quarter. Sale or Lease

IBM Peripherals available

3420 6250 BPI	3420 1600 BPI	3830-2	3330/33	3340/44	3350
Models 4&6 available immediately.	Will purchase or trade for models 4&6 (6250).	Wanted to purchase.	Models 1&11 available now for sale or lease.	Wanted to purchase or trade.	Limited quantities for sale or lease.

IBM 3031, 3032, 3033 Operating Leases available.

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minneapolis 812/854-8107

COMDISCO®

New York 201/568-9666
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Paris, France 374-1130

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312) 698-3000

Your first choice in the second market.

Directory of Executives Out

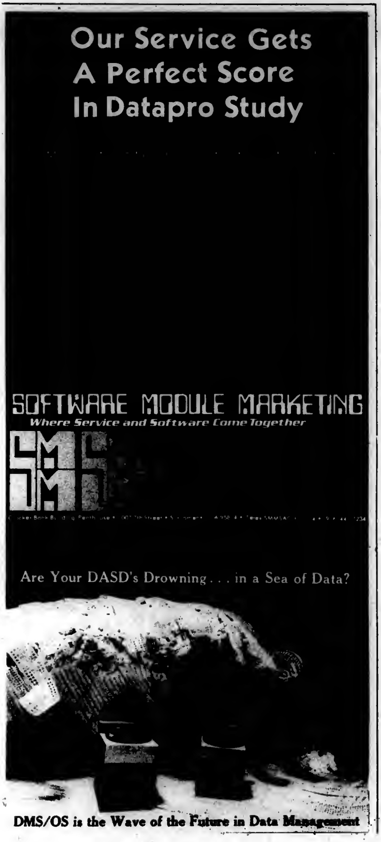
PHOENIX – Applied Computer Research's semiannual "Directory of Top Computer Executives," now available, includes 1,100 new listings.

Entries in the main section of the publication are listed in geographic order, by city within state, as opposed to the previous organization by industry classification. There is, however, a cross-reference for 12 different industry and government classifications.

The latest edition contains the largest increase in listed installations for any single issue since the directory was started over five years ago, according to the company. Most of the increase was attributed to the addition of government health services and federal, state and local government users.

The data base used in compiling the directory has been computerized and may be purchased or rented on tape for special applications.

The directory costs $75 for single copies with additional copies for $45, from P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.


Our Service Gets A Perfect Score In Datapro Study
SOFTWARE MODULE MARKETING
Where Service and Software Come Together
SMM
Are Your DASD's Drowning . . . in a Sea of Data?
DMS/OS is the Wave of the Future in Data Management

Programmed Nutrition Data Peps Up Student Athletes

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

SYRACUSE, N.Y. – Football and basketball players at Syracuse University here get pep talks from an automated "coach" about their diets and what they can do to improve their performance in the nutrition game.

The idea of analyzing food intake by computer was started by Prof. Sarah Short, who has used computer-assisted instruction with her nutrition students for the last 10 years.

At the coaches' request, Short began to analyze players' diets in addition to her regular work with her nutrition classes, he said.

Food Code

Students and players indicate the kinds of food and amounts they have eaten in a typical day and Short breaks that information down into portions and translates that into grams.

Each food is given a code number, according to Short, who enters the food number and the number of daily grams consumed into the university's IBM 370/155 via a CRT terminal. The computer is programmed with more than 3,000 nutrients found in common foods and, when accessed, provides information on the exact amount of nutrients in a person's diet and compares it with the recommended amounts, Short said.

The computer is also given information about each person's daily activity and can indicate the difference between the calories used in exercise and the calories ingested, Short explained.

The system also breaks down the athlete's daily intake into food groups such as fats, carbohydrates and proteins and indicates their relationship to each other because the amount of food eaten is often not as important as the combination in which it is eaten, Short noted. The nutrition percentages are based on recommended daily allowances from the National Research Council, she added.

The students – especially the players who have to spend large amounts of money to feed themselves – are delighted with the system, Short noted.

Recommended Calories

The recommended number of calories to be consumed by an adult male is 2,000, but Short found one wrestler consuming as much as 14,000 calories. "The football players seem to eat more than the basketballers and the wrestlers go from eating very little to a large amount," she said.

What Short found especially interesting, she said, was that the sports players' diets didn't vary much from those of the students in her nutrition classes, even though the players were able to burn up more of their food intake in exercise.

Short, who started the program herself, said much of the first programming was done with "horrible mistakes," but she has since handed the task of programming to her son, William, a doctoral candidate at MIT.

The system is not programmed to tell students how to improve their diets since that is what her students are expected to learn from her course, Short said.

Short's students use the program to devise a well balanced menu for a family with different tastes and nutritional requirements. "But we've found that regardless of how exotic a family's tastes and habits may be, the computer can accommodate any special diet so long as we give it the proper information," she noted.

Students could even plan ethnic menus such as Middle Eastern, Chinese or Italian, Short said.

Continual updating occurs on the system as nutritional standards change and nutrition discoveries are made, she added.

Nominations Now Welcome For Inventors Hall of Fame

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The Department of Commerce Patent and Trademark Office has announced the call for nominations to the National Inventors Hall of Fame for 1979.

According to selection committee chairman Ralph King, each nomination should include the full name of the living or deceased inventor, identification of the specific major invention or inventions for which the nominee is known and the U.S. patent numbers for each invention. Any other pertinent facts deemed relevant to the nomination should be included.

Inventors are selected on the basis of patented inventions that have benefited the people of the U.S., according to King, who noted the selection committee will be comprised of representatives of 33 technical societies.

The National Inventors Hall of Fame was founded in 1973 by the National Council of Patent Law Associations; Thomas A. Edison was the first inductee to be honored. Other inductees have included Lee DeForest for a vacuum tube and Vladimir K. Zworykin for a CRT, both in 1977, in 1978 and Luis Walter Alvarez for basic radar systems.

Nomination forms can be obtained by writing to the National Inventors Hall of Fame, c/o J. Ralph King at Lowe, King, Price & Markva, Suite 210, Building 1, 2001 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202.

The deadline for submission is Aug. 1.

'We Are Gathered Tonight to Pay Tribute to Those Whose Hard Work Laid the Foundations of Modern Technology . . .'

With Hands-On Experience

DP Course Produces Employable Ex-Prisoners

By John C. Scott
Special to CW

LEAVENWORTH, Kan. — A programmer training course that incorporates multilanguage learning, hands-on hardware training and production shop experience would be a good course anywhere. At the U.S. Penitentiary here, however, such a course is as valuable for a prisoner's rehabilitation as it is for his education.

The success of the course is measured not only by the number of graduates placed in the DP industry, but also by the recidivism rate (the number of released prisoners who have returned to prison). As rehabilitation, the course works; judging by the number of employed graduates, it works well.

Computer training at the penitentiary is a two-year vocational training course split equally between one year of classroom instruction and one year in an actual production environment. Students are admitted into the class on the basis of length of sentence, score on a programmer's aptitude test and an in-person interview with staff members.

If accepted, the student begins an intensive one-year classroom curriculum. Classes are in session eight hours a day, five days a week.

A strong foundation is built with a basic introduction to DP. Once a student has learned the fundamentals and gained experience in flowcharting, he begins to code in basic Fortran. He must write a minimum of 10 programs in Fortran; each designed to teach a concept and to be slightly more complex and difficult.

CPU Available

There is an NCR Century 201 at the institution so students can expect at least one turnaround per day, and they have ample time for both writing additional programs and debugging old ones.

Once the initial exposure to the system has occurred, and the student has completed the first set of Fortran programs, he graduates into NCR's assembler language, Neat/3. The same process takes him through Cobol Levels I, II and III, JCL and RPG.

Because the in-house system also acts as a terminal for the IBM 360 at the Department of Agriculture, advanced students must learn IBM languages in addition to the NCR ones.

At intervals, two students at a time are assigned to work with the operator in the computer room. The assignment is for a full week, and the experience is quite comprehensive. The school shares time with a private industry so the student gets a realistic view of what a commercial site would be like.

On-the-Job' Experience

One year after entering the course and at least 50 programs later, the student "half-graduates." He is again evaluated by both educational supervisors and production staff and is either terminated or "hired" as a result of the interview.

If hired, the student is assigned to a team within Computer Industries, a branch of Federal Prison Industries, Inc. A staff team leader integrates him into a team and assigns work for an outside contractor, usually the Department of Agriculture. The team leader is also responsible for teaching the student how to use the manuals and video equipment available.

Students have freedom in composing their own problems and have written both serious programs for model simulation as well as not-so-serious programs for crossword puzzle composition. Because of the security requirements of the institution and the sensitivity of the department to outside publicity, all programs must be approved by the respective team leaders before going into the computer.

Employable Graduates

The graduates of the program have proven to be highly employable. In companies where the training is unknown, there is a bit of initial skepticism at the level of education given.

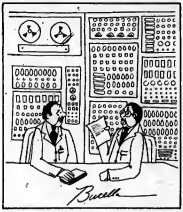
Once this reluctance has been overcome, however, the same employer will often ask for more men.

NCR, the company most familiar with the program, actively recruits at the institution and has hired quite a few men.

Academia has recently recognized the program to the extent that a local college gives 30 semester hours of credit toward its two-year degree in DP to all who complete the course.

Scott is serving a sentence for aiding and abetting a bank robbery and will be reviewed for parole in June. His long-range objective is to combine his background in programming, Arabic and the Middle East and work in computer sales.

Any interested party is welcome to write for more information on the program to: Beeler Gausz, Chief, Computer Industries, Federal Prison Industries, U.S.P., Leavenworth, Kan. 66048.



'It Says: "Would You Mind Going Through That Again? I Wasn't Paying Attention."'

Lear Siegler CRT's
For Sale
ADM Series
1, 2 & 3
BEST PRICE
FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE **800-323-2288**
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960
Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126

OUTSTANDING DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Recent expansion of the Management Systems Group of United Energy Resources, Inc. has created numerous openings in various levels for career-oriented data processing professionals.

We offer:

- **An internationally recognized data processing center**
- **State-of-the-art hardware and software products**
- **A respected and proven computer-based information systems development methodology**
- **Excellent career growth opportunities**
- **A combination of analysis, design and programming at several levels**

Our requirements include the following skills:

- **Recent large computer systems experience**
- **Ability to interface and communicate effectively with users, technical staff and upper management**
- **Problem investigation, systems design and implementation**
- **ANS Cobol programming and/or analysis**
- **Business-related or Computer Science degree and/or applicable work experience**
- **Structured design/programming, TSO, Mark IV and IMS are all a "plus" but not required.**

United Energy Resources, Inc., a billion-dollar company in operating revenues, is engaged in various energy-related enterprises. The Management Systems Group is a highly visible and aggressive team with depth of exposure and pride in quality performance.

If you would like to learn more about how you could become an active part of this progressive organization, send your resume to:

UNITED ENERGY RESOURCES, INC.
EMPLOYMENT COORDINATOR
P. O. BOX 1478
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77001

UNITED ENERGY RESOURCES, INC.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Editorial

Refreshing Approach

The service firms are moving with a bang into the minicomputer arena, but they are taking a refreshing approach to the subject.

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. beat its service competitors to the punch with its introduction of the Onsite systems [CW, March 27] but was quickly followed by Keydata Corp. [CW, April 10] and now by National CSS, Inc. (Page 1).

All three of the service firms are now essentially offering mini systems, and although each has a slightly different wrinkle in its offering (see story on Page 79), they share one characteristic. They are essentially the first firms — except for possibly Amdahl Corp. and the other plug-compatible CPU makers — to approach system design from the software rather than the hardware point of view.

The firms are well established in the service arena, where they have been marketing for over a decade. This area is marked by its attention to software, rather than to hardware, since users of a service are more interested in what it can accomplish than in how it gets the job done.

So none of these vendors chose to talk much about the hardware in their new offerings, but all stressed the systems' software and services. This is a refreshing change from the typical computer manufacturer, which generally likes to extol the virtues of its new hardware and relegate software considerations to second place.

Perhaps the challenge from the services side of the business will force the systems manufacturers — particularly in the mini area, where the absence of good software is obvious — to take a harder look at their approach.

For too long, many of these firms have been able to offer users excellent hardware and stick them with the problems of inadequate operating systems, a lack of higher level languages and data base management systems and a dearth of applications software.

But now users have an option, and by exercising that option they may force others in the industry to also begin meeting the real user needs in the software area.

Only Time Will Tell

The importance of computer systems to modern society was clearly illustrated by recent stories on advanced cancer research and on tax collection [CW, April 10].

It was clear in the first case that the power of the computer to simulate chemical reactions had significantly shortened the process of finding drugs that may be effective in the battle against cancer. Without computers, the search for promising new drugs might take much longer — literally years or decades longer.

The other application may not be greeted with as much enthusiasm by most of us who have just finished filling out our tax returns, but it would be almost impossible for the income tax system in this country to work without the benefit of computers to process the claims.

So in less than 30 years, the state of computer use has progressed immensely from its first stirrings. With the research and development of new applications under way, one cannot but wonder at the changes that this technology promises in the next thirty years.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
April 18, 1973

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Computer verification of tax returns for fiscal year 1972 found that taxpayers made fewer errors than in previous years, according to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). During that year, there were errors in 3.8 million returns, or an error rate of one in every 20 filed compared with one out of every 16 in 1971 and one out of every 12 in 1970, the IRS said.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Stanford Research Institute received a $21,000 grant to study how computers are — or could be — put to socially wrongful use. Under the direction of Donn B. Parker, the five-month study was to consider who the perpetrators of such crimes were, their motives, opportunities and methods; the attitudes of prosecutors and investigators; and whether 1973 laws were adequate for dealing with such abuse.

Eight Years Ago
April 22, 1970

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM introduced a special-order device called the Multiple Terminal Communication Adaptor (MTCA) to enable users of IBM 2741 communications terminals or Teletype Corp.'s models 33 and 35 to link to a single 1130 system over as many as 16 half-duplex remote and local communications lines.

— — —

KANSAS CITY, Mo. — Businessman Bill Barber sued for $170,000 in damages after he was arrested for possession of a stolen credit card while at a meeting in a St. Louis motel. The card was on the computerized "hot list" used by the motel to spot such occurrences and it took nearly an hour before Barber, the authorities and the bank discovered his detention was a mistake. The cause of the embarrassment and inconvenience was found to be a simple keypunch error.

INCUMBENTS
TAXPAYER-FINANCED COMPUTER SERVICES:
MAILING LISTS, VOTER SURVEYS, SATURATION MAILINGS, ETC..
1978 CONGRESSIONAL ELECTIONS
CHALLENGERS
JIM ORTON Computerworld

'Come an' Get Me, Baby!'

Letters to the Editor

Tsunami Clarification

In Chapter II, Part 2 of Tsunami [CW, March 27], Charles Lecht stated: "Performance of the Model M-180L (known in the U.S. as the Itel AS/6) is claimed to be about 1.2 times that of IBM's 3033." This should have read "IBM's 3032." With so many different CPU model designations from so many plug-compatible vendors, this error could be misleading to your readers.

Additionally, the M-180L is not the same machine delivered to and marketed by Ital as the AS/6. Current performance ratings of the AS/6 should be nearer 1.1 times the IBM 370/168 (the 3032 was not the comparand in Itel's initial introduction and 3032 performance was an unknown). Prices quoted by Itel Corp. are more on a par with the 3032 since IBM's last price reductions on memory, depending on configuration options, not .75 IBM's price.

Marvin L. Silverman
New York, N.Y.

According to Charles Lecht, "Silverman's observations are correct. However, the differences between the Fujitsu M-180L and the Itel AS/6 are more subtle than dramatic." Ed.

Codasyl DBMS From IBM?

With regard to John Cullinane's commentary "Vendor Expects Codasyl DBMS From IBM" [CW, April 3], could it be that IBM's System R, being developed in San Jose, Calif., is the data base management system that will be announced shortly?

Howard Rutiazer
Laka Bluff, Ill.

Seeing the Light

The Learner's Lexicon in the April 3 issue gave a definition of "pen light" as "a pen-like device with a light on the tip used with a CRT." This, unless I am badly mistaken, was an attempt to describe a light pen.

Many beginners in the field have the misconception that a light pen emits light. This is not the case. A light pen senses light coming from the CRT through a light-sensitive transistor or similar device. There is no reason I could imagine to attach a pen light to a CRT since a CRT is not light-sensitive.

J.T. Rowan
Opelika, Ala.

Behind the Times

The DP community is 25 years out of date. Most of its members use the Able, Baker, Charlie, Dog phonetic alphabet when quoting character strings. The aviation world realized the deficiencies of this alphabet in the early 1950s and adopted a revised version (Alfa, Bravo, Charlie, Delta, etc.).

Let's stop sounding like old war movies, use an up-to-date phonetic alphabet and let sleeping Dogs lie.

Alan Rocker
Toronto, Ontario

Amused by Lexicon Error

Just thought I'd write to tell you that the Learner's Lexicon in the March 20 issue went particularly appreciated.

While CW readers can usually find room for a chuckle or two among the Lexicon's various vague, misleading and occasionally outright false definitions, I'm sure the definition of OCR as "operating character recognition" [instead of "optical character recognition"] brought forth peals of laughter all over the country.

Timothy Stryker
Providence, R.I.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ *Please enter my subscription*
(details on back)

☐ *I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:*
- ☐ *address*
- ☐ *title*
- ☐ *industry*
- ☐ *other*

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

RATES United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Near East — $75 All Other Foreign — $125

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ______________ Expiration Date ______________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ______________

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ______________

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

'Avenues to the Top'

Reader Details Career Plan for MIS Director

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

A feeling of despair seems to be clouding career development plans of senior DP management personnel. These people, often identified with the title "director, management information systems (MIS)," are becoming increasingly frustrated at being passed over for openings in the top-level executive ranks. It is particularly grating to many DP managers who feel they have saved the company or government unit from disaster by their strong dedication and production.

Obviously, those responsible for selecting people for these top-level positions have strong opinions as to the experience requirements. It nets down to a broad range of experience throughout the organization so that these executives can communicate and understand organizational matters at a higher level.

Here is a thought-provoking letter from a reader who suggests a strategy for dispelling the gloomy career outlook for the MIS executive. Although the writer has a corporate point of view, much of what he says applies to government units as well.

Dear Jack:

I have read and enjoyed "The Human Connection" and its "gut-level" discussions on the people-related issues in the DP community.

The specific subject I want to address is "dead-end DP career."

I suggest that it's time for top MIS executives to stop complaining about not being appreciated by top management and to start identifying with the business opportunities, challenges and problems facing their companies. There are "avenues to the top" for experienced MIS executives. Let's look at the positive attributes of successful MIS executives and then match their skills with those required by high-level positions.

First, there's broad company knowledge. Most experienced MIS executives understand the totality of their company far better than every other top executive, except the chief operating officer or possibly the senior financial officer. Most line executives do not have a chance to get as involved with the workings of the total company as do MIS executives.

Expanding our responsibility to include business planning (corporate planning, long-range planning, etc.) is the avenue to top management for MIS executives. Most professionals in the corporate planning field have no practical line management experience and little awareness of operating problems and their solutions. Although they have some knowledge of computers, it is quite limited.

Merging MIS and business planning in the organization makes obvious sense.

Expanding further the responsibilities of the MIS executive over the long range to include strategic planning, mergers, acquisitions and divestitures should qualify the person for a position on the board of directors. Many company presidents have moved up from being vice-president of corporate development, few from vice-president of MIS.

The Human Connection

Line Management

Second, there's line management experience. Manufacturing and sales executives are experienced in delivering a tough performance against ambitious operating goals, using tight budgets and managing large, sometimes geographically dispersed staffs. The results of their performance are measurable and, in most cases, obvious. The range of their performances can result in success or failure of a company's business.

MIS directors have similar responsibilities, since many manage computer operations spread geographically through on-line, remote batch and distributed processing applications vital to the continued operation of the business.

Third, successful MIS executives have business planning experience. Here lies perhaps, their strongest hidden talent. For how many years have we developed MIS plans without an adequate structure of top-level planning. We are forced by our hardware and software development lead times to plan; we have no choice.

Finally, there's experience in dealing with government controls and, in some cases, labor unions. In a number of companies, the largest group of nonexempt employees work for DP and they have, on occasion, been unionized. As for government controls, the MIS executive is as close as anyone to such issues as privacy and communications tariffs and regulations.

Why must the top MIS executives only have DP working for them? Why not include development, facilities, word processing, communications, corporate records management, reprographics and a host of other "step-child" functions?

The position of vice-president of corporate development and management services" is a realistic career goal for the MIS director.

Fred Held, Director
Management Information Services
Mattel Toys Division
Mattel, Inc.
Hawthorne, Calif.

Tax Question Vexing

Tangibility Question Seen in Different Light

The Taylor Report
By Alan Taylor CDP

The vexing question of whether programs are tangible or not has been on my mind these past few days because of a hearing in the Puritan Life Insurance Co. challenge to retroactive tax assessment in Rhode Island.

The result of the hearing won't be known for some time yet, as the two sides have to provide briefs and won't even start that until after the hearing record has been completed. However, the action seemed to shed some different light on just what a program is and how it functions.

Basically, a program is simply a number. For example, 46382970573 . . . 579 is a program.

It could be valuable if someone knew what it meant and how to use and maintain it.

Of course, programs in normal use are long numbers, much longer than any with which we normally come in contact. A court reporter would probably take some 25 pages to write down even the simplest worthwhile program segment. To write down the program part of an inventory control system, for example, would be as endless a job as painting the Golden Gate Bridge. By the time the reporter had written the program down, it would have been revised so many times with changes in operating system versions, patches, enhancements and parameters that the reporter might just as well start over.

But a program is still just a number. If you want to see one, take a core dump. That will give you the current number for a program in your particular situation. It's highly unlikely that it is the same number being used in someone else's computer for the same function — even if it was originally specified by the same designer. There are so many things that change the number to a greater or less extent without anyone ever realizing changes are taking place.

What's more, it isn't the same number that was read in at the time the program was first entered. Tape numbers are coded and safeguarded. Other numbers are inserted to see that no mistakes have been made. There are also preambles and postambles, parity numbers and cyclic checks. All of this is very confusing to people who think programs are physically moved by being picked off the tape and put somewhere in the machine.

Shadows and Shades

In fact, the way number information is passed into the machine is by a combination of shadows and shades, rustles of springs and varying electromagnetic vibrations in the air surrounding the reading heads. Cards simply provide either patterns of shade and light, or of brush springs rustling, that are then changed by the microprograms built into most systems to voltage control signals applied to pulses. This involves no eating of the holes on the card or anything physical like that. In fact, readers are not absolutely necessary; one could dial programs in. It would take some time, but some program parts are often dialed in, particularly when the program is being maintained.

This brings up another point. Although we talk about purchasing a program, just having the program itself (the pure number, 25 or so pages long) is no good unless you like having a time bomb in your installation.

The value of a program comes from having it supported and from the way it fits into a system with other supported programs. And support normally has to start long before the program arrives at the installation.

Support for a program often depends on a team working off-site, on the developer's premises, and that team has to be available much longer than we may often think. In fact, as far as I can see, for most programs, support must continue until the output is finally discarded.

My point is that if a program's output is ever held in some archive and it should ever be challenged, then the possibility that the output is the result of a programming error has to be faced. And it takes a support program to be ready to face that possibility, potentially long after the program has been run for the last time.

Nor does the value of support come from the frequency of use — not even from receiving those monthly updates. It is the fact that support is there, as backup, that counts.

All of which is very alien to the loose way we normally talk about programs, systems and tapes. But then we use a loose language, one which was first used for oral, rather than written, communication.

In such a language, matters can often be ambiguous and the real facts only discovered after conversationally checking meanings.

It is good to occasionally get back to basics and look at what is being used and how the physical merged with the intellectual to create the great computer revolution, which has already gotten so far from its roots that many of us never even see inside a card reader.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Part-Time Education Fraught With Choices

By Martin Feuerman
Special to CW

The prospective student hoping to enhance his educational background in DP and computer science has many programs from which to choose and many decisions to make.

A degree-granting nonproprietary institution is preferable to a nondegree program, in my opinion, because many DP job opportunities require a degree.

Nondegree programs have certain advantages, however, in that they are often tailor-made for a student's vocational needs. One can register for courses geared to the particular hardware or software one might use.

Degree programs, on the other hand, often tend to stress theory and concepts and minimize discussion of the idiosyncrasies and technicalities of particular machines and languages.

Reader Commentary

In actual practice, it might be best for a student to look for educational programs that have a good balance between the two.

The Association for Computing Machinery in New York, the Mathematical Association of America in Washington, D.C., and other professional organizations periodically publish information on computer science programs which could serve as guides to programs available in a student's geographical area. These guides, among other things, indicate numbers and types of degrees awarded, number of full- and part-time students enrolled, number of full- and part-time faculty, number of courses offered and the computer facilities available.

Questions to Ask

The following are some questions to ask when investigating a particular computer science curriculum:

- Are the instructors full-time or part-time? There are advantages to both. The full-time instructor probably has more of a commitment to the school, the curriculum and teaching. On the other hand, a practitioner from government or industry who teaches part-time can relate his experiences (computer and otherwise) to the class and add much insight to any computer science program.
- Are the course offerings listed in the college catalog offered every semester? A disadvantage with some schools is that their offerings, especially in the evening, may be quite limited. Find out at the outset if it is possible to obtain a degree by attending only in the evening.
- Can one register officially for just one course and sit in on other classes during the first week of school? Not only does this avoid a late registration fee, but if any other courses appeal to the student, he can always add them to his schedule. By sitting in on as many courses as possible the first week, one can see firsthand what to expect.
- Are counseling services offered by the department? If so, determine at an early date from the counselors what the course requirements are if you are going for a degree, as well as any general course requirements in other fields that may be imposed by the college.
- Can one contact the instructor before the course starts to find out more about the course? The same course given by two different instructors could contain very different material, and neither one might follow the course descriptions in the bulletin.

At the very least, contact the bookstore and determine what texts are required for the course. This could give you some idea about the nature of the course. Finally, determine if there will be any "machine time" or laboratory sessions associated with the course — an obvious advantage.

- Have courses given in the past been evaluated by former students? The results of such evaluations might help one decide which course to take.
- Does the college have a placement service? It might be of some assistance to you in finding a (better) job. Find out if the office maintains dossiers and letters of recommendation for students. You can use this office to serve as a repository for your credentials and letters of recommendation. This material could then be sent to prospective employers or college admissions offices at your request.

Incidentally, when you complete one or more courses with an instructor and you believe the instructor knows you well enough, request that he mail a letter of reference for you to the placement office. Instructors can easily forget their students after a lapse of time, so seek references when you have just about completed the course.

- What is the college's policy on auditing courses? If you audit courses officially, you will probably be required to pay the same fee as if you took them for credit. However, some instructors might allow

(Continued on Page 28)

Thinking about a Telecommunications Monitor?

CHECK OUT OUR COMPETITION

	TASK/MASTER®		
On-Line CRT Format Creation	✓		
Automatic Editing of Incoming Messages	✓		
Built-In Interfaces for DL/1, TOTAL, IDMS, ADABAS, DATACOM/DB, S/2000, etc.	✓		
Store-And-Forward Message Switching	✓		
Message Queuing and Queue Protection	✓		
Automatic Restart for Files, Queues and Programs	✓		
Support for All Commercially-Available Terminals	✓		
Multi-Processor Support for Distributed Processing	✓		
Integrated Support for VTAM (SDLC)	✓		
Operating System Independence (DOS, DOS/VS, OS, VS1, SVS, MVS)	✓		
Built-In Statistics and Tuning Aids	✓		
Integrated Diagnostic Aids	✓		
True Terminal Independence — Not "Mapping"	✓		
Multi-Tasking of DBMS Requests	✓		
Native-Language Applications (COBOL, FORTRAN, PL/1, and Assembler)	✓		
No Pre-Compiling of Applications	✓		
Support for All IBM File Access Methods (Including VSAM)	✓		
Easy-To-Use Documentation	✓		
Automatic Source-Generation to Customer Specifications	✓		
Modular Pricing (from $475 per month)	✓		
On-Site Installation and Education	✓		
Worldwide Support (over 300 users)	✓		

TASK/MASTER: Just one of our software products that make it easy to go on-line.

tsi

turnkey systems inc.
111 east avenue
norwalk, connecticut 06851
(203) 853-2884/telex 964351

839 mitten road
burlingame, california 94010
(415) 697-1833

tsi international, ltd.
19 bedford row
london WC1R 4EB, england
01-405-7304/telex 23302

additional
representation
worldwide

ADAPSO SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

Here's to our first decade

AND THE MANY HAPPY RETURNS ON YOUR TRAINING INVESTMENT

For the past ten, the profitable present, and the bright future years, we thank our 7,000 ASI clients throughout the world. We have realized our goal of Performance through Training in so many companies and organizations, that certainly ASI has cause to celebrate.

1978 brings not only our tenth anniversary, but some most welcome additions to ASI that make this year the icing on our cake:

An exclusive new product line being developed by ASI with JAMES T. MARTIN, the foremost authority in the areas of: Data Base, Teleprocessing, Telecommunications, Real-Time Systems, Computer Networks, Distributed Processing, and Systems Performance Measurement.

Expansion of our Support System including: IN HOUSE TRAINING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM and COMPUTERIZED TRAINING MANAGEMENT.

Additions to our product line including: KEYTRAINER, an audio-slide training package for Keypunch, Word-Processing, and Terminal Operation.

Expansion of our corporate offices to accommodate ever-increasing operations and opening of new sales offices worldwide.

FOR TEN YEARS, YOU'VE MADE ASI #1 — THANK YOU FOR KEEPING US GROWING.

ASi
Advanced Systems, Incorporated
• A URS COMPANY

1601 TONNE ROAD
ELK GROVE VILLAGE
ILLINOIS 60007 USA
TEL. (312) 593-1790

Front-End Loading Sometimes Only Way

By Miles Benson
Special to CW

Sociology of Computing

Quick now — software is by nature costly and unreliable. What do you as a manager do to correct that?

Answer (at least, today's standard answer): front-end load. Focus more energy on requirements definition. Get the design stabilized before the start of coding. Flush out errors early in checkout using reliability tools. The cost picture is scarier, says this answer, but the end result is cheaper and better.

Who can argue with that?

Well, Char Jannell can. Char has managed a lot of software projects for Ring-a-Ding Tel and Tel, from teeny report generators to big data base management systems. And, to be truthful, she believes in front-end loading.

But she also knows it doesn't always work. This is the story of one of those times.

The Aerospace Biz

Ring-a-Ding sometimes dips its software finger into the exotic world of aerospace biz, and this was one of those times. It had contracted to build a real-time communications system for the new Air Force Voyeur surveillance aircraft, and Jan was selected as the manager in charge.

A word of explanation is in order here. When the Air Force defines the specifications for a job to be done, it does it right. It makes every effort to leave no contractual stone unturned. "When in doubt, specify it" may well be the Air Force watchword.

This does not mean, of course, that it makes no mistakes. The quality of the finished specifications is still directly proportional to the knowledge and skill of the assigned personnel, whether they wear a blue suit or dungarees. And the Air force has its share of bunglers.

Still and all, you can depend on at least an appropriate quantity, if not quality, of specifications if you do business with the Air Force. And Voyeur was no exception.

When the Voyeur specs were delivered to Char's office, the transportation man made three trips just to get all the boxes in. And when they were unpacked, they overflowed her bookcase and spilled onto the floor. Just getting on board Voyeur, Char saw, was going to be a significant task.

It turned out, on second look, not to be as bad as she had thought at first. The shelves of specs contained all information on all components of Voyeur. Software was just one of the components. It was just a matter of isolating those requirements. Easy, right?

Clancy Walker was a top-notch Ring-a-Ding requirements man, and Char chose him to do the job. He plunged into the effort with alacrity, scissors and tape and began extracting and posting requirements, separating them by functional category.

Since nothing else could happen until the requirements were all known, Char did not add any further staff.

Emotional Meeting

After a week of requirements prospecting, Clancy began wearing a furrowed brow. After two weeks of it, he looked definitely worried. Char called him in for a conference.

"They just keep coming," he blurted even before he had sat down in Char's guest chair. "The more requirements I pull out, the more turn up. They're interlinked and intertwined and incestuous. One seemingly innocent phrase obviously contains no requirement, so I ignore it, but then another phrase elaborates the first and suddenly they are both requirements."

"Look here," he fairly shouted, "the spec says, over here, 'The computer downlink shall be capable of multibus operation.' No apparent software requirement, right?

"But then over here it says, 'Bus servicing shall be under interrupt control' and suddenly software is getting into the act. This stuff is driving me crazy," and by now he *was* shouting.

Char decided to stay calm. After all, she thought to herself, requirements are never the death of a project. It may not have been an honest thought, she realized, but she needed it to stay calm.

Quietly and soothingly, in her best Transactional Analysis mode, she said "I see that you are very upset by this task, and I see that it is pretty complicated. Perhaps a new approach is in order, considering how tough this job is.

"Tell you what let's do. I've got a couple of spare recipe boxes at home. Why don't you bring in a flock of 3 by 5 cards, and we'll put each requirement on a recipe card and file them in a box.

"Each card can identify the source of the requirement in the spec and point to any implied requirements or related explanation. This way, we can get a handle on this problem."

It sounded simple enough, and

(Continued on Page 28)

EVER WONDER WHY PRINTRONIX PRINTERS ARE WARRANTED FOR A FULL YEAR WHILE 90 DAYS IS TYPICAL FOR THE OTHERS?

Maybe you haven't given printer warranties much thought. But you should if you're concerned at all about cost of ownership.

When you get down to it, the length of a warranty reflects a manufacturer's confidence in how long his product will perform without costly failures.

Our one-year warranty is not limited to specific functional parts or assemblies as some are. And it is not something we thought of recently. We thought about it when we designed our 150 and 300 lpm impact matrix line printers.

That's why it has an elegantly simple printing mechanism with significantly fewer moving parts than other impact matrix printers, 50% fewer parts than mechanical font printers, fewer bearing surfaces, and simple hammer drive circuits.

We were confident that our printer with a calculated MTBF of 3000 hours,* would result in a much longer MTBF in the field than other printers. It has, as proven by more than 4000 users.

Maintenance costs are lower, too. Periodic adjustments for character alignment as required by drum, chain or belt printers are not required, and our MTTR is 30 minutes.

When you evaluate cost/performance, remember that our prices are about the same or less than other 150 and 300 lpm printers. But we include full plotting capability as an extra feature . . . at no extra cost!

* Using MIL 217B Specifications

Send for literature or call for a demonstration of our printer/plotters. You'll see why we've felt comfortable offering a one-year warranty right from the beginning.

Printronix Inc., 17421 Derian Ave.
Irvine, CA 92714. (714) 549-8272.

SEE US AT THE
COMPUTER CARAVAN EXPO 78
IN YOUR CITY

PRINTRONIX
THE RELIABLE PRINTER COMPANY

Com-plete. The first TP System with sales of over $1,000,000 in its first year.

Why is Com-plete an overnight success? It's CICS, IMS/DC, TSO, and more...all in one easy-to-use package.

No one else puts it all together:

- Terminal-independent mapping.
- Message switching.
- Remote job entry and retrieval.
- Interactive program development.
- Hardware storage protection.
- Data base management.
- File management.
- Multi-threading.
- Interactive utilities.
- Performance tuning.
- Interactive program debugging.
- Full user accounting through SMF.
- Security and recovery management... and more.

There's only one way to get all this in a TP System without overloading your computer and your people. It's Complete, the complete communications system from Software ag... and recent winner of International Computer Programs' "Million-in-One" Award.

Here's what Com-plete users say:

"Compared to all other TP Systems, Com-plete uses less core, gives faster response times, improves thru-put, and is easier to use. We replaced our on-line program development system with Com-plete and got improved interactive programming plus on-line transaction processing and more for much less overhead. Furthermore, support from Software ag is the best in the industry."

Gordon Cochrane
Manager, Information Services
R.T. French Company

"We signed a contract to design and deliver a theater and stadium seat reservation system in three months. The system will start with 50 on-line terminals and soon grow to 200. Without Com-plete, it would be impossible to meet this schedule."

Omar Alvarado, Director
Teleinformatica de Mexico

The future is here today with Com-plete. Together with Adabas, Software ag's DBMS, you can have the most powerful DB/DC System in the world, on your 360/370 or compatible computer.

To step into the future, mail the coupon or call our nearest office today.

Corporate headquarters:
Reston, Virginia (703) 860-5050.
New York (212) 682-2780.
Chicago (312) 298-4134.
Miami (305) 989-4814.
Houston (713) 444-2651.
Detroit (313) 354-0424.
San Francisco (415) 332-3890.
Los Angeles (714) 494-8410.
Cambridge, Ontario (519) 653-6142.
Mexico City (905) 550-8033.

software ag
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software ag of North America
Reston International Center, 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091

☐ I'd like Com-plete information.
☐ Please send information on Adabas.
☐ Let's arrange a presentation.

Name__________ Company name__________

Street__________ City__________

State_____ Zip_____ Phone__________

Type of computer__________ Operating system__________

417

Worldwide support

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Front-End Loading Sometimes Needed

(Continued from Page 26)

Clancy bought it. Char was pleased to have solved another personnel crisis.

Building a Cookbook

It was when Clancy asked for a third recipe box, and funding for more 3 by 5 cards, that Char's turn came to be alarmed. "You mean the other two boxes are filled?" she gasped.

Clancy showed her. They were not only full, there were a couple of dozen cards that had no place to go.

"Those requirements just keep coming out of the woodword," he lamented. "The recipe box system is working, but there's no slackening in the pace of turning up requirements. I just made a second pass through the top-level system spec and turned up 32 more that I missed the first time." He seemed to be near tears.

So, for that matter was Char. While Clancy was trying to wrap his arms around the diffuse Voyeur software requirements, her overall schedule —was rapidly slipping away. If they didn't start soon, the software would be late. And Voyeur couldn't fly without it.

The software fat was in the fire, and hers along with it, Char knew. She had to break out of this bind. But how?

It takes a bit of gambler instinct to be a manager, sometimes. This was one of those sometimes for Char.

"All right, Clancy," she gulped, "I'm pulling you off the requirements job . . . " He looked startled. ". ... And putting you on the implementation team. Let's start building software" The pitch of her voice was just high enough to nullify the locker-room appeal she hoped the last sentence would convey.

"But how can we," said Clancy, "when we haven't identified all the requirements yet?" He said it with the conviction of a person who knows he's right.

"You're right, of course," Char consoled. "Except we have to, or we'll never finish on time. Here's how I see it, Clancy . . . only don't tell anyone later or I'll deny I said it. If you can't find all the requirements, then I'm willing to be sure the Air Force can't either. I don't care if they're all in the spec — if no one knows they're there, or what they imply, then they can't check for them.

"I want to gamble on that. I want you to satisfy the requirements you've found, and any others that come up at design review, and forget the rest."

Clancy nodded, a little stunned. "All right, boss," he said carefully, acknowledging that it was her neck and making it clear that it wasn't his.

And so they did. At the critical design review, the Air Force turned up a couple of new requirements Clancy hadn't found, but after that they were home free. Acceptance testing went off without a hitch, and so did delivery.

Which was just great, as far as Char was concerned. Except for two things.

First, it kept nagging away at her that there were a bunch of still unsatisfied requirements. What on earth were they, and what was the impact on Voyeur of not fulfilling them?

And then there was the second. How can you front-end load a project when the front end appears to be infinite?

The answer, Char had found, was that you simply couldn't.

Education Means Choices

(Continued from Page 24)

you to unofficially audit the course.

- Is financial aid available for part-time students? The financial aid office is there to serve you, so you might as well use it.
- If you have taken courses at other colleges, can you transfer credit to your new college? Also, can you get exempted from courses if you can prove you know the course material from previous training or job experience?

Points to Ponder

After making selection, but before actually enrolling in the course, there are some additional points to consider.

- Try to develop a well-balanced well-rounded program. For example, consider taking one or two courses in computer simulation techniques, even though your speciality may be data base management.
- Most instructors are either fairly receptive and/or are required to give conference hours. Make use of this opportunity, if necessary. Also, find out where the instructor can be reached by phone.
- Two regulations that part-timers should be aware of are residence requirements and time limitations for degrees. Some colleges may require you to be in residence (registered as a full-time student) for a minimum number of semesters.

Fortunately, the trend seems to be toward the elimination of this requirement. At many colleges, one can get associates, bachelors, masters, and doctoral degrees in computer science through part-time evening study.

Note however that there are usually time limitations on the completion of degree requirements.

Feuermon is in the Department of Information Processing at the College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey in Nework.

WITH DOCS USE YOUR 3277 AS A DOS-DOS/VS CONSOLE!

DOCS—Display Operator Console Support—provides the IBM S/360 & S/370 OOS and OOS/VS user with 3277 display unit SYSLOG support.
OOCS is simply installed on any OOS or OOS/VS system with no changes required by the user. All 1052, 3210 and 3215 typewriter functions are supported by DOCS with numerous enhancements over a non-OOCS environment. OOCS also enhances OOS/VS operation on S/370, 138, 148 and 158 beyond that provided by the IBM program product.
OOCS is quickly and simply installed on any system. All that the user need do is catalog the OOCS distribution tape to his Core Image library, define where the OOCS hard copy file is to be located and execute OOCS. Total installation time required is under 10 minutes.
OOCS functions concurrently with EOOS, GRASP, OOS/MVT, OOS/RS, POWER II, ASAP, POWER/VS, and ITEL's OOS/VS executing on a S/360 and will enhance the system operation by providing improved facilities for the use of these packages while OOCS is controlling SYSLOG.
OOCS is currently used in over 250 installations world-wide including diverse businesses and US Army bases.
OOCS is available from CFS, Inc. as a licensed program product and may be leased monthly, yearly or on a one-time lease arrangement for $175.00, $1,890.00 and $5,670.00 respectively. All three lease plans include free maintenance for as long as OOCS is installed.

SPEED
DOCS provides significant through-put improvement by the very nature of the speed of the 3277 display unit alone. Operators can even pre-answer messages on the console.

MULTIPLE CONSOLES
DOCS allows from 1 to 16 3277 display unit consoles to be used simultaneously as SYSLOG devices.

MULTIPLE OUTSTANDING REPLIES
DOCS permits messages followed by Reads to the typewriter to remain unanswered without tying up the system. All outstanding Reads are shown in high intensity on the display console(s).

REDUCED SUPERVISOR SIZE & OVERHEAD
DOCS does away with any need for the Console Buffering option in DOS or DOS/VS thus providing a savings in the core required by the users' supervisor as well as greatly reducing significant overhead to the entire system. Experience has shown that total through-put improvement with DOCS installed may approach 10% to 20%.

ELIMINATES DEPENDENCY ON TYPEWRITER
DOCS will continue to operate, and allow the entire system to operate, if the 1052, 3210 and 3215 typewriter becomes inoperable. DOCS spools all typewriter data to a hard copy disk file for later printing thus obviating the need for the typewriter to be on-line at all times. Hard copy is asynchronously provided if the 1052, 3210 and 3215 is available. A hard copy listing is also available through a utility program which the user may execute in any problem program partition to list the hard copy file on SYSLST.

NO USER PARTITION REQUIREMENT
DOCS executes in its own pseudo-partition thus allowing the user unrestricted use of the problem program partitions.

MULTIPLE EXTERNAL INTERRUPT KEYS
DOCS provides a separate External Interrupt key for each partition (replacing the use of the MSG command). This is especially convenient for EDOS users. This function is also useful for GRASP users when communicating with a background partition problem program. A unique interrupt key is provided for each DOS/MVT region.

ICP Million Dollar Club

Send requests for DOCS to CFS. License agreements along with detailed information will be sent by return mail. Inquiries may be directed to:

Mr. Richard Goran
CFS, Inc., 1330 Boylston Street, Suite 608
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167
(617) 566-0222 Telex 94-0285

Business Gains Operating System in Basic

AURORA, Ohio — A Basic language operating system for business applications that features a continuous memory file system said to totally isolate the user from any sector, track or cylinder restrictions has been announced by Ohio Scientific.

The OS-65U operating system is specifically designed for business applications programmers and small business users and is based on Microsoft Corp.'s 6502 9.5-digit precision Basic. All operating system extensions are incorporated in Basic, allowing commands to be executed in immediate or stored program modes, a spokesman said.

The memory file system will support future bubble and charge-coupled device memories without user modification, the firm claimed.

The OS-65U supports one to four floppy disk drives, one to four 74M-byte hard disk drives, multiple terminals, multiple line printers and other I/O devices, such as modems and internal video display systems, the spokesman noted.

The OS-65U has the disk file syntax found in other extended Basics, including OPEN (file name), CLOSE (file name), PRINT (file) and INPUT (from file) statements. It accommodates sequential, random-access and index-sequential disk file structures, typically with three to seven Basic statements, the spokesman continued.

The operating system provides multiple-level password security that can completely lock out programs and data files from users or can give them limited privileges — for example, a "read-only" capability. The system also offers complete program lists and modification lockouts to prevent copying of applications programs; it also has an error detection facility, the firm noted.

The OS-65U runs on any Ohio Scientific floppy or hard-disk-based CPU with 32K words or more of random-access memory and costs $199 per CPU license from the firm at 1333 S. Chillicothe Road, Aurora, Ohio 44202.

Reach Broad Employee Spectrum

Bechtel's DP Courses Called Successful

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

AUSTIN, Texas — DP-related training or education has taken many forms, with varied success, in companies across the country, but at San Francisco-based Bechtel Corp., courses are being well received by DPers and nontechnicians as well, according to Jerry August.

Speaking at the semiannual meeting earlier this month of users of MRI Systems Corp.'s System 200, the data base instructor told an overflow audience that about 25% of Bechtel's 9,000 employees in San Francisco have completed courses offered by the international engineering and construction management firm.

There are eight divisions within Bechtel and each has projects that are independent of one another. It is this environment of autonomy that is supported by the central DP operation, including education.

Bechtel offers two types of courses, August noted: General subjects, taught at a conceptual level, are considered to be mainly for the student's benefit, so they are offered on the student's time. The specialized courses — including technical training on System 2000 — are recognized as beneficial to Bechtel, so they are scheduled on company time.

The education group produces a course catalog once a quarter, outlining what training is to be offered in the next three months. The catalog includes course descriptions, schedule, a suggested progression — "We don't have many real 'prerequisites' " — and an enrollment form.

The training is primarily provided in lecture form, although the data base-specialized courses, the only ones August described in detail, also include "hands-on" experience through terminals linked to the company's Univac 1110 mainframe.

Two three-hour courses, one on data base management concepts and the other an introduction to System 2000, are in the general "curriculum" open to all Bechtel employees. They have, in fact, attracted a broad spectrum of students and that has created a real problem in trying to find appropriate teaching material, he said.

More specialized are offerings on System 2000's basic and natural languages, and on the report writer feature, August continued. These take eight hours each, split into four two-hour sessions scheduled on Tuesday and Thursday of two successive weeks. Students are expected to do "homework" on terminals between the classroom sessions, he said.

Upon completion of any course, a student is given a certificate signed by both the instructor and the employee's work supervisor. These make the students feel good, August said, noting he has seen many posted on the wall of the employee's office or work area.

Although the training procedure is well established now, the instructor said he has "some trouble" getting up to speed on technical aspects of System 2000 for the courses, largely because they are given so infrequently. Despite that, things are working

(Continued on Page 30)

Guide to Applications Design Aimed at On-Line CICS Users

NEW YORK — An applications design guide intended for on-line users of IBM's Customer Information Control System (CICS) has been introduced by Telecommunications Technology Corp. (Teltech).

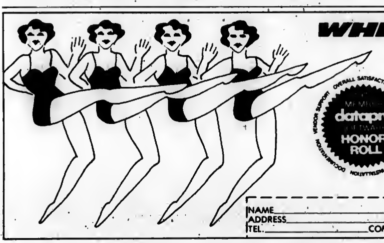
Teltech claimed this guide is the first comprehensive document to address all of the elements of a CICS Application System from project planning through project implementation, and said the guide should prove valuable to project management and highly technical personnel.

The guide is said to include detailed descriptions, analyses and commentaries on CICS project planning, project documents, controls, user relations, planning and selection of a file organization and DL/1 as a data base manager.

Other topics discussed include selection of a programming language, command-level programming, IBM 3270 design considerations, virtual storage considerations, recovery and restart planning and CICS programming standards.

Published in a loose-leaf binder, the guide is in updatable form and owners will be informed of subsequent page replacements, additions and expansions as they are released by Teltech, a spokesman said.

The *CICS Applications Design Guide* costs $45 per copy, plus $2 for postage and handling if a check is not sent with order. The firm is at Suite 303 East, 200 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.



WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT... FLAUNT IT!

JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FEATURING:
- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- FREE CICS BILLING CAPABILITY
- RJE ACCOUNTING

DATACHRON CORPORATION 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 (212) 675-5333

NAME________ CO.________ TITLE________
ADDRESS________ CITY________ STATE________ ZIP________
TEL.________ COMPUTER MODEL________ SYSTEM________

Still squeezing data through the old-fashioned way?

If you would like to put several asynchronous terminals on one telephone line, read on.

MICOM's Micro800 Data Concentrator has obsoleted the good, old-fashioned TDM or time-division multiplexor. If you prefer to call it a statistical multiplexor or intelligent TDM, feel free. Either way, the Micro800 provides retransmission on error and, typically, double the efficiency of TDM. It's not a penny more than a TDM, and it's not a paper tiger

Curious?

Concentrate. It's cheaper!

MICOM MicroComputers for DataCommunications

MICOM SYSTEMS INC • 9551 Irondale Ave • Chatsworth, CA 91311 • Tel 213/882 6890 • TWX 910/494-4910

NEW HORIZONS IN EDUCATION

ON LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL

Take advantage of OSI'S immediate course offerings!

ENROLL NOW! These uniquely structured courses are taught by experts who have worked with CICS and VSAM for years. Their expertise assures you of the finest and most up-to-date education available.

- CICS/VS INTERNALS
  May 1-5 New York Area
  June 12-16 Los Angeles
- RECOVERY/RESTART
  June 21-22 Los Angeles
- CICS/VS LOGIC & DEBUGGING
  May 22-25 Boston
- CICS/VS PERFORMANCE & TUNING
  June 19-20 Los Angeles
- CICS/VS APPLICATION PROGRAMMING (Macro Level)
  May 8-12 San Francisco
- CICS/VS APPLICATION PROGRAMMING (Command Level)
  June 26-30 Dallas

VSAM: It's structure and how to use It

MAY 30 - JUNE 2
NEW YORK AREA

course covers VSAM -

- Structure
- Accessing
- IDCAMS
- Control Blocks
- Performance

Also Available for In-House Presentations

CALL NOW FOR COURSE DESCRIPTIONS AND ENROLLMENT INFORMATION!

TOLL FREE
800-631-8374
or in N.J.
(201) 423-3200

SOFTWARE PLAZA • ROUTE 208 • HAWTHORNE, N.J. 07506

Operating System Features Language Independence

PLEASANTON, Calif. — Small CPU software can be enhanced by the interlanguage communication feature of an operating system introduced by Processor Technology Corp. (PT).

The firm's disk operating system (PTDOS) allows programs written in one language to communicate with data in another language, according to a PT spokesman, who said high-level languages that can take advantage of this feature include extended Basic, Fortran, Focal and Pilot.

For example, he noted, a program running in Fortran can access data created in Basic and then edit other data written in Focal.

PTDOS permits raw data created under its own text editor or assembler to be accessed by these high-level languages. This feature reportedly simplifies the programming of complex data manipulation applications, such as word processing.

PTDOS runs on PT Sol CPUs, including the Sol-20 terminal CPU with built-in keyboard and Helios II disk memory sytsem.

Costs of integrated systems including PTDOS and Helios II start at $5,995. The firm is at 7100 Johnson Industrial Drive, Pleasanton, Calif. 94566.

Counties Get Tax Package

DAYTON, Ohio — A package allowing county agencies to record and process property tax payments has been introduced by NCR Corp. for use with its I-8200 CPU family.

The Interactive Tax System is designed for counties with up to 40,000 separate tax parcels. Data is entered by operators, who are prompted by CRT-displayed instructions, and the data is immediately posted to all files concerned, an NCR spokesman explained.

The data can also be entered into the system from magnetic tape cassettes. NCR 250 electronic cash registers, located in the agency treasurer's office, record details of a tax payment on a cassette as the transaction is made; and, at day's end, the cassette is loaded onto an I-8200 CPU for the processing of its data, the source added.

The system is designed so that a number of departments — usually the tax assessor's office and the treasurer's office — can have access to the information through the CRTs.

Twenty separate but related programs comprise the package, allowing the storage and updating of information on property tax payments; assessment data collection; change-of-evaluation notice printing; cash receipt reportage; and the printing of tax statements and various reports.

An NCR I-8230 or I-8250 for use with the system requires a processor with 64K memory, 25-million-byte-capacity disk unit, CRT and line printer.

The Interactive Tax System costs $3,000 from NCR, Dayton, Ohio 45479.

Text Editor Runs on PDP-11

APPLETON, Wis. — The System for Interactive Text-editing, Analysis and Retrieval (Sitar) developed by Lawrence University includes 20 different program modules that function under Digital Equipment Corp.'s RSTS environment on PDP-11s.

Under Sitar, all files are conceived as single-character strings from which any substring, defined by an instruction statement, can be retrieved and displayed on a CRT for inspection or modification, a spokesman explained.

Sitar creates, copies and truncates files and works with either disk or magnetic tape media. It can format and print a file, keying on codes embedded in the text, for use in letter writing, maintenance of address files and documents subject to change, he added.

The system can accumulate a file of "hits" satisfying a search pattern and may use special characters signifying any character, letter or any punctuation, in order to generalize or particularize the search pattern and set boundaries on the search effort.

The spokesman added that Sitar's instructions are English command words "that mean exactly what they do." One of the things they do, he said, is to "keep a hole" for insertions at the point of editing a file, rather than creating a new file including the changes.

With development funded by grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities and the Andrew Mellon Foundation, Sitar runs in a 16K user space on any PDP-11 under RSTS. The package costs $500 for nonprofit organizations, $900 for others and is available from The London Stage Project, Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis. 54911.

Bechtel Courses a Success

(Continued from Page 29)

well, he said.

It wasn't always that way. The data base courses started in 1975 and were so general in scope that they were little more than "slide shows," with no "hands-on" exposure to the topics being presented. But the demand for quality — and quantity — increased as the data base administration group took shape and spread the word on the potential benefits of the data base approach.

Working with MRI, August developed manuals appropriate to the subjects he wanted to teach, he said.

Perhaps the most important lesson he has learned is that the subject matter must be paced slowly enough to be absorbed by the students. Enthusiastic discussions of the system's niceties before the basics are well established can destroy the course's effectiveness.

"You must gain control over yourself to be effective," he warned the users at the conclusion of his presentation.

(Advertisement) *(Advertisement)*

NATIONAL **–SPECIAL LEAR SIEGLER ISSUE–**

INFORMER

April 17, 1978

LEADING SCIENTIST CONFIRMS EXISTENCE OF INTELLIGENT LIFE AT LSI

Every 5½ Minutes The World Gets A Little Dumber

Page 9

★ ★ ★

Project X Connected With UFOs?

Page 14

★ ★ ★

Project X Rated Tops in Interest, Readers' Poll Shows

Page 11

★ ★ ★

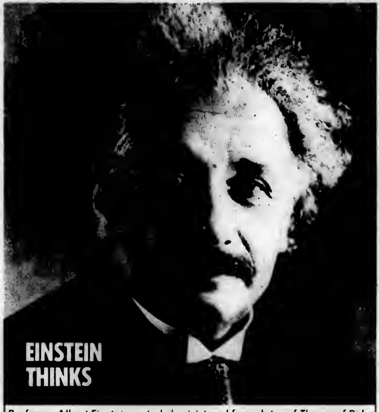
Link Found Between Dumb Terminal and Ballistic Printer

Page 20

★ ★ ★

Thousands Losing Sleep Over Project X

Page 8



Professor Albert Einstein, noted physicist and formulator of Theory of Relativity, had absolutely nothing to do with Project X. *PHOTO*

A top-ranked, noted scientist has confirmed rumors that Lear Siegler's secrecy-shrouded Project X is indeed hard at work on new, mind-boggling devices.

The famous scientist, who prefers to remain anonymous, asked that he be identified only as Dr. ________.

Concerning the mysterious Project X, Dr. ________ declared that LSI's primary intent was to use Project X as a vehicle through which to "totally dominate this year's National Computer Conference (NCC)." Dr. ________ told the INFORMER that, based on scientific deductions, and on several unsavory contacts the Doctor inexplicably retains, the evidence of Project X is irrefutable. At the very least, LSI is developing new, smart terminals, highly intelligent terminals, fantastic new printers, and even an incredible terminal controller. Dr. ________ told us he had suspicions that the terminal controller was in fact so intelligent and capable that it could, in certain instances, actually replace Homo Sapiens. We at the INFORMER feel his worries are exaggerated.

There remains little doubt, however, that Project X is indeed as large and all-encompassing as the INFORMER felt it was when we began this investigation. The ramifications of Project X are awesome and imply a total domination not only of the NCC, but of the entire computer industry — if not now, then surely in a few months' time.

It also seems clear that only a corporation with the stature, experience, and expertise of Lear Siegler, Inc. could hope to pull off an industry-shaking endeavor such as Project X. Already world-renowned for its unparallelled Dumb Terminal and Ballistic Printer, LSI prefers not to rest on its laurels. Instead, a top-priority, broad-spectrum undertaking like Project X is initiated and, according to Dr. ________ and other INFORMER sources, breathtakingly close to success.

What strange and wonderful revelations is Lear Siegler bringing to the world behind the bolted doors of Project X? Will we all have to wait until the NCC to find out how Lear Siegler plans to stun the computer industry? And is Dr. ________ correct in his logical, scientific deductions concerning Project X?

There is something even more mystifying about this silence on LSI's part. An informant working in Lear Siegler HQ, who shall remain nameless, told the INFORMER at presstime that LSI has had the audacity to actu-

(Please turn to page 3, column 2)

TI Adds Pascal to Mini's Repertoire

HOUSTON — A Pascal software package said to be suitable for systems applications because its compiler and several software modules are themselves written in Pascal has been introduced by Texas Instruments, Inc. for the firm's DS990 packaged disk-based minicomputer systems.

Applications traditionally written in Fortran or Algol are within Pascal's domain, a TI spokesman indicated, explaining that Pascal is a general-purpose block-structured language known for its ease and speed of use and for its maintainability.

The 990 Pascal executes in the multiuser environment of TI's DX10 disk-based operating systam, adding the benefits of more than 170 interactive user-oriented commands plus 240 utilities, he said. In addition, DX10 supports Cobol, RPG-II, Business Basic, Basic and Fortran IV, he noted.

Included in the 990 Pascal software object code license are a Pascal compiler and runtime library, a nester utility for standardized source indentation, a configuration processor to support separate compilations of nested program modules and a reverse assembler that outputs Pascal object modules in 990 Assembly language source format, according to TI.

The minimum hardware requirement for 990 Pascal is the TI DS990/4 system containing a TI 990/10 minicomputer with 128K-byte memory; a 10M-byte disk drive; a TI 911 CRT; a single-bay desk enclosure; and a DX10 software license.

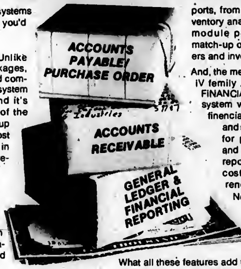
In conjunction with announcing the Pascal availability, TI said that from March 6 through June 30, purchasers of DS990 packaged systems can select at no charge one programming language license from Cobol, RPG-II, Business Basic, Basic, Fortran IV or now, Pascal.

The 990 Pascal software object code license with its one-year software subscription service costs $1,500 to $2,000, depending on media desired, the firm said from P.O. Box 1444, Houston, Texas 77001.

Want a faster, cleaner, user-oriented financial application system? ACCOUNTING IV®...right off the shelf and right on the money.

A tot of off-the-shelf eccounting systems cen make you wish that's where you'd left them . . . on the shelf.

But not ACCOUNTING IV . . . Unlike other financial epplicetion packages, ACCOUNTING IV is as flexible and comprehensive as a custom-built system costing five times as much. And it's easy-to-use — requires none of the special programming that ties up valuable DP time and makes most packaged systems unduly slow in getting information back to the requesting party.


ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/ PURCHASE ORDER
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL REPORTING

There are four members of the ACCOUNTING IV family — each providing smooth integration with existing programs, each written totally in ANS Cobol, and each boasting e wealth of unique features thet makes it easy to install and easy to adapt to the user's needs.

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, for example. A fully integrated module providing tight monetary controls, a wide range of billing options, and complete automation of every receivables function. Over 25 management reports available to suit the user's requirements. Everything from detail aged A/R to sales analysis by product.

Or ACCOUNTS PAYABLE. An extremely flexible system offering more than 50 statistical and informational reports, from check reconciliation to inventory analysis. The Purchese Order module performs the three way match-up of purchase orders, receivers and invoices.

And, the meinstay of the ACCOUNTING IV femily . . . GENERAL LEDGER & FINANCIAL REPORTING. A powerful system with a broad data base for financial end statisticel, collection and reporting. Offers capabilities for profit-planning, budgeting and forecasting, responsibility reporting, transaction analysis, cost allocetion, multiple-currency accounting, and more. New enhancements include on-line data entry and inquiry as well as interfaces to TOTAL, IDMS, DL/1 and IMS data bases.

What all these features add up to is en entirely new level of control over business operations. A strong claim? Yes, but one that over 250 companies heve already seen us make good on.

So contact Informatics today and let us show you how in es little as four weeks you can be up and running with an accounting system that's right off the shelf and right on the money.

ACCOUNTING IV is sold and supported by Informetics Inc., the world's lergest independent software vendor.

Informatics Inc., Software Products
21050 Vanowan St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 (213) 887-9121

Plaaaa send literature on:

☐ Ganeral Ledgar & Financial Reporting.
☐ Standard Product Cost.
☐ Accounts Payabla. ☐ Accounts Recaivable.
☐ I would lika to attand a free ACCOUNTING IV seminar. Please send dataa and tall ma whan the next seminar will ba in my city.

Name__________
Position__________
Dept.__________ Computar__________
Firm__________
Addrass__________ Tel.__________
City__________ State/Province__________ Zip__________

informatics inc Software Products
World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Package Beefs Fortran Power For Megamini

OCEANPORT, N.J. — An enhanced Fortran hardware/software package has been introduced for its 8/32 Megamini CPUs by the Interdata Division of Perkin-Elmer Corp.

The Fortran Enhancement Package has Fortran runtime library (RTL) routines implemented in Interdata 2K writable control store, allowing execution that is two to three times faster than Interdata's Assembly-level implementation, a spokesman said.

The routines are completely transparent to the user programs and "generate the most accurate results in the minicomputer industry," he claimed.

The package is said to benefit users with real-time applications including statistical analysis, process control, simulation and graphics display. It offers exponentiation and trigonometric functions in single and double precision, Interdata said.

Overall performance improvement varies with the extent these routines are used, the spokesman noted. About 1.5K of the writable control store is employed to implement the Fortran runtime library routines, while the customer can use the remaining .5K to add his own functions, thus customizing the facility and presumably enhancing performance even more.

A software development package is included that features a microassembler for microprogram writing and a support progtam with debugging capabilities.

The Fortran Enhancement Package costs $6,300. Perkin-Elmer's Interdata Division is at 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, N.J. 07757.

Micro DBMS Set as Workshop

PHILADELPHIA — A series of four one-day hands-on workshops for its Micro-Seed data base management system (DBMS) has been scheduled by International Data Base Systems, Inc. (IDBS). Designed to familiarize with DBMS techniques and Micro-seed, those devloping small business systems, the sessions are also directed at anyone desiring an introduction to Codasyl DBMS concepts, IDBS said.

Covered in each session will be an introduction to data base management, logical and physical data structure design, the Codasyl data Definition Language (DDL) and Codasyl Data Manipulation Language (DML).

At the end of the day, participants will have the opportunity to design and implement their own applications on the Micro-Seed DBMS, a spokesman said.

"A microcomputer is a terrific teaching tool because of the immediate reality that it imparts — there is no mysteriously distant computer," Dr. Rob Gerritsen, IDBS president, noted.

The workshops are scheduled for Fridays in Philadelphia on May 12, June 30, July 28 and Sept. 15, with additional dates and locations to follow, the spokesman said.

Tuition will be $195 with discounts for multiple registrants. IDBS is at 3700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.

The reason Epoch 4 has made it so big in Switzerland is because it deserved to.

Quality. It's part of the universal language.

In a modern, high-technology country like Switzerland, a product that performs the way it's supposed to gets discovered fast.

And that's particularly true with computer tape such as Epoch 4.

Since its introduction several years ago, millions of reels of Epoch 4 have been sold. And billions of error-free passes have been made with it.

And the word has obviously gotten around. Not just in Switzerland — but around the world.

Epoch 4 is known everywhere as the proven media for recording critical data. It's the patented one. The one that's working all over the world.

GRAHAM MAGNETICS *Proven around the world.*

Graham, Texas 76046

Misnomer for Other Software

'DBMS' Label Stuck on Too Many Packages?

By Stephen L. Robinson
Special to CW

Data Base Corner

In a recent reader commentary [CW, March 13], I responded to L.B. Towner's article on the future of data base management systems (DBMS). I have since received quite a number of calls and letters from people who misinterpreted my column.

I was not downgrading the present set of Codasyl recommendations (my commentary noted that non-Codasyl DBMS are borrowing some of the excellent features of Codasyl); I was *not* claiming that existing Codasyl implementations are inferior to non-Codasyl packages; and I was *not* saying that one should not consider or acquire Codasyl packages.

I did say that one should not rule out a data base package simply because it is not Codasyl; I said one should not select a data base package simply because it is Codasyl; I also said I do not believe the Codasyl standards, even if accepted tomorrow, would impact the enhancement of existing non-Codasyl systems, nor would they deter the development of new non-Codasyl systems.

Basically, the gist of the article was; "Don't buy a book by its cover" — or a data base package by whether it is Codasyl.

Now that I have hopefully clarified my views on Codasyl data base standards, I would like to pose a question for vendors, users, academics and philosophers: Just what is a DBMS anyway?

I recently came across an announcement for a "DBMS for S/360, 370" that said, "The input/output system (IOSYS) is a comprehensive data base management system for all IBM 360/370 environments."

The announcement pointed out that IOSYS can be used as a replacement for Isam, Vsam, sequential and other access methods.

That's nice, but which is it — a DBMS or an access method? Indeed, what is the difference between a DBMS and an access method? A DBMS and a communications package? A DBMS and a report writer? A query facility? A file handler?

I have sent for the literature on IOSYS, so I will be in a position to judge for myself whether I consider it to be a DBMS or an access method. However, I am clearly not the DP industry. It would probably be helpful to everyone if a standard set of definitions existed to categorize such software.

Most industries have such standard categories. A person who wants to acquire a piano does not have to peruse literature on organs, harps and bagpipes, because they do not advertise themselves as being pianos.

A person looking for a DBMS, however, is likely to end up investigating bare-bones access methods, report writers, edge-notched card systems and query languages, to name but a few. Not that there is anything wrong with such systems, but why must they call themselves DBMS?

To answer my own question, because that's the latest buzzword, and buzzword items sell. I for one am distressed. It's not that we don't have truth in advertising in DP, but that we can't agree on what the truth is.

Case of Data Boss/2

If you're still not convinced there is a problem, I refer you to an item in the March 20 *Computerworld*. Data Boss/2, a DBMS (there's that acronym again), was described by its vendor, Florida Computer, Inc. as meeting " 'two-thirds' of the specifications of a Codasyl-style DBMS."

However, according to the article, Data Boss/2 does not support Cobol programs. Indeed, it apparently supports only Basic and Basic Plus.

I don't know about the Data Boss people, but I consider the Data Defintion Language and Data Manipulation Language to be equal components of the Codasyl specifications.

Data Boss also apparently does not support CALC and VIA modes of data storage, SET logic for interfile record relationships and subschemas. How then can Data Boss/2, missing well over half of the Codasyl specifications, be two-thirds of a Codasyl-style DBMS?

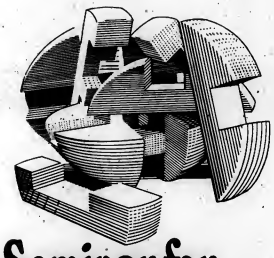
Let us ask another question. Why does the vendor go to the trouble to cloud the advertising of what is apparently a useful package by claiming it is Codasyl? Answer again: It probably helps sell the product.

I would welcome views from readers on what they consider a package needs to be a DBMS, data managment system (DMS), a report writer, a query facility, an access method, a file management system (FMS) and any other package classification that has to do with the storage, maintenance and display of data.

In addition, if you spot any examples of glaringly deceptive advertising in such products, please forward them to me at S.L. Robinson & Associates, 517 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Morrisville, Pa. 19067.

Copyright 1978 Stephen L. Robinson

Puzzled by Database?



Free DBMS Seminar for Problem Solvers. Don't miss it!

If you're a manager, senior DP person or user who needs to put the database puzzle together, you shouldn't miss our free one-day seminar.

It's all about INQUIRE®, the Problem-Solver's DBMS from Infodata Systems.

We'll show you how easily INQUIRE can put all the pieces—data management; on-line processing; built-in flexible reporting; a true user's language; even full text retrieval—together into one unpuzzling package!*

*INQUIRE operates in IBM 360/370 (OS, VS, CMS) plus Amdahl and Itel environments.

INQUIRE DBMS
SEMINAR SCHEDULE

New York City	May 3, 1978
Los Angeles	May 16, 1978
Chicago	June 15, 1978
Kansas City	June 21, 1978

Reserve now—space is limited. Fill out the coupon and mail immediately, or call us at (703) 578-3430.

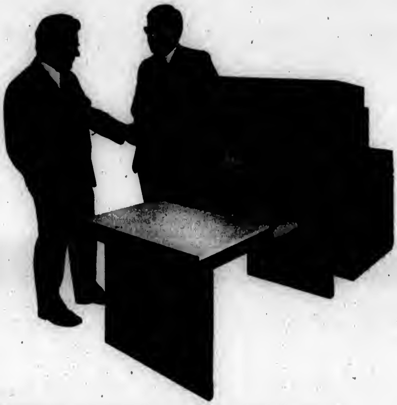
Infodata
Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041

Please register me for the free INQUIRE seminar in:
☐ New York City ☐ Los Angeles
☐ Kansas City ☐ Chicago

Name
Title
Company
Street Address
City
State Zip
Telephone

Sorry, I can't attend any of the seminars planned, but I'd be interested in:
☐ Boston ☐ Dallas
☐ Philadelphia ☐ St. Louis
☐ Washington, D.C.

© COPYRIGHT 1978 * INQUIRE REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE TO INFODATA SYSTEMS INC., ROCHESTER, NEW YORK, U.S.A. COVERED BY U.S. PATENT NUMBER 3670310



"NCR eased us through a period of exploding volume," says Joe Vitolo of fast-growing Bank Leumi Trust.

NCR's HANSON: Joe, how can you grow through four NCR computers in just three years?

VITOLO: Well, it's a great story, Tom. The answer is rapidly increasing volume. During those three years, Bank Leumi Trust enjoyed extraordinary growth. We went from just 6,000 to almost 100,000 accounts–from $250 million to $1.28 billion in assets.

HANSON: Did changing computers hurt your operations in any way?

VITOLO: Absolutely not. In fact, our operations actually increased in sophistication. During that same time frame, we became the first major New York commercial bank to go into full on-line operation.

On the left is Joseph D. Vitolo, Executive Vice President, **Bank Leumi Trust Company,** New York, N.Y.; on the right, Thomas Hanson, NCR District Manager and Financial Systems Specialist.

HANSON: If I need an example of NCR's Migration Path Engineering, Bank Leumi may just be the best there is.

VITOLO: You're talking about the relatively easy transition from system to system?

HANSON: Yes. NCR builds more continuity into its systems than any other full-line mainframe supplier. We ease those painful conversions from our entry-level systems step-by-step all the way up to the biggest 8000 series systems, the Criterions. That's "Migration Path Engineering".

VITOLO: That's what helped make our speedy growth possible. We've gone from the NCR Century 101 to the Century 251 to the Century 300 to our present NCR Criterion–the 8570. Each time, we seemed to have capacity to burn. But our growth continued to surprise us.

HANSON: And what happened to your software as you changed systems?

VITOLO: Our basic software system didn't change. It just ran faster. We didn't have to rewrite it for the new system.

HANSON: But you did rewrite, eventually.

VITOLO: That's precisely the point, Tom, as you well know. We rewrote only when the application software was at the end of its normal life cycle – when we would have rewritten even if the hardware had not changed. The software was not obsoleted by the change in systems. And when we rewrote, we used the enhanced command structure of the larger system.

HANSON: And how does that experience compare with the jump from Century to Criterion, from generation to generation?

VITOLO: Exactly the same. The Criterion 8570 is a virtual machine, which means that it can function as a Century–it runs our old programs somewhat faster, and without modification. But when we rewrite our software, we will do it in NCR COBOL 74 to gain top efficiency in programming and operations both. Because the Criterion can operate as a COBOL 74 virtual machine, too.

HANSON: And you are still protected in case you continue to grow. There are two larger Criterions available.

VITOLO: And an even bigger family waiting in the wings, I understand.

In the NCR office near you, there is an account manager like Tom Hanson who knows your industry and migration path engineering. An important reason why NCR is a leader in the field of general purpose computer systems worldwide.

To learn more about NCR's Migration Path, phone your local NCR office. Or write to EDP Systems, NCR Corporation, Box 606, Dayton, Ohio 45401.

NCR

Complete Computer Systems

Package Supports Fortran

Subroutines Back PDP-11 in Lab

MAYNARD, Mass. — A packaged set of Fortran-callable subroutines said to perform a variety of common analytical laboratory tasks has been introduced by the Digital Equipment Corp.'s Laboratory Data Products Group.

Called LSP-11, the package can be run with Fortran on all current PDP-11 CPUs — the PDP-11/03 through the high-end PDP-11/70 minicomputer. All subroutines are involved with processing data acquired by other laboratory system software.

The LSP-11 package is comprised of subroutines for peak processing, interval histogramming (with or without reference points), Fast Fourier transform, phase angle and amplitude spectra, power spectrum and correlation functions, a source said.

The LSP-11 works with the RT-11 operating system, supporting Fortran IV/RT-11 and with RSX-11M supporting either Fortran IV/IAS-RSX or Fortran IV-Plus, he added.

"Many laboratory researchers have been forced to do time-consuming programming . . . developing data reduction routines from scratch. Often, they would prefer to concentrate on their applications instead of having to develop analytical programs."

"LSP-11 frees them from time-consuming program development by providing powerful tools that can be easily integrated into their application programs," he continued. "The ability to use the same source language programs with the full spectrum of PDP-11 computer systems makes possible the development of system-independent application programs."

LSP-11 is licensed at $300. DEC is in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Free Guide Helps Users Size Up Data Dictionaries

CINCINNATI — A "Data Dictionary/Directory Evaluation Criteria" guide is being offered here for free.

The guide is based on research and experience of information systems development groups, the firm said, noting the publication stresses both the logical business aspects of information systems development and programming considerations.

The guide also provides tips for the evaluation of Pride-Logik, the firm's information systems and data resource dictionary/directory.

Copies of the guide are available from M. Bryce & Associates at 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

Cibar Schedules Five Courses On Structuring

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo. — A professional development seminar series designed to acquaint participants with structured program design methodologies and structured programming in Cobol and PL/I will be presented at several locations by the Cibar Systems Institute.

The two-day, four-session meetings covering design methodologies will focus on basic functional decomposition, composite design, program structure based upon data structure and stepwise refinement.

In covering structured programming in Cobol or PL/I, the seminars will include such topics as top-down design, hierarchy charts and program style.

The seminar will be given in San Francisco, April 24-27; Los Angeles, May 8-11; Washington, D.C., May 22-25; Chicago, June 12-15; and Dallas, June 26-29.

Tuition is $90. Cibar is at 2850 W. Serendipity Circle, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80917.

Successful DMS/VS *Systems*

Book describes revolutionary methodology:
Reducing application design time
Improving design quality
Simplifying coding and maintenance
Reducing implementation time

Using this "Standard Systems Design" concept users may implement DMS/VS applications in as little as one third or less the usual time

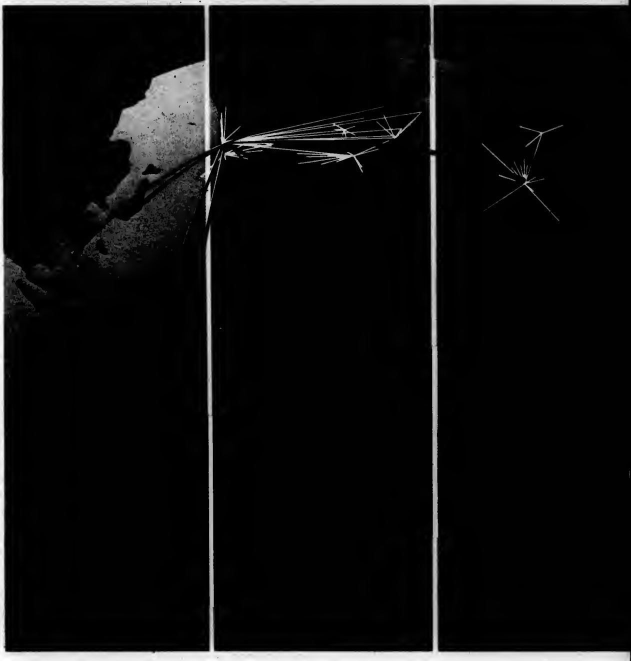
Please send me________copies at $7 95
Total $____________
(No COD) Va residents add 4% sales tax

Name ____________________
Address __________________
City/State_________________
Zip _____________________

Allow 4 to 6 weeks
W. Brent Lingenfelter, Box 382,
Colonial Heights, Va 23834

How can you tell if distributed

Look at the job it's done for us.



Written in Cobol

Program Written as Chess Buff's Research Aid

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

ENGLISHTOWN, N.J. — A Cobol program that determines every possible legal move from any point forward in a chess game and performs other chess analysis — for example, finding "inevitable" mates — has been written here by one R.C. Smith and submitted to the U.S. Chess Federation for evaluation.

"R. Smith's Chess Explorer 1" (RSCE-1) was designed as a research tool for chess buffs. It does not play chess with anyone, but will generate quite an array of "trivia," Smith said.

For instance, the program automatically generates the information that after the first three half-moves — white, black, white — there are 8,902 possible three-move games, Smith explained, adding that the program also breaks down white's 8,902 possibilities as:

White	Number Of Moves
Queen's rook	100
Queen's knight	880
Queen's bishop	278
Queen	340
King	120
King's rook	100
King's knight	880
King's bishop	278
All pawns	5,926

From any point forward in the game, RSCE-1 can "play" and record on tape with printout every possible legal move for as many half-moves as the user requests, Smith said.

Typically the user would stipulate very few half-moves, Smith indicated, pointing out that 400 two-move games would be generated if someone requested the first two half-moves from the game's opening; but if someone requested a large number of half-moves, the system in theory would be committed to a tremendous amount of computation.

To cut down on the number of distinct games under scrutiny, the user may specify that on any three iterations only certain pieces can move, Smith said.

'Inevitable' Mates

To facilitate discovery of "inevitable" mate opportunities, the user can specify, for example, that white is the "aggressor," he continued: This would mean that, when white moves, only those moves placing the black king in check are accepted and written to the tape.

Under this option, all possible valid black moves are played and written to the tape. Only those moves taking the black king out of check would be valid and written to tape for the next iteration when white would again try checking the black king, Smith explained. This cycle would be repeated until black had no response, assuming such a state could exist.

Mates obtained via this method are written on an "exception listing," which is reviewed against the full printout of all games after each iteration, allowing determination of which discovered mates are inevitable, rather than simply "bad" moves by the opponent, Smith said.

With RSCE-1, the user has the option of playing on a "mini" chess board. For example, the board might consist of just 24 squares — instead of the conventional 64 — and involve four pawns, a king, bishop, knight and castle for each side, he noted.

Smith claimed the program can play on any size or shape board with appropriate adjustments for en passant, castling and pawn conversion routines.

RSCE-1 has the dubious distinction of probably being the

(Continued on Page 38).

processing will work for you?

At Hewlett-Packard, we began distributing the computer workload around our factories in 1967. Then, in 1971, we instituted a worldwide systems network that has helped us grow to $1.36 billion in shipments, with 42 percent of our business in computational products.

Today we make 4000 different products at 40 divisions around the world and have offices in 65 countries. This rapid financial and geographical expansion in a highly technical field made the distribution of our data processing an absolute necessity.

We began with the basics.

Small systems went to work in our factories, automating the testing of circuit boards and, later, hand-held calculators. The next step was linking these minicomputers with other factory systems so they could relay data and programs. The obvious need then was to tie these computers into an information network so that key managers could make decisions based on accurate, up-to-the-minute data.

As we continued to grow, we connected our widespread sales offices with the factories. Today we have 130 high-speed communications systems in 94 locations, sending compressed data via satellite and phone lines. About 12 million words a day come into our California headquarters. Yet the cost is phenomenally low. For example, we can send a ten thousand word message to Toronto in one minute for 85 cents. On a teleprinter, it would take 16 hours and cost $800.

We need a system that can change. So do you.

One major reason our distributed processing approach works so well for us is the same reason it will work for you. It's extremely flexible.

You don't have to choose between a star network, or a circle, or a string. Our way, you can have any or all of them. And you can hook up an HP network for as little as $5,000. You won't have to throw out your old equipment, either. Some non-HP computers and peripherals are still carrying a share of our workload. There's no reason why your present systems can't do the same for you.

The keystone of our system is the HP 3000, a powerful general business system. It communicates with the HP 1000, a computer generally dedicated to design, test and control applications in the factory. (Both can also link directly with an IBM mainframe.)

Most long-distance communications between sales office and corporate headquarters are handled by the HP 2026, which can also take care of on-site editing. This keeps information (much of it off-loaded from the central computer) on-hand for local use, shrinking the amount of unusable data funneled to headquarters.

We've just introduced new software for the HP 3000 that makes it an even more powerful management information tool. You can, for instance, sit down at your computer in New York and use all the processing power and data base of your Los Angeles computer—or any other HP 3000 in your network. Software is also available to tie HP 1000 systems together in a plant-wide information sharing network. So you can find out exactly what's going on in your business—from the ground up.

Protecting the biggest investment of all.

Programming—that's where you really spend money. We know that from experience, too. We spent hundreds of man-years developing the operating software for the HP 3000. So we're just as interested in protecting that enormous investment as you are. We do it by designing our new systems to use existing software. They'll run your programs faster and more efficiently. Otherwise, you'll hardly notice the difference.

There's not much point in building good computers unless the peripherals are just as good. That's why we make our own printers, video terminals, disc and tape drives, and data entry devices.

If any part of the system does need servicing, we can fix it. With so many Hewlett-Packard offices around, we can respond quickly when you call.

The moral of our story.

It's simply this. If you need to distribute your computer workload across oceans or in your plant, you don't have to go out on a limb. The Hewlett-Packard system has a bright future as well as a pretty impressive past. You can find out all about it by calling your local Hewlett-Packard office listed in the White Pages. Or write to Doug Chance, Hewlett-Packard, Dept. 316, 11000 Wolfe Road, Cupertino CA 95014. We'll send you information on Hewlett-Packard Distributed Processing. It could make a big difference in your company's planning.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

CSG801HP28

COMPUTER
INDUSTRY
ACQUISITIONS
Multi-Client Study
For Proposal Call:
IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORP
214 THIRD AVENUE
WALTHAM, MASS. 02154
1-800-225-8862

1100/OS Gets Conversational RJE

DALLAS — Time-sharing with a special remote job entry (RJE) feature is now available with University Computing Co.'s (UCC) 1100/OS.

Conversational Time-Sharing (CTS) provides "conversational" RJE, allowing the user to create and edit programs and data in an interactive mode and then submit them for batch processing, a UCC spokesman said, noting CTS allows the firm to address the lowspeed, interactive time-sharing marketplace.

With CTS, the user receives diagnostic line-by-line syntax checking and program compilation, he said, adding that the user can interrupt his program during execution to edit and then resubmit the job, enhancing control of his output and associated costs.

Basic, Fortran and Cobol are available with CTS as well as the UCC relational DBMS (DBIV) — all in interactive mode. CTS is also said to support 30 char./sec Ascii terminals.

The cost of CTS varies with the particular user situation, the firm said. UCC can be reached at 8303 Elmbrook, P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, Texas 75247.

Chess Research Tool Programmed in Cobol

(Continued from Page 37)

only chess program written in Cobol, Smith said, noting Assembly language would have been more appropriate. He explained that since his own programming experience has largely been with Cobol and this project had to be conducted in his own free time, he wanted to stay with a familiar medium.

The program employs two tape drives and 57K of core and runs in an IBM 370/158 VS environment, he said, adding that communication with the program is accomplished through control cards filled out by the user.

Not a Player

"I should point out . . . that I'm not a chess player by training, aptitude or inclination and, further, that I've no knowledge of what work has already been done in the field of 'computer chess,'" Smith wrote U.S. Chess Federation Executive Director Martin E. Morrison.

"Briefly, my academic background is in philosophy (a long time ago) and my business experience has been in commercial DP . . . Currently, I'm a systems manager with a major consumer goods company," he stated.

On Own Time

"Accordingly, I've undertaken this project purely on my own time in response, initially, to my philosophical interest in the problem of being able to theoretically play and record all games and more significantly in the problem of what could be done with such knowledge if it were available," he added.

R.C. Smith can be contacted at 20 Chaucer Road, Englishtown, N.J. 07726.

in RS-232 digital recorders
Techtran does it best!

New
Datacassette Series
$950. and up
. . . singles & duals available

- Now ANSI/ECMA compatible and TI 733, NCR . . .
- New character string search
- New powerful text editor
- AC & battery power
- Microprocessor controlled

New
Mini disc Series
Only $1395.
. . . much lower in OEM quantities

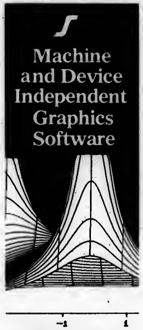
- Over 200K capacity per disc
- Hi speed random file access
- File directory on each disc automatically recorded/updated
- Self-initialized recording preformatted discs not required
- Microprocessor is resident program no operator loading

Nobody does it better

TECHTRAN
INDUSTRIES, INC
200 Commerce Drive, Rochester, New York 14623
Tel: (716) 334-9640 TWX: 510-253-3246
Los Angeles Tel: (213) 349-0775
Canada (416) 241-5213 • (514) 844-1079 • (403) 269-7705

Send for details today

See us at NCC, Booth 2751


Machine and Device Independent Graphics Software
−1
1

For Information Call Or Write:
ISSCO®
Integrated Software Systems Corporation
[illegible] Valley Blvd., Suite G,
San Diego, CA 92121 (714) [illegible]

By Encouraging Competition

FCC Sparked Services in Canada: Sharp

By **Ronald A. Frank**
CW Staff

TORONTO — If it were not for the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) in the U.S., many communications services now available in Canada would not have been introduced, according to Ian P. Sharp, president of I.P. Sharp Ltd.

Speaking at the opening session of the recent Data 78 conference here, Sharp said Bell Canada has tended to react to FCC actions. If the U.S. commission did not favor competition and innovation, fewer Canadian communications services would be available to users.

Common carriers are in the business of protecting and enhancing revenue. This is what the Dataroute and Datapac services in Canada were aimed at, he said.

Carriers are attempting to eliminate private-line networks by replacing them with measured service. The carriers will not be allowed to stop offering private lines but instead will implement rate hikes totaling 50%, Sharp predicted. General Electric Co. has already been refused flat-rate private lines to Hong Kong, and there will be no private lines within France by mid-1978, he said.

Consultant Dixon Doll told session attendees that a debate will develop in the next few years over the merits of private vs. public data nets. Although packet nets are becoming more widespread, many users want to stay in control of their destinies and therefore prefer private-line links, he said.

CW
At Data 78

CW Photo by R. Frank

Dixon Doll

Many organizations have vested interests in the shape of future networks and some could use pricing to push the method they favor most, he said. Up to now, there is no evidence that pricing has been used as a weapon, but this is a real possibility, according to Doll.

The computer industry and the communications industry are both looking for ways to expand, and as new technology is developed, the historical boundaries between the two are becoming blurred, he said.

Substantial modifications are required today for users to shift from in-house private nets to public nets. The special Systems Net-

(Continued on Page 40)

Variety of Terminals Gain Link to Packet-Switched Net

By a CW Staff Writer

TORONTO — Daedalus Micro-Electronics Ltd. has introduced one of the first terminal interface devices for packet-switched networks.

Shown at the recent Data 78 conference here, the DME 101 is a microprocessor-controlled unit that allows users to attach IBM 3270 binary synchronous terminals, as well as 2780, 3780 and 360/20 workstations, to the Canadian Datapac network.

The initial version, called the Datapacer, allows users to interface to the packet net without making the terminals directly compatible with the Snap protocol required on Datapac, according to a Daedalus spokesman.

The Datapacer reportedly uses LSI technology and an EIA RS-232 "crosspoint controller" designed for packet technology. A resident firmware supervisor controls internal "resources" and data paths. Customer-selected options are said to be maintained by a read-only memory accessible from the supervisor.

The controlling firmware consists of a Network Transmit Controller (NTC), Device Transmit Controller (DTC) and the Supervisor/Crosspoint Controller (SCC). The NTC is the Datapac transfer and control interface, dedicated to data and control

(Continued on Page 40)

IBM Software Strategy Held Basis of Four User Problems

TORONTO — IBM's decade-long strategy of placing all communications software control at a central mainframe site has presented four major problems to users, according to Robert Budenstein of Paradyne Corp.

Speaking at a recent Data 78 session dealing with the economics of virtual data links, Budenstein told attendees that transactions between the mainframe and remote peripheral devices within IBM nets are controlled by the mainframe "through a front end driven by complex and costly teleprocessing software systems."

The first of the four problems is the cost of the personnel needed to develop and to maintain such IBM teleprocessing software as Btam, Tcam, Rtam and, most recently, Vtam. In many cases, an organization must assign its most highly skilled software engineers to the task of teleprocessing system design and maintenance, he noted.

The second issue network builders must face, according to Budenstein, is the time involved in developing and maintaing teleprocessing software.

The third is the cost of equipment at the central site, as well as at remote locations. This issue, too, is directly affected by the complexity of teleprocessing software.

(Continued on Page 40)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

save up to 50% over Bell modems
with stand alone . . .

☐ Series 302F,D
300 baud asynchronous, 13 models.
Dial-up or private line, auto-answer.
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interface.
$245 - $345

☐ 212
Data rate to 1200 baud.
Originate/auto-answer.
Remote or local loopback.
Synch or asynch operation.
FDX operation on unconditioned lines.
$750

or rack mount . . .

☐ Series 330
Up to 48 modems and DAA's in single cabinet.
Up to 16 modems in 19" rack.
Each modem provides:
Integral powar supply.
Multicolored display of
4 control and 2 data functions.
Auto-answer.

cabinet $465
privste line 300 baud $150
auto-answer 300 baud $170
privste line 1200 baud $205
auto-answer 1200 baud $225

☐ Acoustic couplers ☐ High speed modems ☐ Data access arrangements
Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900
New York
212/267-3696
member of IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

name
company
street
city state zip
telephone ext.

-modems

IBM Strategy Seen Impacting Users Four Ways

(Continued from Page 39)

The fourth problem involves communications line charges. With all network control at the central site, a separate line is normally required for each remote peripheral device, making even small networks prohibitive for many prospective users, he said.

Evolutionary Development

The evolution of centralized communications control began at a time when all computing was local, Budenstein pointed out. Systems were simple, consisting typically of a central processor, a card reader and a line printer. One small software routine allowed the user to read cards while another permitted printing.

Even when multiple card readers and printers were added, he recalled, there was little need for concern with error detection or recovery because each of those peripheral devices was connected directly to the processor..

Concern with error conditions arose when card readers and line printers were installed at remote sites; users then had no adequate means of determining the quality of communications lines. IBM responded by developing a "dumb" box, initially the 270X, Budenstein said.

The function of the 270X was to take a data stream coming from the central processor and convert that data for transmission down two-wire or four-write communications lines. The 270X had a built-in error detection capability, but no means of correcting the errors it discovered. That job was left to the mainframe, he noted.

Satisfactory Protocol

Considering the Binary Synchronous protocol then in use, Budenstein explained a block of data was transmitted and the system had to wait for acknowledgment (ACK) or negative acknowledgment (NAK) before transmitting the next block of data or retransmitting the first block.

That protocol was satisfactory because users at that time were just getting their feet wet in communications, he said; line speeds were limited to 2,400 bit/sec or less and few people dreamed of requirements beyond that.

Attempt at Improvement

In its Systems Network Architecture (SNA), IBM is attempting to improve the efficiency of that communications scheme, Budenstein said. One phase of those attempts has involved the elimination of Binary Synchronous protocol in favor of a more continuous transmission of data.

To that end, IBM supplied a protocol in which seven blocks of data can be transmitted before an acknowledgment is required, Budenstein said. Theoretically, a response would have been received from transmission of the first block before transmission of the seventh block.

At the same time, some of the communications functions which had previously been handled in teleprocessing software were moved into the front end, formerly a nonintelligent device, which grew to become the 370X.

With responsibility for Network Control Programming, the front end became a computer requiring as much as 180K bytes of memory. The basic communications scheme remained the same, however, including a front end and remote communications protocol.

That communications scheme results in relatively low communications speed and low efficiency, he contended. IBM rarely allows line speeds as high as 9,600 bit/sec and limits the number of remote peripherals possible in a network, he said.

Virtual Data Link

The concept of a virtual data link evolved when the decision was made to eliminate the telecommunications protocol altogether rather than work around it, according to Budenstein. The use of similar "boxes" at both ends of a communications line, or at each node within a distributed computing network, provides an efficient alternative to the IBM front-end structure, he said.

This alternative makes extensive use of technology that was unavailable when the IBM front-end structure was originally developed.

The PIX communications scheme from Paradyne Corp. does not involve the shifting of teleprocessing software; instead, devices are defined in such a way that software is not necessary, Budenstein said. Once the data has been transmitted from the mainframe to the PIX controller, it can be transmitted downline from that device in Sychronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol along any transmission system.

Intelligence at both ends of a communications line improves the flexibilty with which peripherals can be located at remote sites. A front end communicating with a 2780 over a single line, for example, cannot communicate with additional devices unless multiple lines are established, he said.

Agency Sparked Offerings

(Continued from Page 39)

work Architecture (SNA) Datapac interface available in Canada is a "scaffolding approach." IBM has to accept the fact that packet nets already provide a variety of functions.

The implementation of datagrams on packet nets is still two years away, the consultant said, and major contenders are jockeying for position while IBM sits back to see what happens.

Palle Kjar, director of the computer communications group of the Trans-Canada Telephone System, agreed, saying there will be less emphasis on technology and more on applications needs. Many countries are implementing public nets and some of these will jump right into packet technology, thereby bypassing earlier types of networks, he said.

Richard Taylor, president of Data Crown Ltd., served as conference chairman, welcoming attendees and predicting that computers and communications will create a Canadian infrastructure that ultimately could replace autos and food processing as Canada's largest industry.

Data 78 was the first Canadian conference dedicated to data communications and recognizing the importance of this area, Taylor said.

Terminals Gain Packet Net Link

(Continued from Page 39)

transfers on the Datapac network,

The SCC and the NTC are capable of transferring data buffers and handshake control transfers across the Canadian packet network, the spokesman said.

The DTC was described as the "dialogue-dependent interface for host and terminal."

Although presently available only for use on the Datapac network, a spokesman said the unit will be provided also for Telenet and Tymnet networks in the U.S.; the Infoswitch network in Canada; and the Transpac network in France.

With the DME 101, users can mix protocols and vendors and the requirement for network interface machines is eliminated, the company said.

Prices in Canada for the Datapacer are $200/mo per synchronous device port and $300/mo for eight asynchronous devices. The unit is limited to 9,600 bit/sec because this is a limitation of the Datapac network. The DME 101 can operate at speeds up to 50 kbit/sec, Daedulus said.

In addition to IBM devices, the spokesman said, Daedulus is considering support for Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. and Univac terminal protocols. A Synchronous Data Link Control/System Network Architecture (SDLC/SNA) capability is reportedly being planned and DME 104 will soon be available in the U.S.

Daedalus Micro-Electronics is at 191-18 Nugent Ave., Scarborough, Ont. M1S 3B1, Canada.

- DECwriter
- Beehive
- Lear Seigler
- Teletype terminals
- ADDS
- GE Terminets
- Hazeltine
- TI, etc.

Users Save 50%

Add Comm-Stor II to your dumb terminals and save 50% of the cost of purchasing a new intelligent terminal. Comm-Stor II provides: local disk storage, editing, forms data entry, IBM 3740 compatibility and high speed communications. Immediate delivery and local service.

Price: $2825 single drive quantity one, USA.

Call Toll Free 800-828-6308

In New York State call collect 1-716-458-2216

SYKES

SYKES DATATRONICS INC. • 375 ORCHARD ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14606

1200 BAUD MODEM

Omnitec Data's advanced 9202B Auto Answer Modem Systems are available for immediate delivery in rack cards or stand-alone configuration. Fully compatible with Bell protocols 202C, CR, D, S and T, the 9202B interfaces include DAA (automatic or manual), EIA RS232C compatibility and TTY current loop active. Fits standard 19-inch relay chassis or specify our 16-card rack cases.

For more information
write Dept. 410 or
call ([illegible]) [illegible] collect.

OMNI-TEX

OMNITEC DATA
"New Dimensions in Modems"
2405 South 24th Street • Phoenix, Arizona 85034

Terminal-Based Net Details PBX Malfunctions

SEATTLE — PBX system malfunctions at Pacific Northwest Bell here are being diagnosed with the aid of a terminal-based system that classifies problem areas by customer, type of PBX, geographical location and other variables.

Using AT&T Dataspeed 40 CRTs, the system enables the phone company to conduct the analyses necessary to pinpoint trouble trends or areas by accessing the Tymshare, Inc. DP network. It also enables management to set priorities for preventive maintenance of PBX systems and to determine future manpower requirements for maintenance.

The analysis is done on an IBM 370/168 CPU at Tymshare's Cupertino, Calif. DP center.

According to Chuck Trapp, customer service staff supervisor, the system has greatly reduced the paperwork involved in PBX maintenance since it went into operation last May.

Developed by Tymshare's telephone industry marketing group, the system which uses Cobol, is now in operation throughout the Washington-Idaho area. This area includes 26 customer service operating units (CSOU) responsible for the maintenance of 762 PBX systems.

The system provides PBX maintenance supervisors with an estimated routine maintenance report, a master equipment test list, a PBX work schedule, corrective and preventive maintenance reports and district inventory reports summarized from CSOU to district to division to department.

The system also enables phone company managers to order special reports in a virtually unlimited variety of formats for comparison and analysis, Trapp said. For example, if a marketing executive is receiving numerous complaints about a particular kind of PBX, reports can be ordered to determine whether the problem is with a specific component or within a particular CSOU.

Pacific Northwest Bell's PBX maintenance was a manual system prior to the installation of the Tymshare system, Trapp said.

The data base is stored in Tymshare's CPU in Cupertino, which handles all the processing. Telephone company personnel communicate with the CPU via the Dataspeed 40 CRTs.

"From the over 700 PBX systems now included in the system, we receive approximately 2,500 to 3,000 trouble tickets each month," Trapp said. "Previously we had to read these tickets, compile them and manually analyze them.

"Now the information on the tickets is entered into the CRT and the analysis is done automatically. And it's summarized from one level to the next to give us a better overall picture of what's going on," he added.

The Tymshare system produces among other reports a district inventory that lists by district the telephone number of each customer, the address, the type of PBX, the location of the PBX and the number of stations the customer has.

This report has relieved district managers of the burden of manually preparing quarterly inventory reports, Trapp said.

"I enter the initial inventory into the computer creating a data base," he said. "That data base changes very little after that, but when equipment is added or subtracted from a PBX system, I simply add that information to the data base and we have an up-to-date inventory list in the computer.

"I'm extremely pleased with the results we've been getting from this system," he added. "It's relieved the field supervisors of a tremendous amount of paperwork while providing us with more comprehensive analyses than we've ever had before."

Texas Instruments
Portable Data Terminals
FOR SALE
• 743 • 745
BEST PRICE • FAST DELIVERY
CALL TOLL FREE 800-323-2288
IN ILL. CALL 312-279-1960
Data Equipment Group
ICE, INC
772 N Church Rd
Elmhurst Ill 60126

Sly buy.

A CRT that costs more but actually costs less.

At $907, our Perkin-Elmer Model 1100 CRT Terminal has been the price-performance leader in the CRT business for almost a year. Recently, some CRT makers cut their prices to a few dollars below ours.

Don't be fooled. The Model 1100 still costs less. Here's why.

Program debugging takes less time.

You'll save the few extra dollars you spend for our CRT the first time a programmer uses it for debugging a program. The secret? A feature called Transparent Mode, which displays everything coming down the line—including control characters—and helps solve the most complicated host computer and communication link problems in seconds.

Operators make fewer errors.

You'll save money day after day with the Model 1100. Thanks to a 9 x 12 character matrix, the Model 1100 has crisp, clear, strikingly sharp characters. So operators see their work better and make fewer mistakes.

The Model 1100 also has a hooded display to eliminate reflection and end eyestrain. The display is right at eye level, too, which means no bending, no neck problems, and less fatigue.

All our standard goodies.

A big 12-inch screen, 128-character ASCII set, upper and lower case, Typamatic repeat on all keys, and a 24-line display are standard. The same goes for our exclusive No Hassle toll-free 800 number. One call gets you service. Where you need it. When you need it. Worldwide.

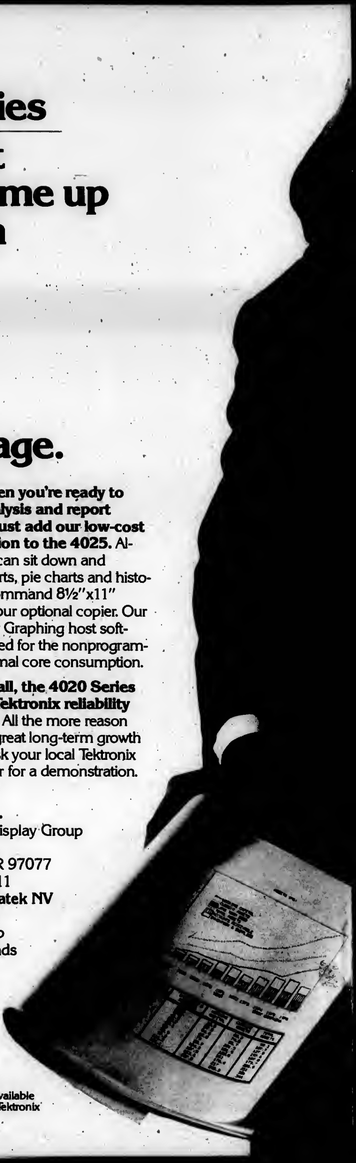
The Perkin-Elmer Model 1100. Feature for feature, it still costs less.

For more information, write Perkin-Elmer Data Systems Sales and Service Division, 106 Apple Street, Tinton Falls, New Jersey 07724 or telephone toll-free 1-800-631-2154.

PERKIN ELMER

Tektronix 4020 Series

How can the first name in graphics come up with the last word in alphanumerics?



By turning both to your advantage.

From Alphanumerics to Graphics . . . now your terminals can keep pace with your needs. Our new 4020 Series terminals let you plan for the day when alphanumerics isn't enough. Without trading in terminals or buying more capability than you need right now.

Our 4025, for example, is a smart, refresh device that starts with alphanumerics and grows. First into forms ruling. Then into graphics. All without one capability compromising the other. As a complement, the 4024 offers data entry and forms capabilities. So you can prepare for the future with maximum economy and Tektronix quality.

Begin with the basics: alphanumerics at its best. Both configurations include expandable memory. Complete editing. Fields. Scrolling. Familiar, user-definable keyboard. Easy-on-the-eyes screen.

Plug in the forms ruling option and either terminal can recreate just about any source document. With one keystroke entry. Easy information call-up. Ideally proportioned 34-line deep screen.

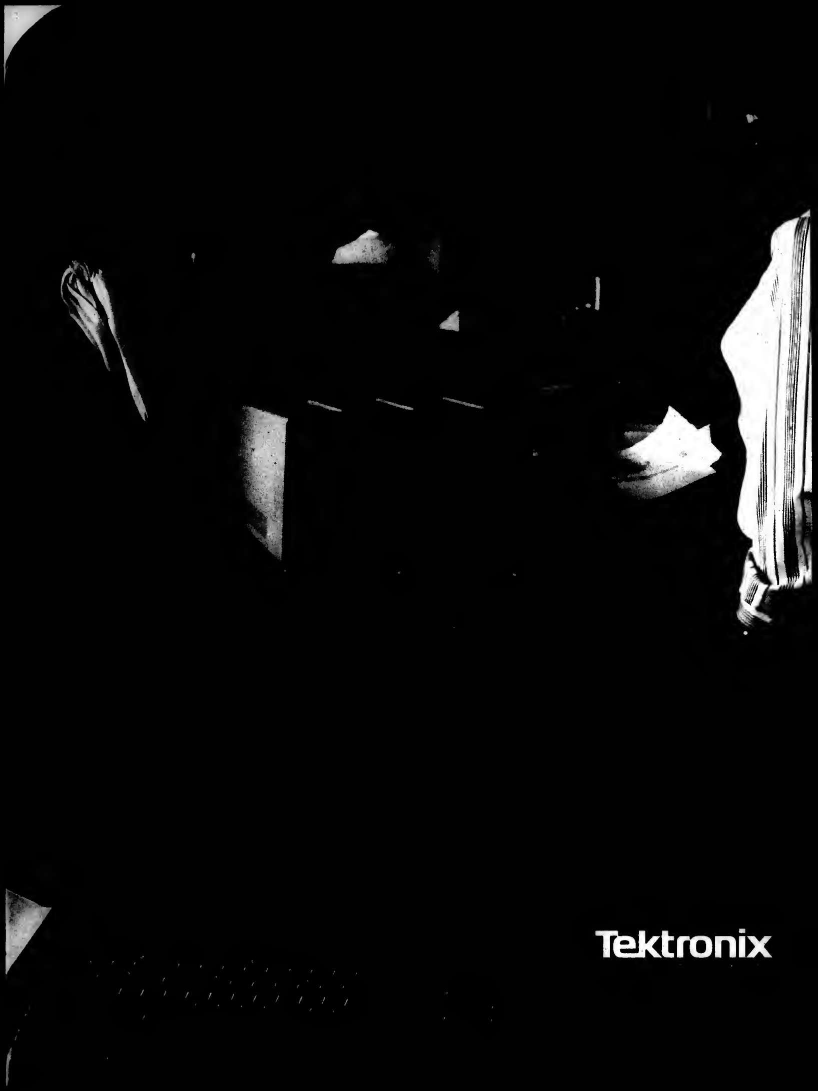
And when you're ready to add data analysis and report generation, just add our low-cost graphics option to the 4025. Almost anyone can sit down and create bar charts, pie charts and histograms, and command 8½"x11" facsimiles off our optional copier. Our PLOT 10 Easy Graphing host software is designed for the nonprogrammer. For minimal core consumption.

Best of all, the 4020 Series comes with Tektronix reliability and support. All the more reason why they're a great long-term growth investment. Ask your local Tektronix Sales Engineer for a demonstration. Or write:

Tektronix, Inc.
Information Display Group
P.O. Box 500
Beaverton, OR 97077
(503) 682-3411
Tektronix Datatek NV
P.O. Box 159,
Badhoevedorp
The Netherlands

See us at INTERFACE - BOOTH #644

OEM information available
Copyright © 1977, Tektronix
All rights reserved



Tektronix

Olivetti TC 800 Terminal Gains Dual Keyboard

NEW YORK — Olivetti Corp. has introduced the TC 800 dual-keyboard financial terminal system, an enhancement of the TC 800 financial terminal sytsem line.

The dual-keyboard TC 800 is an on-line terminal system that can be configured either as a two-workstation stand-alone unit or as a two-workstation satellite system in a clustered master/satellite terminal environment, Olivetti said. In either type of configuration, the TC 800's resident intelligence provides for teller prompting, transaction processing and simultaneous editing and verification at both workstations, a spokesman noted.

On-line communications connection is controlled in the TC 800 stand-alone terminal and accomplished through the TC 800 master terminal in a clustered master/satellite configuration. Transactions can be processed off-line by either configuration with no change required in operator procedures, according to the spokesman.

Three CRT Units

Three different CRT units are available, offering screen capacities of 260-, 480- and 1,920 characters. Numeric and alphanumeric keyboard/consoles with up to 38 function keys and an optional magnetic stripe debit/credit reader are also available.

For printed output, the choices include document/passbook printers and optional document feeders and integrated magnetic stripe reader/-encoders and four auxiliary printers with speeds from 100 char./sec to 600 lin/min.

For program and data storage, floppy disk, disk cartridge, magnetic tape cassette, 7- and 9-track magnetic tape and punched card devices may be included, Olivetti said. An optical character wand for reading optical character recognition (OCR) documents is also available.

Micro With ROM, RAM

Each TC 800 has its own microprocessor which includes read-only memory (ROM) for controlling program execution and random-access memory (RAM) for application programs and host computer intesface. Each terminal unit also has 16 I/O channels to support the components which make up the workstations.

Either single- or dual-keyboard workstations are developed by connecting the desired combination of components to the TC 800 control unit. A dual-keyboard two-workstation unit typically includes one controller, two keyboard/consoles, two CRTs and one passbook printer.

The TC 800 intelligence is resident in each terminal and is thus shared by, at most, two workstations. In addition, each keyboard/console has four teller identification keys to provide for teller changeover or an optional debit/credit plastic card reader, Olivetti said.

The price of a typical dual-keyboard TC 800 with one controller, two CRTs, two keyboard/consoles and a passbook printer starts at about $12,500. Olivetti Corp. Financial Terminal Products is at 500 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Course to Cover Digital Satellites

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A course in "Digital Satellite Systems and Technology" will be given June 12-16 at George Washington University here.

The course is designed for engineering managers, engineers and others who need an understanding of the concepts of digital satellite systems and the technology involved in their implementation.

Background Provided

The topics covered will provide the background necessary to design and evaluate the digital satellite systems which will play a major role in the communications systems for the future, according to a spokesman for the university.

Both the central system concepts and practical implementation issues will be discussed so participants can obtain a balanced view of the area, he added.

The course fee is $575. Further information is available from the Director, Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Datec 32 Works For Bell 103/113

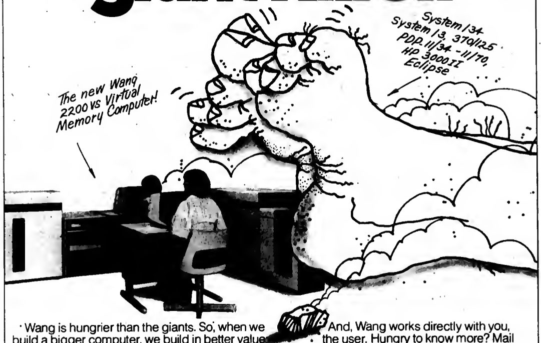
CHAPEL HILL, N.C. — The Datec, Inc. Model 32 acoustic coupler provides Bell 103/113-compatible duplex or half-duplex 300 bit/sec data communications, according to a spokesman.

Both transmitter and receiver incorporate crystal-controlled CMOS digital integrated circuits for FSK frequency generation and discrimination. A signal-quality carrier detector circuit eliminates false carrier indication and permits channel establishment with signals as low as -55 dBm, he added.

A single female connector provides both EIA RS-232 and 20mA teletypewriter-compatible interfaces. Simultaneous operation of two data terminals is possible with a terminal splitter attachment, Datec said.

Priced at $395, the Datec 32 is available from the firm at P.O. Box 839, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.

Wang builds a bigger giant killer.



Wang is hungrier than the giants. So, when we build a bigger computer, we build in better value. Wang's new 2200VS is the only virtual memory system at an entry level price under $50,000.

It's interactive. Responsive. 2.3 billion bytes of online storage. ANSI '74 COBOL, RPG II, BASIC and ASSEMBLER. IBM 360/370 instructions.

Multi-terminals; multiprocessing; multiprogramming. Software automatically adapts to system size. High, immediate programmer productivity.

2200VS is the first-time computer that protects your investment. The replacement computer for the yield you never got.

The remote computer to which you distribute 90% of the application's processing.

It's modular. Expandable without system conversion.

And, Wang works directly with you, the user. Hungry to know more? Mail this coupon to Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. Or call (617) 851-4111.

Dear David:
☐ Send me information on the bigger giant-killer, Wang's 2200VS.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ____________

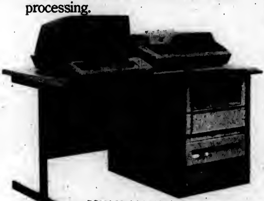
WANG

DP8I/CW417a

The first thing to know about buying computer systems is not what, but who.

And that's not as easy as it sounds. Because today, significant companies you might not think of for computers are developing major new commercial systems.

We're talking here specifically about Texas Instruments and our DS990 disk-based minicomputer system for stand-alone or branch office distributed data processing.



DS990 Model 4 with 10 megabytes of disk storage and optional Model 810 Printer.

You know enough about TI to anticipate that, once again, TI is offering more technology for less money than its competitors. Not only with reliable hardware, but with powerful software, too.

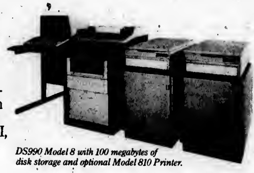
Our DX10 multiuser software is perhaps the most versatile operating system on the market today. And DX10 supports six high-level languages (COBOL, RPG II, BASIC, Business BASIC, FORTRAN IV and Pascal), not to mention 3780 Communications.

With systems like DS990 and software like DX10, it's not surprising that TI has installed over 15,000 computers worldwide. Nor that we've built a service network to match.

So, now that you *do* think of TI for computers, pick up the phone and call us. Ask your TI District Sales Manager to demonstrate the DS990. It won't cost you a thing. It may save plenty.

*U.S. domestic prices.

Copyright ©1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated.



DS990 Model 8 with 100 megabytes of disk storage and optional Model 810 Printer.

NO-CHARGE SOFTWARE

The next thing you need to know about buying a DS990 computer system is to hurry. Because if you order before June 30, 1978, you can get your choice of COBOL, RPG II, BASIC, Business BASIC, FORTRAN or Pascal software at no extra charge. Save up to $3250!* Don't delay. Call TI today.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Now, while you think of it, call TI.

Boston, 617-890-7400 • New York, 212-246-6165 • Washington, 703-979-9650 • Toronto, 416-884-9181 • Chicago, 312-640-2900 • Dayton, 513-253-6128 • Detroit, 313-353-0830 Dallas, 214-689-4269 • Houston, 713-776-6511 • Orlando, 305-644-3535 • San Francisco, 408-732-1840 • Los Angeles, 213-973-2571 • Denver, 303-751-1780 • Vancouver, 604-734-2378.

Elsewhere, consult your White Pages. For literature, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, P. O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.

Using CRT Terminals

Auto Parts Inventory Net Improves Service

ATLANTA — Genuine Parts Co. (GPC) enables National Automotive Parts Association (Napa) jobbers and their customers to share the benefits of a terminal-based inventory control system. The resulting improvements in service are said to include instantaneous recall of any part in the current inventory.

The network reportedly reduces costs by increasing the sales capacity of the salescounter staff by 30% and by improving inventory turnover for the stores in the Napa chain.

The system, called Total Automotive Management Systems, was designed to be operated by existing store personnel and performs point-of-sale invoicing, inventory updating and price updating. It also provides business summaries such as sales and inventory analyses, lost sales reports and measures of gross profit per sales counterperson, a spokesman said.

Terminal Transactions

The terminal system was designed for the Napa jobber having a store volume as small as $25,000/mo. The system requires minimal changes in the operation of the store.

To join the Tams network, the jobber purchases a turnkey minicomputer system from GPC, a national Napa distributor headquartered here, officials explained.

System Operation

When a requested part is keyed into the system, its price and availability are displayed. If the part is purchased, an invoice is printed and the inventory is automatically updated. If the part is not available from stock and the customer wishes to order it, the required information is keyed into the system and stored until the end of the day, a spokesman said.

At the end of the day, the Tams system automatically produces required reports and prepares the minicomputer for communication. During the night, the GPC DP center located in the jobber's region polls the minicomputer for its order and accounting transactions.

The DP center processes the information and communicates the order to one of GPC's Napa distribution centers. The distribution center fills the order the next business day by delivering the part before the jobber's store opens the next morning, a spokesman noted.

Also during the night, the regional center polls the minicomputer for the second time to communicate to the jobber the status of his order and inventory data. The minicomputer processes this information and automatically updates the inventory with the items shipped or back-ordered and any price changes or other inventory maintenance data.

Hardware Set-Up

The system located in the jobber's store consists of a Data General (Corp.) Nova 3 with a 64K-byte memory, a 10M-byte disk, a Model 6031 diskette, Model 6012 CRTs and a Model 6040 Dasher printer. Should the jobber's store volume exceed the capacity of the standard Tams system, he can upgrade this configuration by adding disk and main memory capacity, officials noted.

To minimize communications costs, the system communicates with the regional center over full duplex 1,200 bit/sec asynchronous dial-up phone lines using a Vadic Corp. modem. Each regional center communicates with the jobber's system with a satellite processor consisting of a Nova 3 configuration similar to the jobber's, but also including a Model 6020 magnetic tape subsystem and a synchronous line adapter.

The satellite processor communicates with an IBM 360/40 host located in the regional center via tape or over 2,400 bit/sec synchronous dial-up lines. The regional center communicates with the distribution center's IBM 360 CPU over 4,800 bit/sec synchronous dial-up lines.

The Tams network will eventually be available to most of the Napa jobbers served by the 39 distribution centers operated by GPC from the company's seven regional DP centers located in Atlanta, Ga.; Memphis, Tenn.; Denver, Colo.; Columbus, Ohio; Portland, Ore.; Fresno, Calif.; and Middletown, Conn., the spokesman said.

'After It Solves a Really Complex Problem I Give That Button a Push.'

Datapro presents 4 new seminars

plus 8 of the most popular, performance-boosting seminars we've ever held!

"He has me on the edge of my ability to comprehend and keeps my brain stretching.

It is real fun! He has the ability to latch on to the group, hold them in his hands and mold them to whatever shape he wants. I wish I had a few college professors with his communication skills. I have run seminars at Fairfield University, Yale and AMA. Far be it for me to even offer a suggestive critique."

Attendee's name supplied upon request

	New York	Washington	San Francisco	Chicago	Philadelphia/ Los Angeles
NEW **EDP Project Management** A Practical Approach	Jun. 12-14	May 31-Jun. 2	May 15-17	Jul. 12-14	LA Jun. 26-28
NEW **Software** How To Buy It	May 11-12	Jul. 6-7	May 18-19	Jun. 22-23	PH Jul. 20-21
NEW **Data Communications** Effective Network Design	May 31-Jun. 2	Jul. 12-14	Jun. 28-30	Jul. 26-28	—
NEW **Data Base Management Systems** A Comparative Analysis	May 17-19	Jun. 21-23	May 31-Jun. 2	Jun. 5-7	PH Jun. 28-30
Data Communications An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	May 17-19	Jul. 26-28	Jul. 19-21	Jun. 21-23	—
Data Communications Advanced Concepts and Systems	Jul. 6-7	Jun. 8-9	—	May 4-5	PH May 24-25
Computer Performance Measurement Tools and Techniques for Increased System Productivity	Jun. 7-9	Jul. 10-12	May 17-19	Jun. 5-7	—
Effective Computer Operations Management	May 15-17 Jun. 19-21	Jun. 26-28	May 22-24	May 8-10	PH Jun. 7-9 LA Jul. 10-12
Data Base Management Systems General Concepts and Planning Guidelines	Jun. 7-9	Jun. 28-30	May 3-5 Jun. 21-23	May 10-12	PH May 10-12 LA May 31-Jun. 2
Word Processing Guidelines for Planning, Design and Implementation	May 31-Jun. 2	Jun. 28-30 Jul. 24-26	May 22-24 Jul. 12-14	May 10-12	PH June 7-9 LA Jun. 14-16
Data Processing An Introduction to Concepts and Systems	May 8-10 Jul. 26-28	Jun. 21-23	Jul. 12-14	Jun. 7-9	PH May 22-24
Minicomputers and Microcomputers Selection and Usage Guidelines	May 22-23	May 11-12 Jul. 6-7	May 18-19	Apr. 27-28	PH Jun. 8-9 LA Jun. 22-23

For course outlines, call toll free: 800-257-9406
In New Jersey 609 764 0100
Also [illegible] information)

datapro

Pay-by-Phone Capability Offered as Turnkey System

SEATTLE — Telephone Computing Service, Inc. has introduced the turnkey 354 system which reportedly allows any financial institution to offer a telephone bill paying system in three months.

The system comes equipped with a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/34 processor, two teller CRTs, two DEC RK05 expandable disks and one 100 line/min printer.

As the system is expanded, interactive and batch processing are performed simultaneously; account balances from the host can be loaded automatically via magnetic tape, a spokesman said.

Several options are available to provide for automatic account balance updating on the host, he added, including an IBM 2780 communications package interface, IBM floppy disk interface, magnetic tape interface, or use of Pay-by-Phone activity records encoded in magnetic ink character recognition (Micr); the words can be handled by existing check processing equipment.

The system can support a multiinstitution environment as well as an optional voice-response unit. Preauthorized and post dated payments are standard features.

The system generates monthly and year-end statistical reports for management as well as an annual budget report for customers.

Beginning at $65,700 or $1,500/mo leased, an institution can obtain a system capable of expansion to 15,000 Pay-by-Phone accounts. The price includes operations, training and implementation support, including documentation package.

Telephone Computing Service is at 1115 Eastlake Ave. East, Seattle, Wash. 98109.

Free Catalog Overviews Communications Publications

NEW YORK — Users who need a concise overview of current books available in the area of telecommunications can get a free 32-page catalog from The Telecom Group.

Including both technical and general publications, the catalog provides an indexed listing that covers most aspects of telecommunications, including topics that apply to corporate communications operations.

The catalog includes hard-cover volumes with a listing of the books written by James Martin. Also included are descriptions of soft-cover instructional books and periodicals.

The catalog includes recommended packages depending on level of expertise and area. As an example, "beginning data communications users and/or managers" are advised to start with five selected volumes.

The library contains books from 30 publishers. The volumes were selected by Harry Newton, a telecommunications consultant who is president of the Telecom Group. A search service is available for users seeking books not in the library.

The publication is available from The Telecom Library, Suite 11-C, Three Sheridan Sq., New York, N.Y. 10014.

IDS 3901 Unit Includes Diskette

VAN NUYS, Calif. — A fast-access intelligent buffered terminal has been introduced by Interdyne Co. The Model IDS 3901 uses a 5.75-in. industry-standard diskette drive and is RS-232C compatible, according to a spokesman.

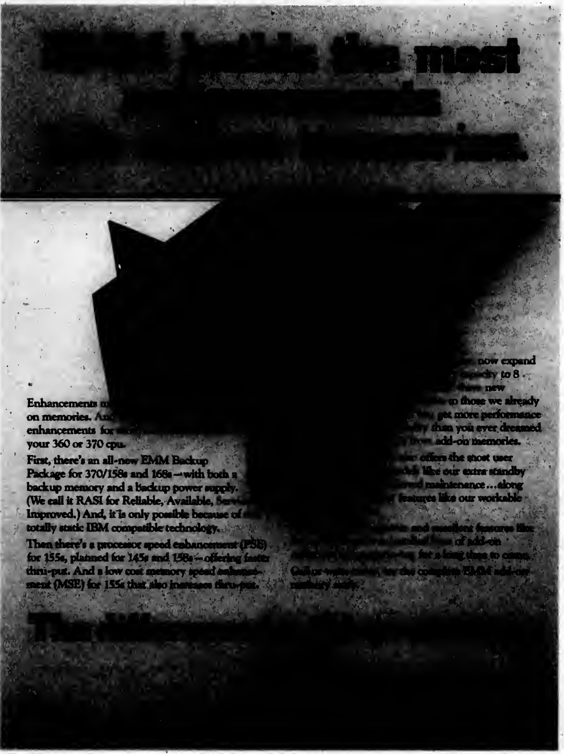
Average access time is .6 sec. The unit has a fully editable data buffer holding up to 128 characters and a block rewrite capability and allows insertion of blocks or entire paragraphs into previously written text, he added.

It includes an automatic high-speed block search and verify as well as character pattern search under operator control or prerecorded instructions. It is controlled by 30 Ascii commands and outputs 13 plain English messages.

Other features include storage of 143K bytes formatted per diskette, switch-selectable asynchronous transmission rates from 110- to 19,200 bit/sec Ascii text as well as transparent binary modes and auto error check and retry, the firm said.

By adding the IDS 3901 to CRT-keyboard, users can have an intelligent system with store and forward capability for program preparation and loading, data entry and storage, text editing and off-line printing, Interdyne said. The command structure and performance is similar to Interdyne's serial Interfaced Cassette System, ICS 3801, but has faster access time, it noted.

The IDS 3901 costs $2,050 from Interdyne at 14761 Califa Street, Van Nuys, Calif. 91411.


[illegible] the most [illegible]

Enhancements [illegible] on memories. An[illegible] enhancements for [illegible] your 360 or 370 cpu.

First, there's an all-new EMM Backup Package for 370/158s and 168s—with both a backup memory and a backup power supply. (We call it RASI for Reliable, Available, Serv[illegible] Improved.) And, it is only possible because of [illegible] totally static IBM compatible technology.

Then there's a processor speed enhancement (PSE) for 155s, planned for 145s and 158s—offering faster thru-put. And a low cost memory speed enhancement (MSE) for 155s that also increases thru-put.

[illegible] now expand [illegible] capacity to 8 [illegible] three new [illegible] to those we already [illegible] get more performance [illegible] than you ever dreamed [illegible] from add-on memories.

[illegible] offers the most user [illegible] like our extra standby [illegible] maintenance...along [illegible] features like our workable [illegible]

[illegible] and excellent features like [illegible] of add-on [illegible] for a long time to come.

Call or write [illegible] for the complete EMM add-on memory [illegible]

Port Selector Enhanced

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Infotron Systems Corp. has expanded the capabilities of its Timeline 450 port selector. The 450 extends CPU terminal-handling capability by having incoming lines contend for available ports rather than dedicating ports to lines which may not be in use; users can add terminals without having to add computer ports, Infotron noted.

The enhanced model accommodates both synchronous and asynchronous input at mixed speeds to 9,600 bit/sec. UP to 254 lines can contend for up to 32 ports; up to 32 of the 254 lines may be synchronous and contend for up to 16 of the 32 computer ports, according to a spokesman.

Port selectors handling all asynchronous traffic to 1,200 bit/sec will allow the 254 lines to contend for as many as 124 ports, he said, adding the units already in the field can be upgraded with the enhancement.

The port selector connects the incoming call to the first available port in the desired computer and passses the ABR character through to the front end. The ABR feature recognizes 110-, 134.5-, 150-, 300- and 1,200 bit/sec.

A typical system of asynchronous and synchronous lines with 16 lines and eight ports costs about $6,000. Infotron is in Cherry Hill Industrial Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08003.

FCC Authorizes AT&T To Add 42 Cities to DDS

BEDMINSTER, N.J.— AT&T has received authorization to add 42 more cities to its Dataphone Digital Service (DDS), bringing the total to 66.

The company said the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), after initially accepting a recordkeeping system, granted the authority to expand the service. The commission previously gave conditional approval to the expansion last June 8.

DDS is a private-line service used to transmit data in digital rather than analog form. The service utilizes Data Under Voice technology to transmit data over a generally unused portion of microwave channels.

The 42 new metropolitan areas include: Birmingham and Huntsville, Ala.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Anaheim, Inglewood, Mountain View, Oakland (East Bay), Sacramento and San Diego, Calif.; Wilmington, Del.; Jacksonville and Orlando, Fla.; Indianapolis, Ind,; Des Moines, Iowa; Louisville, Ky.; New Orleans, La.; and Springfield and Worcester, Mass.

Other Locations

Also, Omaha, Neb.;, Charlotte and Raleigh, N.C.; Trenton (Hamilton Square) and Camden, N.J.; Albany, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse and White Plains, N.Y.; Akron, Cincinnati, Columbus, Dayton and Toledo, Ohio; Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Okla.; Seattle, Wash.; Allentown and Harrisburg, Pa.; Providence, R.I.; Memphis and Nashville, Tenn.; and Salt Lake City, Utah.

The service was first offered in December 1974 and is currently available in 24 cities. It now provides end-to-end digital data transmission at speeds between 2,400- and 1.544M bit/sec.

Last July, the company also asked for authority to expand the service to an additional 30 cities. These, if added to the latest FCC authorization, would bring the total to 96. That request is still pending with the FCC.

The first cities in the authorized 42 will be added before the end of this year, with all added to the DDS network by early to mid-1979, a spokesman said.

Model 43 Teleprinter Offered With Coupler

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — The Model 43 teleprinter from Teletype Corp. has been introduced with an acoustic coupler by Management Response Corp. (MRC).

The desktop terminal features a full Ascii character set and buffered 10- or 30 char./sec operation, according to a spokesman. It prints up to 132 upper/-lower case char./line on regular paper.

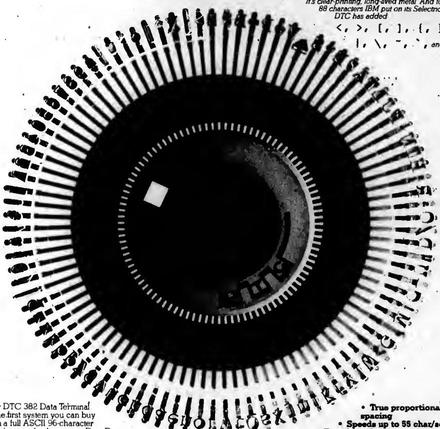
Equipped with the acoustic coupler, the Model 43 is available for $1,285 or, on lease, $38/mo.

MRC is at 660 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

The Data Daisy.
From DTC.

It's clear-printing, long-lived metal. And to the 88 characters IBM put on its Selectric ball, DTC has added

<, >, [,], {, }, |, \, ~, `, *and* ^.



Our DTC 382 Data Terminal is the first system you can buy with a full ASCII 96-character metal print wheel, our new Data Daisy

Give us metal!

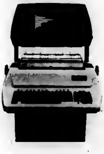
All our dp friends love the 96-character sets we've been making available in plastic, but they have kept asking for a metal wheel to give crisp clarity and long life that data processing and communications ought to have. Now you can get it on any configuration of our inexpensive (full-maintenance leases starting at $144 a month) DTC 382 Data Terminal. So get a Data Daisy and go cut a stencil!

And there's more:

DTC, the people who shipped the first microprocessor-based terminals in 1973, has field-proven features that lead the dp and data communications industry

- **True proportional spacing**
- **Speeds up to 55 char/sec**
- **Fast-throughput, automatic reverse typing**
- **Automatic underlining**
- **Shadow printing**
- **1200 baud (burst mode) for printer**
- **9600 baud for video display**
- **RS-232C**
- **Worldwide fast service**

Write, TWX or call Ron Lampe for additional information. Data Terminals and Communications, 1190 Dell Ave., Campbell, CA 95008. (408) 378-1112. TWX (910) 590-2436.



Our Model 382 offers a four-page video option to save composition time and scratchpad paper. It has seven field attributes which may be used singularly or in combination

DTC

INTERNAL REVENUE

problems got you down? If your taxes aren't finished why not let your computer do it for you. Volume VIII has just been released! It contains a SUPER 1040 Tax program that fills out Schedule A and handles inputs from supplemental schedules B, C, D and F. It has all the new tax revisions in it and is complete and ready to run. In addition there are a number of other programs included on: interests, mortgages, installments and more: Volume VIII is only $19.95 plus $1.50 for UPS delivery. Hard to believe?? Our Volume VI which contains our Mini-Ledger is only $49.95 and Volume VII which contains our powerful Word Processor and other programs is only $39.95. Bankcards and COD orders call 800-327-6543. For information only call 305-361-1153. Mail orders please remit to:

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
220-W Knollwood
Key Biscayne, FL 33149

Canadian User Examines Technology

Page Printers 'Revolutionizing' Output

By Robin Hornby
Special to CW

EDMONTON, Alberta — The high rate of technological advance that typifies the computer industry has until recently had little effect upon the visible product of DP, namely, the printed output.

Until now, batch output has been entirely produced using impact printers characterized by "hard type" printing, with performance limited by the inherent mechanical nature of the process. Although the development of print trains allowed the installation of special slugs to meet nonstandard requirements and print speed was improving (roughly doubling every six years), it is the introduction of page printers that is revolutionizing the print environment.

These new printers will offer at least 10-fold improvement in print speed as well as a high level of software flexibility ready to be exploited.

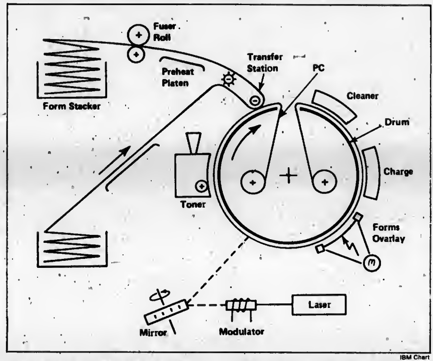
Planning Problems

However, implementation of this new generation of output printer can cause planning problems as these capabilities come at a time when many users are learning to reduce their printed report needs by using techniques like exception and demand reporting or computer output microfilm (COM) and CRT technologies. These trends should be encouraged because they usually lead to reduced costs and greater business efficiency, leaving the facilities analyst with a greater responsibility for determining real application requirements before turning to the page printer for solutions.

Nevertheless, some cases show that high-volume printing is obviously a need, at least within the foreseeable planning horizon; an example of this would be customer billing within the telephone industry.

In implementing these new subsystems of Alberta Government Telephones (AGT), our experience has been with the IBM 3800 printing subsystem. Other machines are now available which use electrostatic principles, but a brief description of the process used by IBM should give an appreciation of machines of this type.

The machine attaches to a channel (generally a block multiplex) and appears to the application program as a conventional impact line printer. The 3800 is driven by its own miniprocessor with 52K bytes of memory, wherein print lines received from the channel are buffered prior to printing a page at a time. The printing process is "impactless" and relies on light pulses to form the character, which is printed as instructed by the digital blueprint stored in memory.



IBM Chart

As the drum on the IBM 3800 printing subsystem turns, it passes the following points: charge, which prepares the photoconductor to receive a new image: forms overlay, which passes light through a film negative, projecting a design image on the photoconductor; laser, which creates designated characters on the photoconductor; toner station, which applies toner to the photoconductor; transfer station, where character images are transferred to paper; and the cleaner, where residue toner from a previous page image is loosened and removed.

A stack of continuous-form paper, loaded at the 3800's input station, flows through the image transfer station, over a preheat platen and past a fuse roll, which fixes characters on the paper.

The paper is then automatically refolded on a form stacker.

The software implementation of character sets allows the programmer to control the type style to be used; we now have a range of options from 10-, 12- to 15-pitch in upper-and lower case available.

Furthermore, the selection is open-ended insofar as user-designed graphics can be loaded by the processor. This opens up applications using company logos and mathematical and electronic symbols as well as circuit diagrams and graphical reports.

This flexibility is possible because of the programmable 18 by 24-bit character descriptor stored in memory for each member of our character set. The matrix pattern is used by the miniprocessor to modulate pulses of coherent light from a gas laser so as to cause an exposure to light of the desired character shape. A maximum of 255 character descriptors may be stored in memory during any one print job.

A page of data is built up by exposing to laser light the selected dot elements of each character on each line under the control of scanning logic. The exposure actually occurs on a large drum coated with photoconductive material that rotates at a constant speed while printing.

The electrostatic field created by the light pulses attracts toner to the surface of the drum, which is then electrostatically transferred to the paper, forming a black character with excellent definition and contrast characteristics. The toner is then fused onto the paper to form a permanent image.

Regular fan-fold stocktab is used, although the form size and form usage can be significantly reduced by increasing the pitch and number of lines per inch of the output, consistent with the needs of the application. In our case, a 12- by 8.5-inch form is standard, immediately yielding a 20% volume saving.

In an environment where forms costs take the major share of the printing subsystem

(Continued on Page 66)

IF YOU'VE PUT YOUR MONEY ON DEC/HP/DG/IBM, GET IT BACK BY GOING CONTINENTAL.

[illegible]

Continental's 300, 600, 1200 LPM [illegible] design, are fully buffered [illegible] require no changes to systems software.

Continental provides service [illegible] equipment sales, rental and [illegible] company.

P.S. [illegible] IBM System [illegible] 400 and [illegible] LPM models. For the new Series 1 we offer [illegible] performance than IBM.

(617) 275-0850 (516) 752-1622 (212) 695-3206
(201) 654-6900 (609) 234-5100 (301) 948-4310
(312) 439-4700 (714) 540-6566 (213) 638-0454
(408) 735-8300

For full details [illegible] the line printer expert.

CONTINENTAL PERIPHERALS
[illegible] **Continental Resources, Inc.**
[illegible] Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01[illegible]

Verification Program Cuts Dairy Record Errors

By Lynn Tilton
Special to CW

PROVO, Utah — The DHI Computing Service here has developed a verification system that has helped reduce input errors and increase throughput 30% in its dairy records department.

The department has attained an average of 22,000 keystroke/hour on the company's IBM 3742 data stations, according to Dr. Bliss Crandall, founder and president of the large private dairy computing center.

The average is possible because the old method of having an experienced checker redo a new clerk's work has been replaced with the practice of having two clerks key the same material. The checker only has to determine errors when there is a difference in figures, Crandall said.

"The material is independently entered into our IBM 360/50 or our IBM 370/138 backup CPU where it is sorted. The discrepancies appear on the IBM 3270 CRT terminal. The checker then marks the correct figure, eliminating the error," Crandall explained.

Two-Level Verification

After the work has been checked, one of the 512K-byte computers edits data on one of two levels. The first, a standalone edit, rejects figures that are out of the reasonable range.

At the second level, the CPU checks each cow's milk production record against that of the previous month to ensure there has been no mistake. "If the later month's report indicates the cow doubled the previous month's production, we know we have an error," Crandall said.

He noted that anything keyed in the department is done twice and computer-checked twice. "There is no such thing as an error-free operation, but the error level is much lower than the industry average," he claimed.

The verification program was written by Lynn Crandall, vice-president of systems and programs at DHI.

Although the program was responsible for the throughput increase, another factor was incentive pay for clerks.

Data Entry Dimensions

"We adhere to the wage and hour laws, but experienced people are paid according to production. We don't pay for errors, but we don't penalize for them either," Bliss Crandall explained.

The computers keep track of each clerk's throughput, and from this paychecks are computed, he reported.

"We don't pay by the hour, nor is a good worker kept down by a seniority system," he said, explaining that new workers are placed on a guaranteed base salary, then moved to the incentive system after the error rate is down and their production is up. "We find we have a very low error rate with the system, despite the temptation to let the error stand and have it corrected by the checker or discovered by the computer," he said.

"Our top workers get a far better wage than they would on an hourly basis," he claimed.

The system allows for flexible hours, so there is no problem with tardiness, people leaving work early or extended coffee breaks, Crandall said.

"All we want is enough manpower to get the work done. Usually it is completed by 3 p.m.," he said.

(Continued on Page 63)

BLIS/COBOL
MULTIUSER OPERATING SYSTEM

HARDWARE FLEXIBILTY
For information call today

IPI
Phone (305) 647-2200 USA
TWX/Telex 810-853-5033
1850 Lee Rd. Winter Park
(Orlando), Florida 32789

DIGITAL, APRIL, 1978.

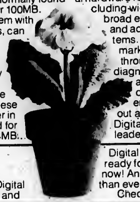
DIGITAL SPINS THREE NEW DISKS: $900, $450, AND $300 PER MEGABYTE.

The cost of disk capacity just plunged dramatically with the introduction of three new Digital disks.

The first is the new RL01, a 5MB cartridge disk, featuring an embedded track following servomechanism, universal power supply, and extraordinary simplicity—just 5 modules and 11 subassemblies. The RL01 plus controller is the lowest priced disk subsystem available from any minicomputer manufacturer. A typical RL01 subsystem, with a controller and two drives, offers 10MB for under $9,000...that's only $900 per MB.

The new RK07 is a mid-range (28MB), high performance cartridge disk drive with features normally found on expensive drives over 100MB. And in a typical subsystem with controller and two drives, can provide 56MB for only $25,000...$450 per MB.

And the new RM02 provides 67MB capacity for UNIBUS systems at the lower-than-ever price of $18,000. Put two of these together with a controller in a typical subsystem and for just $41,000 you get 134MB... just $306 per MB.



All the new disks deliver exceptional hardware reliability features including wide design tolerances, broad environmental specs, and advanced cooling systems. And you get remarkable maintainability through sophisticated diagnostic software, modular assembly, easy-access design, and extensive error reporting. To find out all about them, and Digital's commitment to disk leadership, check the box.

SPRING SALE ON MEMORIES.

Digital memory, with Digital quality, Digital reliability, and Digital compatibility, is ready for immediate delivery now! And at lower prices than ever before.
Check the box.

LET THIS BE A LESSON TO YOU.

It's the second in a series of Digital catalogs of new applications programs for educators. *IDEAS: VOL. 2* gives teachers and administrators a close-up look at the 270 newest and best software packages available from publishers across the country. Subjects include administration, social science, math, CAI, and games, among many others. For your free copy, check the coupon.

DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING: WHY THE COOKIE DOESN'T CRUMBLE.

From England comes the tastiest application story of the month. A major bakery, with a capacity of 1.25 million cookies per hour, has replaced the batch computing equipment on its factory floor in favor of a distributed computing network, hosted by a PDP-11/40.

Forty-one data entry, video display, and video monitoring units, run by five microprocessor nodes, are connected to the host processor through a Digital DUP-11 synchronous interface. A PDP-11/03 acts as a front-end processor for the host in a star-loop network that monitors and controls the baking and packaging operations.

Projected savings for production monitoring indicate payback on the equipment in 15 months. Ummmm.

Data Entry Set as May Seminar Topic

SAN FRANCISCO — A three-day conference on data entry will be presented here by the American Institute of Industrial Engineers (AIIE) on May 15-17.

The seminar will cover the major changes and trends in data entry and data acquisition hardware, software and management, according to a spokesman. Distributed data entry and data entry personnel will also be discussed during the course of the meeting.

Speakers will include William G. Moore Jr. of Inforex, Inc., Donald Brosnan from MSI Data Corp. and Allan Lay of Pertec Computer Corp.

The course will also present case studies of successful applications. Concurrent workshops dealing with data entry will be held.

Reference material that will be distributed includes hardware surveys; vendor experience and product lines; an overview of application areas; case studies of successful applications; and procurement checklists and guidelines.

Registration fees are $295 for members of AIIE and $330 for nonmembers. Additional information and brochures are available from Dept. PR, AIIE Seminars, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Kit Checks Air Pressure Of Self-Loading Tape Drive

ST. PAUL, Minn. — The 3M Co. has introduced a test kit that it said determines if insufficient air pressure is causing problems on self-loading tape drives.

Loading computer tape with self-threading tape drives is difficult or impossible if sufficient air pressure is not supplied by the drive to position the tape for threading, a spokesman explained.

The Loading Pressure Test Kit, which includes an air pressure gauge, a modified self-threading tape cartridge and a tape reel, will indicate the amount of air pressure present, he said.

The test reportedly takes less than a minute to perform, and one tester can be used on all of the drives in a DP center, the spokesman said.

The tester costs $100 from 3M at P.O. Box 33600, St. Paul, Minn. 55133.

The 3M Test Kit

Topaz Announces Regulator Line Now Available

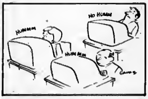
SAN DIEGO — Topaz Electronics has announced the availability of a series of ac line regulators designed to protect large DP systems from voltage fluctuations.

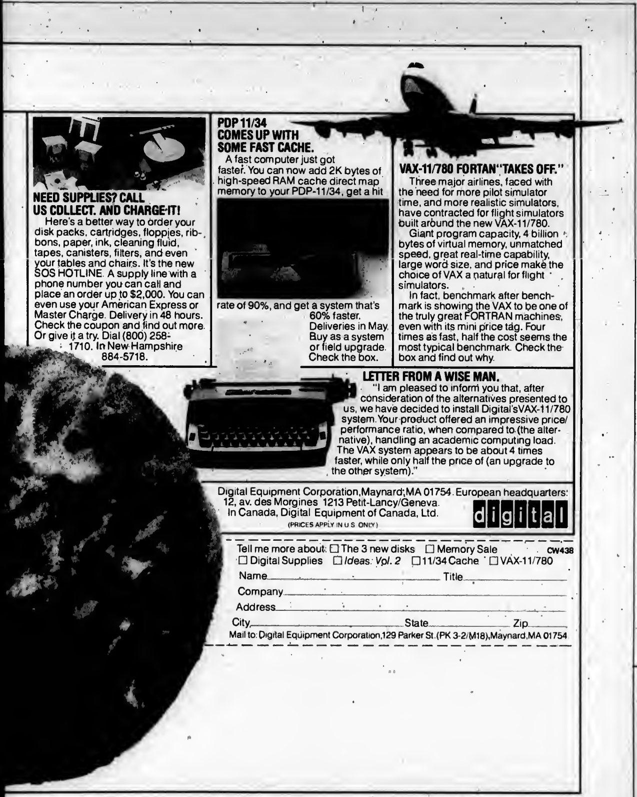
The three-phase regulators can accept input voltages varying ± 20% from nominal line voltage and regulate the voltage supplied to DP equipment to within ± 5%, the company said.

Protection against severe overvoltage is provided by an automatic shutoff within the units, a spokesman added.

The regulator, called the Model L-5, is equipped with a dual filtering system and is available in power ratings from 10 kVa to 100 kVa and 50Hz or 60 Hz operation.

Prices for the regulators start at $2,500 and range up to $18,000. Topaz is located at 3855 Ruffin Road, San Diego, Calif. 92123.




NEED SUPPLIES? CALL US COLLECT. AND CHARGE IT!

Here's a better way to order your disk packs, cartridges, floppies, ribbons, paper, ink, cleaning fluid, tapes, canisters, filters, and even your tables and chairs. It's the new SOS HOTLINE. A supply line with a phone number you can call and place an order up to $2,000. You can even use your American Express or Master Charge. Delivery in 48 hours. Check the coupon and find out more. Or give it a try. Dial (800) 258-1710. In New Hampshire 884-5718.

PDP 11/34 COMES UP WITH SOME FAST CACHE.

A fast computer just got faster. You can now add 2K bytes of high-speed RAM cache direct map memory to your PDP-11/34, get a hit rate of 90%, and get a system that's 60% faster. Deliveries in May. Buy as a system or field upgrade. Check the box.

VAX-11/780 FORTAN "TAKES OFF."

Three major airlines, faced with the need for more pilot simulator time, and more realistic simulators, have contracted for flight simulators built around the new VAX-11/780.

Giant program capacity, 4 billion bytes of virtual memory, unmatched speed, great real-time capability, large word size, and price make the choice of VAX a natural for flight simulators.

In fact, benchmark after benchmark is showing the VAX to be one of the truly great FORTRAN machines, even with its mini price tag. Four times as fast, half the cost seems the most typical benchmark. Check the box and find out why.

LETTER FROM A WISE MAN.

"I am pleased to inform you that, after consideration of the alternatives presented to us, we have decided to install Digital's VAX-11/780 system. Your product offered an impressive price/performance ratio, when compared to (the alternative), handling an academic computing load. The VAX system appears to be about 4 times faster, while only half the price of (an upgrade to the other system)."

Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA 01754. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva.
In Canada, Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.
(PRICES APPLY IN U S ONLY)

digital

Tell me more about: ☐ The 3 new disks ☐ Memory Sale CW438
☐ Digital Supplies ☐ *Ideas: Vol. 2* ☐ 11/34 Cache ☐ VAX-11/780
Name________ Title________
Company________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________
Mail to: Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker St. (PK 3-2/M18), Maynard, MA 01754

DECwriter II & III
FOR SALE
• LA36 • LS120
800-323-2288
IN ILL CALL 312 279 1960
ICE INC

For Enhanced Commuter Safety

Scanner Helps Railroad Handle Efficiency Tests

NEW YORK — Optical scanning is providing Long Island Rail Road (LIRR) management with an effective tool to better run the railroad, while meeting the Federal Railway Administration's (FRA) requirement for periodic testing of operating employees' performance.

When the FRA promulgated an administrative regulation early in 1975 with a provision that detailed test records be maintained, the LIRR was already doing it. An optical scanning, computer-based Transportation Efficiency Check System (Tecs) was in operation by January 1975, updating a long-established manual procedure and further enhancing safety on what is generally recognized as one of the nation's safest railroads.

"Too often, railroads are in the position of reacting to events and government regulations, but in this case we anticipated the requirement," James D. Sullivan, manager of transportation and engineering systems development, said. Sullivan, a career railroader, designed and implemented the system.

"The FRA's hearings on this regulation, which began in 1973, coincided with our own plans to modernize the manual procedures dating back many years for checking the performance of operating personnel. Tecs went into operation in January 1975," he said.

"Safety doesn't 'just happen' — you have to work at it," according to William J. Allen, assistant superintendent of train movement, whose department has primary responsibility for operating personnel checks.

Automatic Speed Controls

"In addition to the standard safety devices, all our passenger and freight trains are equipped with automatic speed controls that stop a train if the engineer fails to conform to signals on the line. But in the final analysis, safety is in the hands of our operating personnel — who are also the people with whom our customers come in contact every day — and this system is an important tool in helping run the railroad at top efficiency," Allen said.

The LIRR is the busiest passenger railroad in the U.S. and carries more than 67 million passengers annually. About 840 passenger and equipment trains are scheduled on weekdays, reportedly recording an on-time performance of more than 90%.

On the "firing line," actually moving this volume of traffic, are some 2,000 operating employees. The LIRR periodically tests these employees according to 61 efficiency checks. They range from fixed signal and speed control engineer checks through courtesy rule tests for trainmen. The checks are performed by trainmasters, road foremen and other authorized observers, with the goal of testing each operating employee at least once every six months.

"We were strict about making the checks, but the extensive clerical work involved in posting and maintaining records hampered the overall effort," Allen said. "We were not able to maintain an up-to-date historical file, and had great difficulty preparing reports that would tell us whether anyone had been missed. If effect, we had no 'product' to give a supervisor to help him in his work."

Optical Scanner on Hand

The problem was readily understood by Sullivan, who had spent 15 years in the Transportation Department before transferring to the Systems and Computer Services Department, where he became a computer specialist. The first thought was to develop a system using the optical scanner that was already on hand.

"We had installed an IBM 1287 optical character reader in 1969, and we're still using it with our IBM 360/22,"

(Continued on Page 54)

Fiche Reader Has Drop-In Lenses

HARTFORD, Wis. — A microfiche reader from Micro Design offers direct projection, a curved screen and drop-in lenses in multiple magnifications.

The Model 960 reader features a dual lens capability and modular design, according to a spokesman. The viewing screen of the unit is shaped to prevent keystoning or distortion resulting from an angled image, he added.

Available in three carrier sizes, the reader costs $229 from the company at 857 W. State St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

Micro Design Model 960

SIM-14.™

It'll give your 1401* programs a new lease on life.

- IBM 303X, AMDAHL, CDC, ITEL users...SIM-14 means *no re-programming!*
- IBM 360/370 users...SIM-14 means running multiple programs *simultaneously!*

If your new whizzer has made your 1400 series program old before its time, our simulator can give it instant new life with features like...

...a self-relocating problem program that's completely interruptible; no hardware restrictions other than decimal arithmetic set; no control storage or micro codes; full tape and disk support; support for 1400 utilities and sort replacements included...

And more. Enough, in fact, to fill its own manual. To get your copy—*and to find out how "cheep" SIM-14 can be*—call your nearest Dearborn office.

*Includes 1440 and 1460 programs

dearborn computer company
dealer- IBM computers
systems software
leasing

1460 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 748-5899
member, CLA; ADAPSO; SIA

"We wanted today's most advanced technology in a computer that would be up more than 99% of the time."

Clarence D. Millsap
Data Processing Manager
Equitable of Iowa
Des Moines, Iowa

"In looking at Itel's Advanced System,™ we saw a system that could grow to meet our needs for the next several years without extensive changeover.

"We also noted that the AS/4 consumes less power than other computers in its category which means there is less heat to dissipate. Since we were reaching a saturation point with our air conditioning, this was a major consideration.

"The installation itself was very smooth. The AS/4 was presented as totally compatible with our other computer operations and it proved to be just that. It was installed with no problems whatsoever. I have to give Itel's technical people a lot of the credit.

"I might add that since our AS/4 first became operational, it's been on-line more than 99% of our operating schedules. This is a tribute to Itel's professional services."

The Advanced System is the most significant product Itel has brought to the world of data processing in the tradition that has always made Itel the financial and systems alternative.

ITEL CORPORATION
Data Products Group
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111
Telephone: (415) 955-0000

ADD RACING STRIPES TO YOUR CENTURY

Now Available For Your

NCR 101 & 151

Computer Enhancement Corporation

Memory For: 101 151 200 201 251 300 Criterion

☐ Urgent! Please Phone Me Ext ____

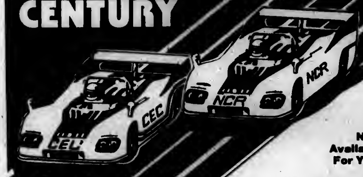
☐ Have Your Rep Contact Me

☐ I Want A Demonstration

☐ Send Me All Literature

Name ____
Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ( ) ____ Ext ____

For further information call or write:
COMPUTER ENHANCEMENT CORPORATION • 3188 E Airway Ave, Costa Mesa, California 92626 • 714/754-0521



EVENT 2000™

super low cost business computer system with double density

The small business computer market greeted the introduction of Applied Data Communications' new EVENT Series with overwhelming approval. Here's why — dual double-density floppies providing plenty of storage. Multi-user multi-task operation. Complete General Accounting Applications Software Package. Turnkey systems starting as low as $11,300!

What Applied Data Communications is looking for in each of its distributors is an aggressive sales approach, proven performance in business system sales, and an established clientele of small businesses ready for their first computer and large businesses with multiple branch offices.

We're looking for a few good distributors.

Talk to us at COMPUTER EXPO 78 — we'll be exhibiting in all 9 cities. Better yet, call Marc Covert, VP Marketing, right now at (714) 547-6954. Or write to Applied Data Communications, 1509 E. McFadden, Santa Ana, CA 92705

ADC APPLIED DATA COMMUNICATIONS

EVENT™ business computer systems to begin with.

Railroad Operator Checks Aided by Scanning System

(Continued from 52)

Eugene V. Heissenbuttel, manager of systems and computer services, said. The scanner paid for itself in the original application, reading the holes punched by trainmen for tickets sold on trains. Some 300,000 such tickets are sold each month, and the 1287 eliminated what had been a big keypunching job.

"Since then, we have added other applications such as mail-on-ride documents sent in by commuters buying monthly tickets by mail, sick leave data and results of the annual physical inventory," he continued. "But there was still plenty of available machine time, so Tecs looked like a natural."

Most of the LIRR's DP work is performed at the Metropolitan Transportation Authority (MTA) centralized facility here. The Model 22 functions as a remote job entry system, transmitting work to the MTA's large-scale IBM 370s and receiving results for printout. An unusual feature is a control program that permits two jobs to run concurrently, so that as work moves back and forth to the MTA installation, the 1287 also performs its functions.

Converting to OCR Form

The major challenge for Sullivan and Allen, who worked in close collaboration, was to convert the check sheet for the 61 tests to an optical character recognition (OGR) form. Both agreed on the importance of maintaining the same test codes the observers were familiar with and making scoring as simple as possible since the tests are frequently performed on a moving train.

"It took some planning, and we were helped by IBM's OCR specialists, but by using both sides of the form we were able to get in all the information required," Sullivan said.

The reverse side contains a list of all tests and the score box on the front to which each relates. Scoring is done on the front portion. The observer follows nonscannable outlines in each box to record, in pencil, an "X" for failure or "0" for pass. Any number of tests covering the same individual can be entered on the same form.

In the case of a failure, the observer enters a 1 or an 8 to indicate action taken — caution, or a recommended investigation. In the latter case, the observer makes out a special report to inform management immediately.

The form also includes space for the name and employee number of the individual being checked, supervisor identification number and name and location codes. The forms are three-hole punched on the side, so they fit right into the timetable each observer carries. All operating employees are required to have their timetables with them at all times, and one of the checks performed is to ensure the timetable is up to date on all rules and regulations.

Report Production

Observers turn in their completed check forms, and every month approximately 600 accumulated forms are passed through the 1287. The pencil marks and numbers are "read" at high speed onto magnetic tape and then used to produce a series of reports.

One report lists, by department, any operating personnel not checked within the past six months. The LIRR commitment to the FRA is to check each such person at least once yearly, but for its own purposes prefers more frequent checks. This report immediately alerts supervisors to those people who must be checked.

Another report lists every test performed by an observer for the month, along with the tests themselves, pass/-fail grades, total employees tested and total tests performed. There is also a grand total for all activities. This report helps ensure that all tests are regularly performed, particularly the more important ones.

Failure Report

A third report details, by operating employee name, each failure along with the test code, date, mile-past location and any action taken. A summary shows all failures in each department and total number of failures for the month.

On demand, detailed reports can be produced by employee going back a full year, showing test dates, codes, passes and fails along with action taken. Repeated failures are highlighted and any necessary action can be taken immediately. Another report produced on demand lists every test code, and all pass/fails for a given period of time.

The error rate on test forms turned in averages about 10%, including mistakes in employee identification numbers and location codes. On the test scores themselves, the number of entries not "read" by the scanner is about 3%. The cards on which errors are made are returned to the observers for correction, and as more experience is gained in their use, the error rate is expected to drop.

"The important thing is that there's no way we can fail to know about an employee who should be checked, and we have detailed information it would have been impossible for us to develop manually," Allen said. "It would have required more than two people, full time, to even begin to met the FRA's requirements — and even then we wouldn't have had the extensive data on people and tests that we have now."

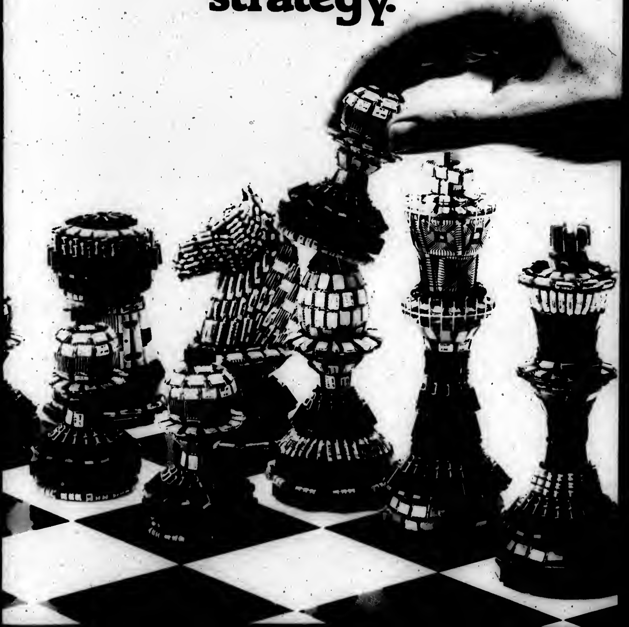
Binder Holds 1,200 Sheets

FRANKLIN PARK, Ill. — A fibreboard binder from Bankers Box/-Records Storage Systems accommodates burst or unburst 8.5-in. by 11-in. computer printout.

Using nylon posts and an adjustable compressor bar, the Datapak 604 accepts four inches or 1,200 sheets of printout, a spokesman stated. Once bound, the material is stored flat within the corrugated shell of the binder.

The binders are priced at $5.75 each in 12-unit cartons form the firm at 2607 N. 25th Ave., Franklin Park, Ill. 60131.

Honeywell Series 60: Everything you need for your long range strategy.



Honeywell Series 60: Steady advances on every front.

Series 60: A full family of computers, from minicomputers to large-scale systems. There are modular levels of hardware and software with lots of opportunity for growth within each level and easy transition from level to level.

Successive levels are linked by common Series 60 programming languages, compatible file formats and communications protocols. Levels 6 through 66 run under control of Honeywell's General Comprehensive Operating Supervisor (GCOS). Complete implementation at the upper end sets the overall standard. GCOS subsets provide large-system features and easy growth at lower levels and support interconnection of two or more Series 60 levels in communications networks. Level 68 operates under the Multics operating system.

Hardware and software technology includes metal-oxide semiconductor (MOS) memory, microprogramming, dual logic circuitry, automatic error detection and correction, and self-diagnosis. All levels are communication-oriented. Mini-based network processors (for all but smaller systems) yield high communications throughput, minimize overhead.

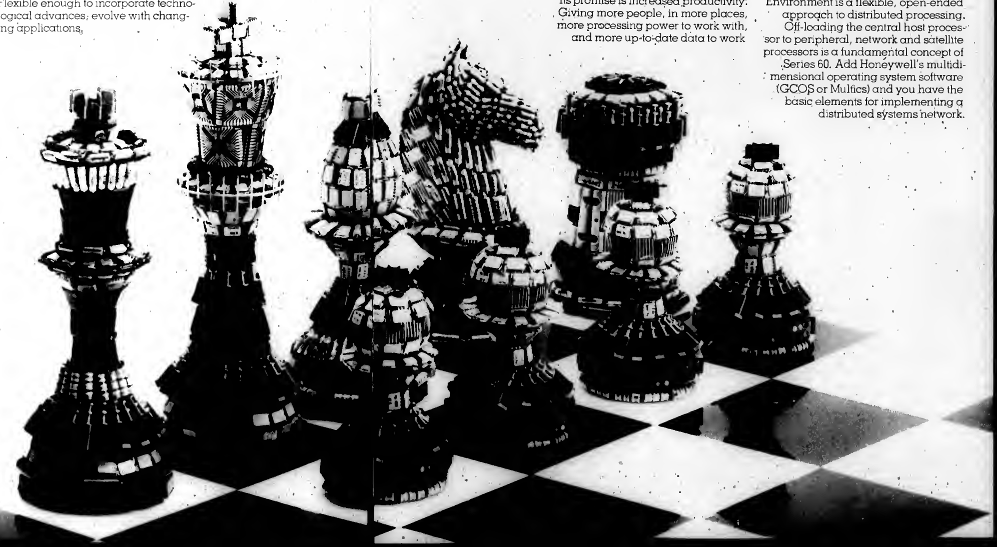
Data base management capabilities are emphasized throughout. The basis is Honeywell's Integrated Data Store II (I-D-S II) which embodies industry-standard data base specifications. Level 68 also has Multics Data Base Manager (MDBM) which includes a fully implemented relational data base system that offers unmatched functionality and ease of use. Special end-user facilities make access easier. Security provisions guard against unauthorized or accidental access.

Series 60—a unified family of easily expandable levels of processing power able to meet advanced requirements in online transaction processing, networking, distributed systems. Flexible enough to incorporate technological advances; evolve with changing applications.

Across-the-board power in the Distributed Systems Environment.

Decentralization of processing power and establishment of data bases on two or more separated but interacting processors. That's the essence of the Distributed Systems Environment. Its promise is increased productivity: Giving more people, in more places, more processing power to work with, and more up-to-date data to work from. But different people, different procedures, different policies, different philosophies, different organizations all require different approaches. Honeywell's Distributed Systems Environment is a flexible, open-ended approach to distributed processing.

Off-loading the central host processor to peripheral, network and satellite processors is a fundamental concept of Series 60. Add Honeywell's multidimensional operating system software (GCOS or Multics) and you have the basic elements for implementing a distributed systems network.



Level 68/DPS

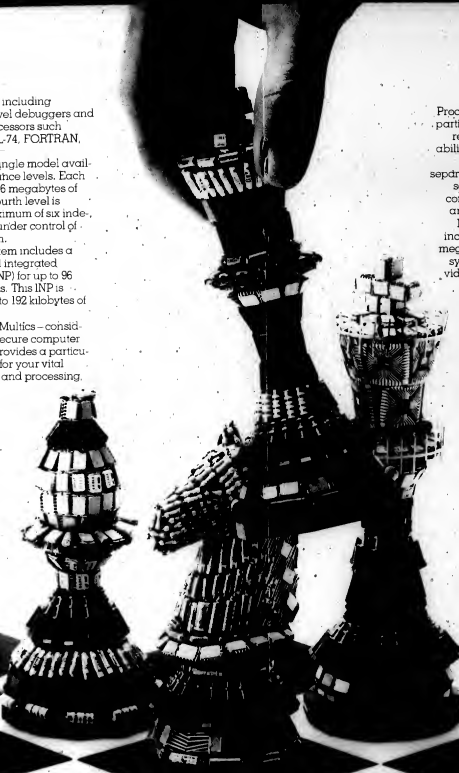
Level 68/DPS (Distributed Processing System): A combination of large-scale hardware, Multics software and firmware. Included is a powerful virtual memory capability designed specifically to answer user needs for increased productivity. The system operates simultaneously in many compatible modes – transaction processing, batch processing, time sharing, remote job entry, online inquiry, interactive graphics, and word processing – all with unrivalled system security and data integrity. Level 68/DPS provides comprehensive and easy-to-use facilities for sharing resources and coexisting in a distributed environment with computer systems of other manufacturers. The basic architecture is designed for online interactive processing and serves as an ideal vehicle for terminal driven applications.

It provides comprehensive tools for nearly everyone in a business organization. Simplified and uniform control language for all processing modes shortens the problem-solving cycle. A powerful end-user facility called Logical Inquiry and Update System (LINUS) is easy to use – by both technical and non-technical people. There are also powerful, efficient facilities for system and application software generation, including interactive source-level debuggers and online language processors such as PL/1; APL, COBOL-74, FORTRAN, RPG, and BASIC.

Level 68/DPS is a single model available in four performance levels. Each level supports up to 16 megabytes of main memory. The fourth level is expandable to a maximum of six independent processors under control of one operating system.

The base level system includes a minicomputer-based integrated network processor (INP) for up to 96 communications links. This INP is expandable from 64 to 192 kilobytes of main memory.

Level 68/DPS and Multics – considered to be the most secure computer system available – provides a particularly safe repository for your vital mainstream records and processing software.



Level 66/DPS

Level 66/DPS (Distributed Processing System): A large-scale unit particularly well-suited to applications requiring high-availability, expandability, and extensive communications.

The base level includes twin separately powered information processors in one cabinet, a single system control unit, input/output multiplexer, and one megabyte of MOS memory.

Main memory can be expanded in increments up to a maximum of eight megabytes. A single GCOS operating system controls both processors, provides multiprogramming and multidimensional capabilities, including simultaneous operation of transaction processing, batch processing, timesharing, remote job entry, and online inquiry modes. One or two companion processors may be added.

The base level 66/DPS system includes a minicomputer-based integrated network processor (INP) for up to 96 communications links. INP memory is expandable from 64 to 192 kilobytes. Software includes the General Remote Terminal Supervisor-II (GRTS-II) or the Network Processing Supervisor (NPS). Both support visual display keyboard and printer terminals, remote job entry devices, and satellite processors. NPS also handles message-switching applications.

Honeywell's versatile data management software, Data Management-IV (DM-IV), is fully supported, including a COBOL-74 language interface and a new batch-mode FORTRAN interface. DM-IV performs all management services for large data bases – data base creation, security control, and accessing for transaction, inquiry/response, or batch activity.

Level 66/DPS – versatile, expandable, reliable host processor performance for distributed system applications.

Level 64

Level 64: A medium-scale system that delivers the functionality of most large-scale systems—multidimensional growth, data communications, transaction orientation.

Integrated, microprogrammed mass storage, unit record, and magnetic tape processors off-load time-consuming peripheral control operations from the central processor. The unit record processor also handles data communications over as many as 42 links and supports a wide variety of local or remote terminals or connections to other systems.

Level 64 GCOS is a multi-programming, virtual memory operating system with automatic memory management. It includes extensive data protection, system integrity, and job accounting provisions. Key subsystems include Interactive Operations Facility (IOF), Transaction Driven System (TDS), and Integrated Data Store/II (I-D-S/II) data base system. It supports industry-standard programming languages RPG, COBOL and FORTRAN.

Versatility, ease-of-use, communications orientation, and reliability make Level 64 a sound investment for growth-oriented, distributed-systems-minded organizations.

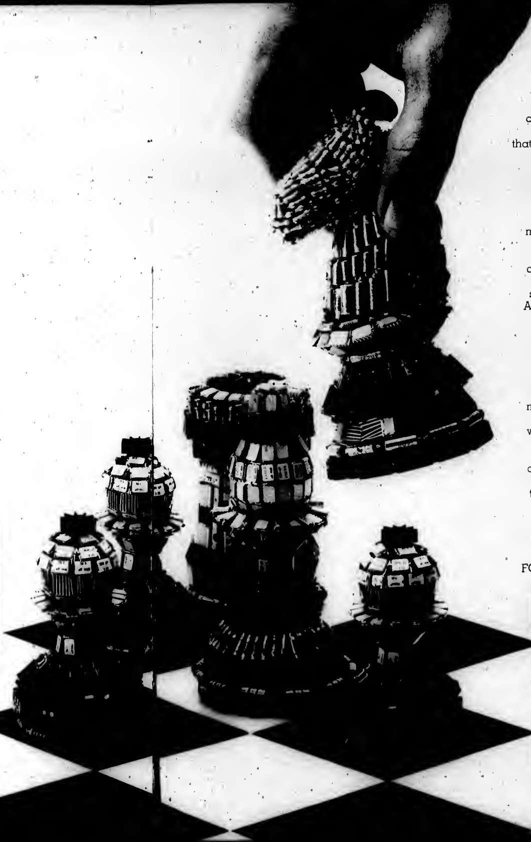
Level 62

Level 62: The small system with a built-in future. It keeps going strong where most small systems leave off. Through field upgrades, main memory is expandable from 48K to one million bytes. Basic systems performance can be easily expanded to a level more than twice as fast. Six I/O channels support up to six independent subsystems, including integrated data communications controllers for up to 25 links.

Level 62 GCOS simplifies operation and programming. It supports industry-standard RPG, COBOL, and FORTRAN and provides data management techniques for file management, retrieval.

It allows many jobs to be run concurrently, in both batch and transactional environments. It supports online data query and remote job entry from video display or hard-copy terminals. Data communication facilities support data collection from, or distribution to, remote sites and computer-to-computer transmissions.

Program and file conversion aides, such as Liberator/3 for System/3 computers, ease transition to Level 62 from other Honeywell or competitive systems.



Level 6

Level 6: Building-block minicomputer hardware and software with modular, open-ended architecture that's equally at home in an OEM, system builder, or end-user environment.

Level 6 systems provide throughput of up to 6 million bytes per second on a bi-directional asynchronous Megabus communications path. High performance semi-conductor memories are available in either 16K or 4K MOS chips providing up to 256K bytes per board. The newest models can accommodate up to 2 million bytes of main memory; all models can support billions of bytes of disk storage. A commercial model processes COBOL programs at high speed. Another model includes a high-performance cache memory and an integral memory management unit. A scientific instruction processor is optional.

The GCOS 6 operating system includes a wide variety of compatible modules that support applications such as forms data entry and remote batch with local processing, plus time-shared program development and terminal concentration. Other modules include compatible subsets of I-D-S/II data base management and TDS transaction systems. Level 6 provides direct support of Series 60 host processors through communications and compatible language file access and system applications subsets. High-level languages include industry standard COBOL and FORTRAN (incorporating reentrant code generation capability) as well as RPG.

Page Printing System.

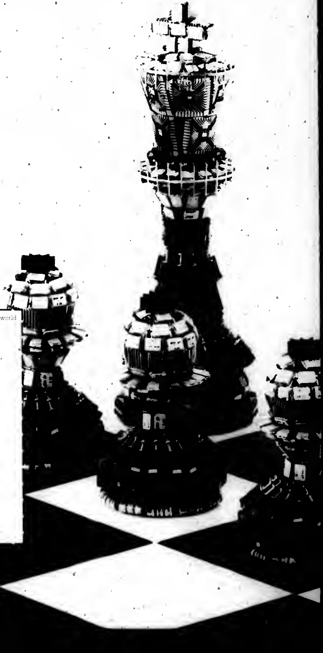
The Honeywell Page Printing System utilizes an electrostatic process to set new standards for large-volume computer output printing. High-speed turnaround. Quality carbon-less impressions. Simultaneous forms printing. Conventional size pages. Printing, punching, perforating, collating – all in the same pass. A complete output production system that can save you time and money, increase output quality and productivity.

Honeywell's Page Printing System works with IBM, Burroughs, and Univac as well as Honeywell host computers. Three models deliver 8,000, 12,000 or 18,000 lines per minute. A single PPS installation can be cost effective at an output rate as low as 400,000 pages per month, can sustain a production rate as high as four million pages a month.

Applications Software

Extensive applications software is available for industries such as manufacturing, distribution, banking and health care, and for such activities as education, government, financial management, management science, mathematics, and engineering.

It's your move.



Honeywell Information Systems
200 Smith Street (MS487)
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Check!
Please send me more information about Honeywell Series 60; I am interested in the following:

Distributed Systems Environment ☐
Level 68/DPS ☐ Level 66/DPS ☐ Level 64 ☐
Level 62 ☐ Level 6 ☐ Page Printing System ☐

Name
Company Title
Address
City State Zip

Honeywell

Four-Day Seminars to Cover Auditing Basics

NEW YORK — A four-day seminar dealing with the basic fundamentals and procedures of DP auditing will be held here May 30-June 2 by the American Management Associations (AMA).

Participants of "DP Auditing: Concepts and Techniques" will be shown how to develop a framework in which to conduct an audit, identify specific tasks to be performed and select various resources for performing audit functions, according to a spokesman.

How to obtain information through questionnaires and how to use analytic flowcharts and auditing software will also be discussed during the course of the meeting, he noted.

The seminar will detail how to minimize business interruptions caused by audit activities and detect and correct problems before they develop, AMA said.

Focus on IPF Auditing

The course will also focus on auditing the information processing facility (IPF). Attention will be concentrated on selected IPF control techniques and information-gathering tools used in this particular type of audit, the spokesman said.

Registrants will receive a copy of *Computer Control and Audit* by Mair, Davis and Wood, which is developed from field experience, and a notebook containing lecture outlines, program narratives and questionnaire flowcharts.

Workshop sessions will allow individuals to utilize classroom techniques in analyzing and working out actual case studies.

The course is geared toward newly appointed auditors, managers and officials who are responsible for the standards, security and control within the DP environment. It will be repeated in Chicago on Aug. 28-31, Boston on Sept. 11-14, New York on Oct. 2-5 and San Francisco on Dec. 11-14.

Registration fees, including the cost of meeting materials, are $550 for AMA members and $630 for nonmembers. Team discounts are also available for three or more people from the same firm at $470 for AMA members and $535 for nonmembers.

AMA is located at 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Power Node Built to Cut Need for Custom Wiring

SANTA ANA, Calif. — The Computer Power Center from Emergency Power Engineering, Inc. can help lessen the need for custom wiring done by electrical contractors, according to the company.

The unit is hard-wired to the building in which it is located and serves as a central node for power distribution to the equipment in the computer room, according to a spokesman.

No Electricians Later

Electricians or electrical contractors are not required later if additional equipment is to be added or existing equipment moved; instead, nontechnical personnel can plug power cables into the unit, he noted.

"The Computer Power Center generally pays for itself 100% the first time the computer is moved to a new location," the spokesman claimed.

Several features have been incorporated, the company said, to provide ease of use: easy accessibility to cables, lighted push-button switches, status indicators and the ability to attach up to 126 single-phase or 42 three-phase lines.

Other Advantages

Other advantages of the unit include a single-point electrical ground and the isolation of the computer equipment from spurious and potentially disruptive signals in the building's wiring, the firm added.

The Power Center, which does not incorporate a voltage regulator, can handle output voltages of 120- to 240 Vac and input voltages from 208- to 600 Vac.

Prices range from $6,000 to $14,500, the vendor said from 2919 S. Halladay, Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

Verification Cuts Record Errors

(Continued from Page 50)

Another benefit from this system is the competitive spirit of the workers involved. "We use a dynamic allocation system here, and each morning the clerks are given their individual piles to process. Each one knows just how he rates in the department and strives even harder to increase productivity," Crandall noted.

He added that another benefit for the company is the decreased employee turnover in the dairy department.

The Provo firm handles records on nearly 640,000 cows, about 65% of the company's business, Crandall noted. The rest of its business is with savings and loan associations and medical records facilities.

Tilton is a free-lance writer based in American Fork, Utah.

NCC. Computerworld's got it covered—as only a newsweekly can.

This year's National Computer Conference promises to be the biggest ever. More than 40,000 people are expected to visit the record-breaking 1400 booths in the main show; and thousands more will be attending the newly-expanded *Personal Computing Festival* — including exhibits, speakers, and technical sessions on this fast-growing area of the computer world. And, of course, *Computerworld* will also be at NCC — to hail it, unveil it, and wrap it up — in three informative, important issues full of NCC news.

May 29th—Preview Issue: A complete rundown of the companies, products and services, keynote speakers and technical sessions you'll see at NCC. Plus — a guide of things to see and places to go in the Anaheim area. This issue will help you make the most of your time at NCC. (If you forget to bring your copy of *Computerworld* you can pick one up free at our booth — while they last.)

June 5th—Show Issue: Our Show Issue will include all the late breaking stories, program changes, intended product announcements and behind-the-scenes show details leading up to NCC. (It will also be available at our NCC booth.)

June 12th—Wrap-up Issue: Cohesive analysis and summary of the significant events of the '78 NCC. This issue will give details on product announcements and will review the content of program sessions, experts' observations and keynote speeches. The important events of NCC will be summarized here.

If you're a manufacturer or marketer in the computer field, don't miss these ad closing dates for *Computerworld's* NCC issues:

Preview Issue: (May 29th)—Color and Insert close: May 12; black & white close: May 19.

Show Issue: (June 5th)—Color close: May 19; black & white close: May 26.

Wrap-Up Issue (June 12th)—Color close: May 26; b&w close: June 2.

For all the details contact your *Computerworld* salesman. He can give you special assistance in NCC ad planning. Or call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800 to reserve space for your ads.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Judy Milford
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Bill Healey
Frank Collins	(201) 461-2575	(415) 421-7330	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800			(213) 475-8486

INTRODUCING THE MINI-MAINFRAME. $195,000.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data

Until now, either you opted for the capability of a mainframe or you went with the flexibility and economy of a mini. Until now.

Introducing the Data General ECLIPSE M/600 computer system. It combines the workload capability of a mainframe with the traditional advantages of a mini, such as interactive computing, distributed processing and economy.

One thing that makes the ECLIPSE M/600 like no other existing computer is an incomparable three level I/O Management System, which prohibits I/O bottlenecks. Another is an incredibly efficient Demand-Paged Memory Management, which allows you to run more jobs faster. And its new Job Processor is unmatched for speed and flexibility. Then our supremely intelligent Advanced Operating System (AOS) keeps everything speeding along for a minimal terminal response time and a maximum concurrent batch stream throughput.

Once again Data General raises the world's expectations for computers, while lowering the cost. To find out more about what you can expect from the new ECLIPSE M/600, write for our brochure. Or call (617) 366-8911, Ext. 4735.

Data General

We make computers that make sense.

General Australia, (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138. © Data General Corporation, 1978. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.

Canadian User Cites Page Printer's Advantages

(Continuied from Page 49)

budget, this is a significant savings. The 12-inch width handles the 132-position print line when using 12-pitch characters, thus providing an automatic compatibility with AGT's impact printers.

When the burst, trim and stack function of the 3800 is selected, the form trims down to 11- by 8.5 inches, which brings computer output in line with most other business documents.

On-Line Forms Printing

Although many of our requirements for special preprinted forms can be met using the flexibility of the character set to create horizontal and vertical lines or logos, for example, there will always be a requirement for forms with some manner of preprinted design.The 3800 meets this requirement using a photographic technique known as the forms overlay feature.

Using this feature, a frame containing a photographic negative is mounted in the machine and, if activated by the job control statements, a synchronized light flash will imprint an image of the form on the photoconductive drum prior to the character-generating laser scan.

This method of "on-line" forms creation is cheap, easy to change and permits most graphical techniques such as transfer lettering, half tones and screening. A major exception is color printing.

AGT evaluated several methods of producing the negative needed when using the overlay feature for on-line forms printing. Some of our forms designs require fairly precise line placement, especially on vertical lines through adjacent 12- or 15-pitch characters, and this led us to investigate the use of a computer graphics system at a service bureau operated by Computrex.

Using a forms layout chart annotated with distances between lines and alphanumeric headings, the design is input through a Tektronix, Inc. 4014 storage tube. The system adds standard set-up markings needed for mounting the negative and outputs the form design on a California Computer Products, Inc. Model 936 plotter. The speed of plotting means that several variations can be tried in one session for evaluation by the user.

When a design is validated, the plot is rerun on a dimensionally stable Mylar medium. After manual application of any transfer lettering design that has been specified, a contact print is made from the Mylar master to produce a negative on .007-inch film.

The negative is framed and, after testing, labeled with the set-up coordinates. These are preset by the 3800 operator prior to printing the job output that needs the forms overlay feature.

The attractions of using this technique for forms overlay design, aside from gaining the precision needed to match tne 3800 printing capabilities, include good turnaround compared with manual drafting, ease of revision during the design phases and the creation of an easily amended library of forms designs.

An additional benefit resulting from the use of a computer graphics system for the design of overlays will be a degree of standardization and, therefore, further economies in the area of special forms.

System Performance

A major challenge presented by the 3800 is making good use of its throughput capability. Paper is fed at a constant rate of 32 in./sec and AGT's own measurements, which include some interruptions, show that an average rate of 1,000 forms every six minutes is possible.

The line/min rating thus depends on the line density: at 12 line/in.; the average rate is equivalent to 15,000 line/-min. The theoretical maximum is over 20,000 line/min but this takes no account of interruptions.

Whatever speed is achieved, it remains obvious that we have increased our potential for adding to the weight of paper output, which is already a problem for many computer centers.

However, some applications show a very high payoff. For example, AGT spent a great deal on reducing and copying essential construction program reports. Now, they can be printed by the 3800 in the right size and quantity and with each copy individually addressed, ready for distribution.

Applications like this give a directly computable savings. Of course, a number of problems have to be solved before turning the computer room into a print shop, and one of these is rethinking the distribution system to keep the bottleneck the 3800 has resolved from moving downstream.

Incidentally, the capacity of the 3800 has allowed AGT to reduce our impact printer configuration from six units to four, and we plan a reduction to three soon. We have also absorbed growth that would have necessitated a seventh printer had we stayed with impact technology.

It is going to take AGT some time to fully exploit the capabilities of existing impactless intelligent printer technology. Systems designers are unfamiliar with the concept of "free-type" printers; this means that projects that were previously not even considered for the comptuer are now feasible.

Hornby is a planning assistant with the Systems and Methods Department of AGT, which installed one of Canada's first IBM 3800s in November 1977.

Get It All Together...

Running a tight shop is more difficult these days than ever before. There's more to know. And more to do. So why not do for yourself what you've done for your users?

With JOBDOC, you build a data base of everything you need to know about running your jobs. And then let JOBDOC go to work:

- Controlling Costs
- Monitoring File Relationships
- Generating Complete Job Requirements
- Cross Referencing All Job Related Information
- Providing Operating Statistics
- Giving You A Better Audit Trail Than You Ever Thought Was Possible.

JOBDOC: When you want an easier way to do a tougher job.

Gulf Computer Sciences Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Houston, TX 77027
Tele. 713-627-9320

Mini Bits

GRC Desktop System Compatible With PDP-11

HARTFORD, Wis. — General Robotics Corp. (GRC) has introduced a desktop computer system that incorporates a microprocessor compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 plus a 62K-byte random access memory, extended instruction set and floating-point arithmetic, the company said.

Based on a DEC LSI-11,the 35-kilogram Model MTV/X3 system also incorporates an eight-quad slot backplane, 12-line by 40 column plasma display, keyboard with numeric pad, triple minifloppy disk unit that accommodates more than 1M byte and a 60 char./sec printer.

A standard MTV/X3 configuration also includes a DEC RT-11 operating system license and 15 minidiskettes, he noted.

An MTV/X3 costs $12,000 and discounts for $7,150 when purchased in quantities of 100 with an RT-11 monitor license.

GRC is at 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

Centronics Matrix Printers Gain Front-Feed Option

HUDSON, N.H. — A front-feed option for Centronics Data Computer Corp.'s 700 series of dot matrix printers permits automatic front insertion of cut forms and cut multipart form sets, according to company spokesmen.

Designed for invoicing, accounting, banking, stock certificate preparation and other applications requiring single or multiple-copy documents, the device operates with Centronics' 80-column Model 780 and 781 printers, which use the narrow front feed that accommodates paper 4.2 in. to 8.5 in. wide, the firm said.

The front-feed option also reportedly operates with Centronics' 132-column model 700, 701, 702 and 703 printers and with the Model 761 keyboard send/receive and receive-only teleprinters which use the wide front feed that accommodates paper 5.2 in. to 11.7 in. wide, the company added.

In end-user quantities, the stepper-motor-driven and microprocessor-controlled option costs $700 from Centronics at Hudson, N.H. 03051.

SBS Publishing Plans Seminars

SAN JOSE, Calif. — SBS Publishing, Inc. will soon begin conducting two series of seminars, one dealing with the distributed processing problems faced by DP managers and the other covering small business computer marketing.

"Distributed Processing — Today and Tommorrow," the first seminar series, will take place May 15 in Chicago, May 18 in New York City and June 8 in Anaheim, Calif.

Speakers at the one-day event will include L. Duane Kirkpatrick, vice-president of Dean Witter Reynolds; John Dodd, DP manager of Wilson Sporting Goods Co.; and Larry Woods, manager of distributed processing at Deere Co. Problems these speakers will examine will include data security, communications protocols and organizational and support consideration.

The other seminar, slated for June 7 in Anaheim, will be geared to senior marketing executives at firms that now or soon will compete in the small business computer market.

SBS Publishing is located at 4320 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 190, San Jose, Calif. 95129.

GA Dual-Function System Eases Generation of Forms

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Software packages that reportedly simplify forms generation and allow users of corporate distributed DP systems to enter and process data simultaneously highlight a minicomputer-based networking system introduced recently by General Automation, Inc.

Comparable in performance to the Datapoint Corp. 6600 and the Inforex, Inc. 7000, the 220 DPS distributed processing system provides an "English-like" forms generation package that allows users to create screen formats without subsequent recompilation, a spokesman claimed.

With the Easyform package, users can generate CRT-displayed data entry forms like inventory control documents and bills of lading in as little as an hour, compared with weeks or even months with rival forms generation software, he said.

The 220 DPS system also comes with a Comprehensive Data Entry Software (CDES) package that, in addition to assisting input, performs batch computations in both Cobol and Fortran, he added.

The spokesman credited the 220 DPS' ability to serve both as a processor and as a data entry system to the CDES package and to the system's 128K-byte semiconductor main memory, which accesses in 400 nsec. He also attributed the dual-function capability to the system's operating system and to its Isam/Psam file management system, both of which are identical to those in GA's larger and more powerful 440 DS multiterminal systems.

These two common features, plus a Cobol/Fortran computing capability, make the 220 DPS upward-compatible with the 440 DS systems, he explained.

Intended primarily for Fortune 1,000 firms and OEMs that buy hardware in large quantities, the latest GA distributed processing product is said to suit applications like order entry, inventory control, reservations management, general accounting, payroll, personnel information preparation and many other standard business functions.

Typical Configuration

A typical configuration incorporates a 16-bit GA-16/220 LSI minicomputer with a 10M-byte disk drive unit and a 200 line/min printer. Each CPU/cluster processor reportedly supports up to four CRT terminals that operate as far as 2,000 feet away from the CPU in a multitasking environment.

By contrast, the 440 DS system, of which the 220 DPS is a "scaled-down version," accommodates as many as 16 concurrently operating CRT terminals, a 160M-byte disk unit and a 600 line/min printer.

An IBM 2780 emulation capability allows the 220 DPS sysems to communicate bisynchronously at 2,400 bit/sec with most common models of remote host mainframes, the spokesman noted.

A configuration with four operator stations, cluster processor and software package costs $20,000 in OEM quantities. First deliveries of the systems will begin June 1 from GA at 1055 S. East St., Anaheim, Calif. 92803.

Small Business System Propels Airline Security Firm's Reports

DALLAS — Management reports that routinely went into a holding pattern 18 months ago are now arriving safely and on schedule at an airline security services firm here, thanks in part to the company's recently installed small business system.

Guardian Services, Inc., a subsidiary of Braniff International Airways, uses the minicomputer-based system to prepare payroll, invoices, payment records and monthly financial reports for its offices here and in Kansas City, Houston, Oklahoma City and Amarillo, Texas.

Before automating its report preparation, Guardian relied on an acounting firm to manage its financial books, according to Vice-President Robert R. Kendall. Although that method of generating documents produced accurate results, it often forced the security services firm to wait a month or more for the information needed to make executive decisions.

"In an industry that moves over 500 miles per hour, that just wasn't fast enough," Kendall recalled.

Like most firms, Guardian bases its planning and management decisions on financial

(Continued on Page 68)

Jan Howe, who had never run a computer before, took the job as Guardian Service's small business system operator because "I thought it would be fun."

ACDS Packages CDC Printer For Use With PDP-11 Line

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Advanced Computer Data Systems, Inc. (ACDS) is reportedly offering the Control Data Corp. 300 line/min printer in a package for end users and OEMs of the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11.

The package includes an interface/controller card and a software driver to run under DEC's RT-11 or RSX-11M operating systems, ACDS said. The printer itself features an RS-232 interface with a 1K buffer, paper basket, selectable forms length and 6- and 8 line/in. LED diagnostics, a spokesman added.

Options include 48-, 96- or 128-character sets with corresponding increases and decreases in printing speeds that are adjustable by changing print bands, ACDS said. The package also comes with an optional compressed font that permits 15 char./in instead of the usual 10-char./in. capability.

Because of this optional compressed font, the package allows the printer to generate a 132-character-wide report on 11-in.-wide paper, the company explained.

The package and the compressed font option cost $9,900 and $400, respectively, from ACDS at 210 25th Ave. North, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

Airline Security Firm Gets Management Reports Faster

(Continued from Page 67)

reports, the vice-president noted. Without timely information, the company couldn't initiate programs or procedures until two months after a problem had arisen.

These chronic delays and the resulting search for an alternative accounting system eventually led Kendall to consider equipping his firm with an in-house small business system.

"It was the only logical choice," he explained. "If we wanted full control over our financial reports and documents, we had to have the ability to process them ourselves — without adding staff. We had seen minicomputers in operation at other companies and were impressed at how much was available for such a small cost."

After determining that a minicomputer would solve his company's problem, Kendall began searching for the right combination of hardware and software that would meet Guardian's requirements.

The search for a suitable system took the firm six months. First, company officials defined parameters that included an on-line general ledger system with accounts payable, receivables, payroll, financial reports and management reports, Kendall said. They also specified electronic storage of all employee files for quick reference whenever needed.

System Selected

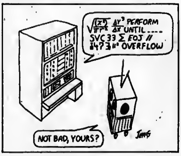
By the end of 1976, Guardian Services selected a Wang Laboratories WCS-30 with 10M bytes of hard disk storage, 16K bytes of internal memory and a high-speed printer. A program to meet the firm's exact requirements was developed by Fiestel and Fiestel here, Kendall said.

Because programs had to be developed and many years of financial and personnel information converted, the Guardian Services computer didn't become fully operable until last March. In the meantime, Jan Howe was hired as a computer operator.

"I had run a word processor before, but never a computer," Howe said. "I thought it would be fun and it's one of the reasons I took the job. The programmers showed me what to do, and I ran our March statements."

Careful and a little nervous, Howe admitted she took two days to do what should have taken only a few hours. "But we got it right the first time, and we got out our March statements two weeks before our accountants had finished with February," she added.

In the near future, Guardian plans to expand the existing configuration to accommodate additional applications and capabilities such as budget comparisons, programs to ease contract bidding and a telecommunications link to remote terminals.



Announcing a

DIBOL-11 Compatible Compiler for PDP-11s

Now PDP-11 Users and OEMs can have a DIBOL-11 compatible compiler without having a DEC® Business Products Datasystem.

This compiler and run-time system runs on LSI-11s up to PDP 11/70s. The only software prerequisite is DEC's RT-11 operating system, version 2C.

Single and multi-terminal versions of the run-time system are available. Under the multi-terminal version, BASIC, FORTRAN and MACRO can be run at the same time if desired.

Accounts Receivable with Sales Analysis, Accounts Payable, Payroll, General Ledger, Order Entry with Inventory Control, Fixed Assets and Depreciation, Accountant's Client Write-up, Professional Time and Billing and other proven accounting packages are available in DIBOL-11.

End User and OEM inquiries are invited.

For more information call (213) 936-7131 or use the coupon below.

DIBOL,® PDP® and DEC® are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.
MCBA™ is a trademark of Mini-Computer Business Applications.

MCBA™

Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., #940
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Please send me information about your DIBOL-11 compatible compiler.

Name________________ Title________
Company________________ (circle 1): End User OEM
Address________________
City________ State________ Zip________
CW10

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN
KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

At Six Australian Hospitals

Patient Report System Relieves Clerical Burden

VICTORIA, Australia — Clerical workloads and the volume of paper records have declined noticeably at six area hospitals since officials at the institutions jointly developed what they claim is the first patient identification and report system of its type in the world.

Designed for both in-patient and out-patient care, the minicomputer-based system has allowed the laboratory staffs at the participating hospitals to concentrate on their primary jobs — doing lab work — instead of wasting their time on relatively trivial chores like manually transcribing experimental results. As a result, the system has yielded improved quality control procedures at the six hospitals, spokesmen for the institutions said.

"The system has enabled us to cope with a worklaod during an expansion period, and this would not have been possible using the old manual system," one official said.

Updated Patient Reports

Based on a program written by the Hospitals Computer Service of nearby Monash University, the system's Data General Corp. Nova 3 processor receives raw data from six CRT terminals in the hospitals' laboratory or patient reception areas. After storing, updating and processing the results of laboratory tests, the 64K-byte minicomputer generates cumulative patient reports as well as ward reports that show the latest test results for patients in each ward at any time of the day or night, spokesmen explained.

For example, at Dandenong and District Hospital, one of the latest institutions to subscribe to the system, the processor produces cumulative reports that cover the biochemical and hematological history of each patient. Using a paper tape reader, the system also reads measurements from many test instruments directly into the minicomputer, hospital officials said.

Eventually, officials at the participating hospitals hope to expand the existing configuration into a "total laboratory system," capable of supplying microbiological and histopathological data as well as the other forms of clinical data already available from the system, they added.

Copes With Expansion

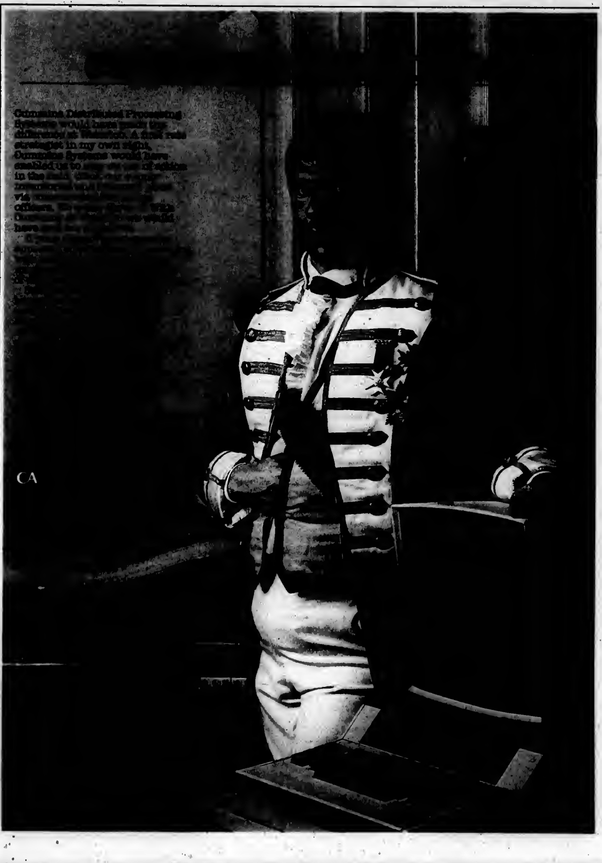
The six cooperating hospitals developed the system, which also incorporates a 2M-byte disk subsystem and a magnetic tape subsystem, partly to increase control over expanded treatment facilities and to keep pace with growing public demand for improved service.

One of the hospitals, for example, boosted its bed capacity this year from 205 to 340 beds, with the opening of a new wing, and a recent survey showed the institution provides services to 203,000 persons in five suburbs southeast of Melbourne. By 1982, the hospital expects to serve 300,000 patients, officials reported.

To keep pace with this increased demand, the hospital plans to install two additional terminals during the next 18 months — one in its medical records department and the other in the intensive care ward. The hospital has already linked its pathology department to the patient identification and reporting system, spokesmen said.

Other hospitals that have also connected their pathology departments to the system include Royal Melbourne, Prince Henry's, Alfred, Geelong and St. Vincent's.

ATTENTION
• DEC Users
ICE MAINTAINS MINI COMPUTERS
• National Service Coverage
• One Vendor Systems
• Mixed Vendor Systems
For information call Toll free
800-323-2288
IN ILLINOIS 312-279-1960
Customer Engineering Division
ICE, INC.
772 N. Church Rd.
Elmhurst, Ill. 60126



SYNCHRO-SOUND
ENTERPRISES, INC.
Everything you need in small computer systems!

LEAR SIEGLER ADM 3A TERMINAL

Assembled **$854.95**
Kit **759.95**
Lower Case Option **69.00**

ADM 1A TERMINAL
$1529.00

ADM 2 TERMINAL
$1995.00

HAZELTINE MODULAR 1 INTELLIGENT TERMINAL

$1659.00

1500 VIDEO TERMINAL
Kit also available **$1149.00**

CENTRONICS 703 SERIAL PRINTER **$2395.00**

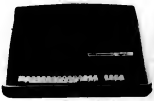
761 PRINTER
KSR with Keyboard **$1695.00**
700 PRINTER **$1266.00**

OKIDATA MODEL 22 LINE PRINTER

Tractor Feed **$2249.00**
RS 232C Serial Interface **379.00**

MODEL 110 LINE PRINTER
Friction Feed **$1149.00**

NEW
ADDS REGENT 100 VIDEO TERMINAL
$1325.00



IMSAI 8080 MICROCOMPUTER

With 22 Slot **$649.00**

Microcomputer based Business Systems available

SSE
SYNCHRO-SOUND ENTERPRISES
The Computer People
193 25 Jamaica Avenue
Jamaica New York 11423
212/468 7067 TWX 710 582 5886
Hours 9-4 daily and Saturday.
Visit our new showroom
Working units on display
Dept CW

Annual Revenues Increased $240,000

In-House CPU Cures Hospital's Cash Flow

TWO RIVERS, Wis. — The 73-bed general hospital here has been using an Industry Application Program (IAP) and a System/32 from IBM since 1975 in order to speed its cash flow and increase the accuracy of its patient charge recording.

"It became clear in 1975, after Two Rivers Hospital separated from municipal control and became a nonprofit community corporation, that we needed something better to replace what had become a fragmented business system," according to controller A.T. McKinney.

"We had an ancient accounting machine for patient billings, we used one outside firm for general ledger posting and we used another for payroll processing. As a result, our procedures were slow, cumbersome and costly," McKinney said.

Patients on the Increase

"At the same time, we faced growing patient loads both in the general hospital and in our associated 86-bed extended care facility, Hamilton Memorial Home," he continued.

"The System/32, together with IBM's Hospital Financial Management System IAP, offered a ready solution to our problem," McKinney said. "The small computer is simple enough to be operated by our regular staff people and economical enough to be well within our means.

"Yet it also offers the computing power to enable us to pull together all of our business functions in a single system and the data storage capability to support a central information source.

"The financial management IAP designed to run on the System/32 gives us ready-to-use programs for patient billing, accounts receivable, payroll, accounts payable and general ledger so that we need not bring in our own programmers," McKinney reported.

First Application

Patient billing was the first application program implemented on the system. "This is where the inefficiency of the old system had been most painful," McKinney noted. "We were having trouble tracking patient charges, especially those emanating in the laboratory, pharmacy or X-ray departments. Billings were delayed, slowing down our vital cash flow, and bill statements often confused the recipients.

"Even more troublesome was our inability to put our hands on needed patient information — individually or collectively, in detail or summary form," the controller said.

With the System/32, patient transaction data is captured at its source, from admittance to discharge, and the individual patient records are updated daily.

Cash Flow Speeded

Room charges are generated automatically, and any ancillary charges accruing to the patient are automatically priced and posted. Patient bills are triggered on a cycle basis. Two Rivers Hospital has modified the basic program here so the computer provides a bill itemizing the patient charges and summarizing the charges by type of service.

"The dynamic and overall efficiency of patient billing has speeded our cash flow from receivables by an average of one week, which represents some $70,000 in available funds," McKinney reported.

"The ability of the system to accurately track and record all charges against a patient account has resulted in a 6% annual increase in our ancillary service billing total, and this represents an extra $240,000 in annual revenue," he said.

Important By-Product

"As a by-product of the patient billing routine, the computer delivers detail and summary reports showing service frequency and revenue amounts by service type and department for inpatients and outpatients. In addition, we can quickly retrieve meaningful information on patient mix and services performed and on trends and rates, giving us much better control over our present and future financial positions," McKinney said.

Officials said training employees on the computer has presented no problem, and six employees are now capable of taking over the computer operation if the need arises.

Currently, two additional applications — inventory and utilization review — are being considered for the system, which is readily expandable, the officials said.

ADVERTISING
ACCOUNT SUPERVISOR
Data Processing

We are a leading 4A advertising agency with an opening in our New York office for an Account Supervisor with a sophisticated background in advertising/marketing for a major computer manufacturer.

The person we are looking for is probably now active on the client service or agency account team for a blue chip data processing account and would like to move into this key spot on a dynamic account that demands creative thinking, and a thoroughly professional background in computer and peripheral equipment marketing. Interface with high-level technical and marketing personnel at the client level, and the ability to write and present marketing plans are essential. Experience with a major computer manufacturer would be a plus.

This is an excellent opportunity. Write, in confidence, about your background and achievements, including salary requirements. Interviews in New York will be arranged for qualified candidates.

CW Box 1544, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160

Wouldn't it be great if your people could communicate directly with your computer from any telephone?

They can. Norand Corporation, the pioneer of portable data terminals, now makes it possible.

All too often, the only people who can conveniently communicate with your computer are trained specialists. But now your salesmen, store managers, routemen and field staff can have direct access to your computer from any telephone.

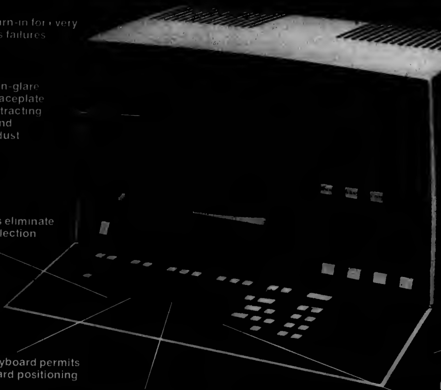
Norand now brings you a portable data system that makes it possible. Remember the name — Norand. Look for our advertisement April 26th in the Wall Street Journal and in the May 1st issue of Computerworld.

There is a difference.

NORAND
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Norand Corporation
550 2nd Street S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
319/366-7611
A subsidiary of Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.

Norand Corporation is a full-line manufacturer of point-of-sale systems, in-pharmacy computers and data communications systems.

The OEM terminal that is built to do more for your customers...and your nameplate.



Production burn-in for every unit minimizes failures

Convection cooling eliminates fan and filter

Bonded non-glare protective faceplate reduces distracting reflection and eliminates dust

UL and CSA approved

Matte keycaps eliminate distracting reflection from keys

Circuit breaker provides electrical safety, eliminates fuse

Detachable keyboard permits flexible keyboard positioning

Deep-dish keycaps provide tactile home row identification

N-key rollover eliminates lost characters, improves throughput

30 Day Free Trial.

Get all the features shown above in a terminal that can be programmed at any time for additional processing functions. It can be used to control printers or flexible disks. Or interface it with industry-specific devices like ticket printers or credit card readers.

We also manufacture conversational display and edit display terminals. They're simpler, but we put the same concern for quality into all of them. All feature modular construction for simpler maintenance and installation, and we've added features to enhance operator efficiency. And we back them all with a one-year warranty.

Control Data people know terminals. We've been making them for more than twenty years. We can help you put quality behind your nameplate.

For the 30-day no-obligation evaluation now available to qualified OEM's, or for further information, call us at 612/482-4229. In Europe, contact one of our European representatives. Or return coupon to:

C4-17

Bob Bell, Product Sales Manager,
Control Data Corporation,
2401 North Fairview Ave., Roseville, MN 55113

Tell me more about Control Data OEM terminals.

Name ______________ Title ______________
Firm ______________ Address ______________
City ______________ State ______________ Zip ______________
Phone ______________

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Expandable Mini Series Handles POS, Standard Business Tasks

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — A series of expandable minicomputer systems from Extensys Corp. performs retail store and supermarket point-of-sale applications as well as standard business functions such as general ledger accounting, inventory and product control and sales order entry, according to the firm.

Equipped with a distributed processing capability and multitasking software, the modular EX3000 incorporates a host processor and as many as 16 subsidiary processors that control one or more floppy disk, hard disk or remote terminal subsystems, an Extensys spokesman said. Each of these subsystems reportedly accommodates up to eight 9,600 bit/sec serial lines to permit communications with as many as 64 remote terminals.

Four Subsystems

A basic EX3000 series incorporates four subsystems, a spokesman said.

- A floppy diskette unit with a 1M- to 4M-byte mass storage capacity.
- A 96M-byte hard disk subsystem.
- A multiple terminal subsystem with eight RS-232C serial interfaces.
- A terminal/operator processor subsystem with keyboard, CRT and RS-232C serial interface.

Other boards in the family include a memory board with a 16K- to 64K-byte random-access memory (RAM); a memory management board that controls a RAM as large as 1M byte and has a priority direct memory access (DMA) mechanism; and an 8085-based CPU with a 16K-byte onboard programmable read-only memory, eight-level vectored interrupt and combination interval/event counters, the spokesman noted.

A typical EX3000/System 30, for example, is said to consist of a combination system console/terminal, three remote terminals, 24M-byte hard disk unit, 200 char./sec matrix printer, operating and higher level software and 192K-byte system and user RAM with DMA memory management module. Processing is distributed throughout 19 microprocessors, Extensys added.

System Software

System software is the company's Extensys Multiprocessor Operating System (Emos), which provides all file handling capabilities and program development tools, according to the firm.

Higher level languages accommodated by the series reportedly include Extended Basic, Cobol and Ansi Fortran IV.

Prices for the series range from $10,800 to $148,550. Extensys is located at 380 Bernardo Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94040.

"You Mean, CPU Doesn't Stand for Coffee Processing Unit?"

IBM Series/1 Users Get Interface Option

ORANGE, Calif. — A serial interface from MDB Systems, Inc. reportedly allows users to attach a teletypewriter or similar peripheral to the IBM Series/1 and to use an input unit RS-232 capability.

The MBI-49-TTY/ RS-232 interface also transmits and receives data serially by using TTL Levels, MDB spokesmen said.

In RS-232 or TTL operation, the interface offers clear-to-send and request-to-send protocol, the spokesmen added. It also provides an 8-bit character buffer that allows an attached processor a complete character time to fetch an assembled character before data overrun occurs, they said.

The MDB IBM Series/1 TTY-board reportedly has switch-selectable data transmission rates ranging from 110 bit/sec to 9,600 bit/sec and operates under direct program control. Standard units also come with switch-selectable parity, number of stop bits and word length, MDB said.

Deliveries of the $560 board will begin in June from MDB at 1995 N. Batavia St., Orange, Calif. 92665.

NOVA & ECLIPSE MAINTENANCE

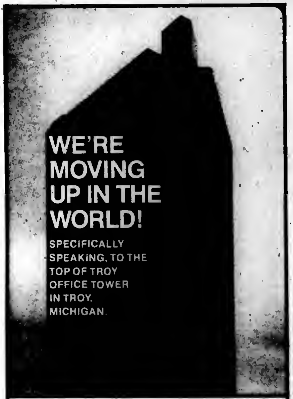
(Who Needs Those Hardware Headaches?)

CSSC has now expanded its maintenance service to include nation-wide depot service at fixed rates for all Data General NOVA and ECLIPSE lines. Turn around is normally within 72 hours with service being performed by qualified field engineers. Plug in compatibles also serviced. Still available is our on-call and per-call field service at rates much less than the competition.

NEED FAST TURNAROUND? CALL OR WRITE:

COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORPORATION
9112 Gaither Road
Gaithersburg, Maryland 20760

DEPOT SERVICE (301) 948-6550
FIELD SERVICE (301) 424-7870


WE'RE MOVING UP IN THE WORLD!
SPECIFICALLY SPEAKING, TO THE TOP OF TROY OFFICE TOWER IN TROY, MICHIGAN.

Effective Monday, April 17th., 1978, CMI Corporation will begin operations from it's new International Headquarters in Troy, Michigan.

Write for our new Annual Report and discover why CMI's steady financial growth and aggressive marketing techniques have made them the nation's largest privately held third party IBM dealer.

CMI CORPORATION
Top of Troy, W. Big Beaver & I-75,
Troy, Michigan 48084. (313) 362-1000.

CMI CORPORATION The IBM Specialists
1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642-8080
Member Computer Dealers Association

Upgrade to IBM 6250 BPI tape drives now!

SAVE IBM RENT · ELIMINATE DOWN-TIME

[illegible]

312-698-3000 MDISCO

IPI COMPUTER

Is pleased to announce, in addition to RAD refurbishment, it now has IN STOCK one of the largest inventories of hard to find . . . .

XEROX
modules
discs
tape drives
rads
filters
controllers
card readers
line printers
power supplies

SIGMA and 530, 550, 560 MAIN FRAMES

All Items Are Either New or Completely Refurbished
You Name It — in All Probabability — We Have It.
Competitive Prices And Prompt Delivery
CALL IRENE

IPI COMPUTER
15910 Ventura Blvd.
Suite A-36
Encino, CA 91436
(213) 783-6700

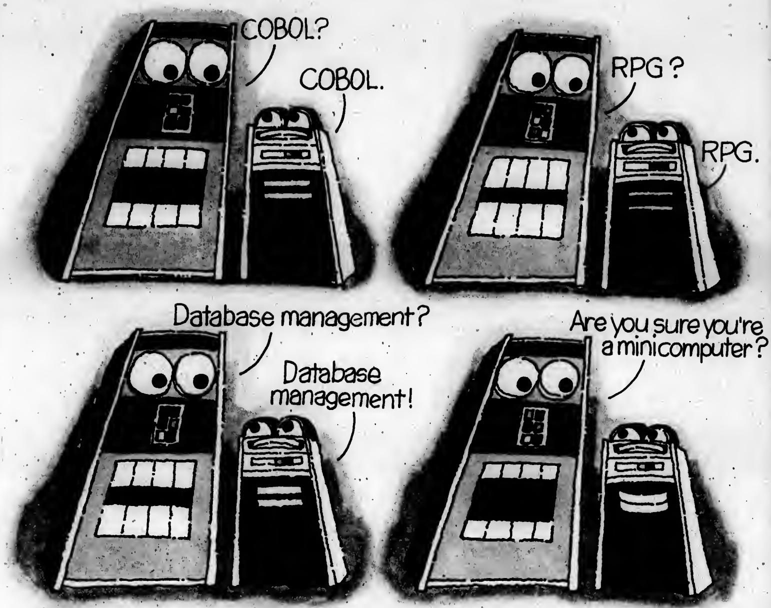
Twice the value.

Before you buy a PDP11T03,* consider the GRC CD/X3.

	PDP11T03	GRC CD/X3
CPU	LSI-11*	LSI-11
MEMORY	32 Kbytes	56 Kbytes
CPU EXPANSION SLOTS	1	7
DISK PLATTERS	2	4
DISK STORAGE	7.5 Mbytes	20 Mbytes
PRINTER SPEED	30 cps	60 cps
SOFTWARE	RT-11*	RT-11*
PRICE	19,900	19,900
DELIVERY	ASK DEC	30-45 days ARO
WARRANTY	30-90 days	1 year

*TM of Digital Equipment Corporation

GENERAL ROBOTICS CORPORATION
57 North Main Street, Hartford, Wisconsin 53027
TEL (414) 673-6800 TLX 269686
Represented and Distributed Worldwide
A Step Ahead With Quality Component Computer Systems


COBOL?
COBOL.
RPG ?
RPG.
Database management?
Database management!
Are you sure you're a minicomputer?

Our software speaks your language.

Now the largest manufacturer of interactive minicomputers offers the broadest spectrum of commercial software tools: ANSI '74 COBOL, DBMS, SORT, RPG, QUERY, MULTI-KEY ISAM, and more.

That means even better Datasystem functionality in commercial applications. Better because you get:

- great performance in multi-task environments with our new, easy-to-use, interactive, full-function COBOL
- advanced multi-key ISAM data management with our new RMS-11
- fast, versatile report generation with our RPG II
- super fast sorting of data files with our new SORT-11
- advanced data base facilities with our CODASYL-compliant DBMS-11
- quick easy access to data, plus flexible, selective reporting with our new COBOL-compatible DATATRIEVE-11

What's more, we've dropped our prices. And that means even better Datasystem price performance. For details, contact the nearest Digital office, or Digital Equipment Corporation, Business Products Group, MK-2/H32, Merrimack, N.H. 03054, (603) 884-5432. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

Diva Disk Fits PDP-11/70

EATONTOWN, N.J. — Diva, Inc. has introduced a disk system compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 that communicates with the PDP-11/70's cache bus controller, a spokesman for the disk manufacturer said.

Functionally equivalent to DEC's RP04 and RP06 disk drives, the DD 70 series uses its cache bus interface to transfer 32-bit words into CPU memory without Unibus intervention, Diva said.

The DD 70 series reportedly consists of the Computroller V, which is a microprocessor-based disk controller; a four-board PDP-11/70 interface that plugs into the DEC CPU and replaces DEC's RH70 massbus controller; and various disk drives ranging in capacity from 80M- to 300M byte/spindle.

Some systems in the series transfer data 50% faster than the DEC counterparts, the Diva spokesman claimed.

A microprocessor based emulation package makes the DD 70 software transparent to all standard DEC operating systems and thus eliminates foreign I/O drivers and software or hardware modifications of a user's PDP-11/70, the spokesman added.

Depending on storage capacity, prices for single-drive systems range from $22,000 to $30,000. Add-on drives range in cost from $10,000 to $21,000.

Diva is at 607 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, N.J. 07724.

Odell Desktop Unit Operates Alone or in a Network

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Odell Industries Corp. has begun production shipments of a desktop computer system that the company claimed performs assorted commercial, industrial and engineering applications either as a stand-alone unit or as part of a larger network.

Equipped to serve word processing and DP applications, the System 85 incorporates a programmable keyboard, built-in 1,920-char. display, dual floppy disk drives, communications interface and random-access memory as large as 64K bytes in a self-contained package, Odell said.

Odell System 85

The system's CPU reportedly incorporates an Intel Corp. 8085 microprocessor and a compatible multibus structure that allows users to upgrade to a 16-bit processor with minimal modification.

The System 85 accommodates the Shugart Associates line of floppy disk storage units and can be specified by users to incorporate either an 80,000-char. mini diskette or a 200,000-char. standard-sized diskette, according to a spokesman.

The system can accept two to four single- or dual-headed diskette units, he added.

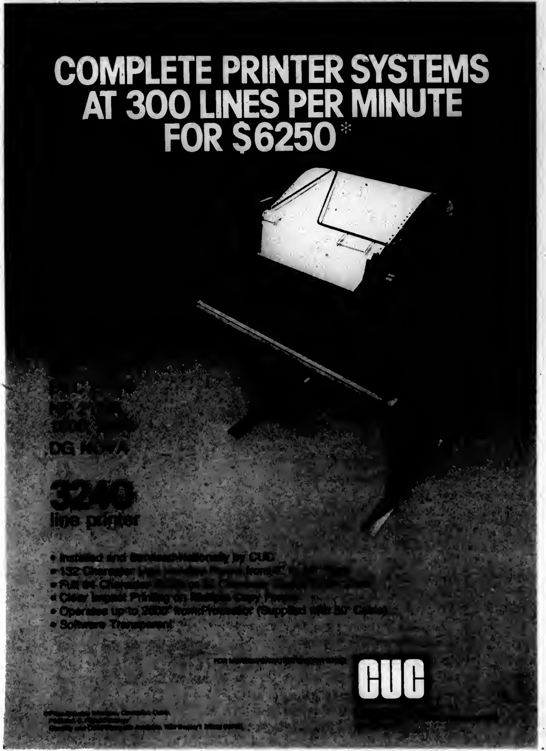
The System 85 communicates in asynchronous, bisynchronous or synchronous modes at programmable rates ranging from 50 bit/sec to 19.2 kbit/sec in a polled, interrupt, dial-up or on-line environment, the firm said.

Intel PL/M-compatible, the system comes with assorted software packages including an advanced Commercial Basic, Ansi Standard Fortran, assembler, text editor, general ledger and letter writer, the spokesman noted.

Prices for the System 85 start at $8,350 with OEM discounts available. Odell Industries is at 2351 Charleston Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

'I Get the Feeling That These Reports Aren't Exactly Needed.'

Look for our
Microcomputing
Classified
Exchange
in the
Classified pages.


COMPLETE PRINTER SYSTEMS
AT 300 LINES PER MINUTE
FOR $6250*

DG NOVA

3240
line printer

- Installed and Serviced Nationally by CUC
- Clear Impact Printing on Multiple Copy Forms
- Software Transparent

CUC

Four Elements Make Up Minimal System

MANUFACTURER AND TYPE	PRICE	CPU TYPE	TOTAL MEMORY (ROM/RAM)	POWER SUPPLY (AMPS)	FRONT PANEL SWITCHES	INTERFACES: VIDEO	TAPE	PARITY	OTHER	VIDEO DISPLAY KEYBOARD	SOFTWARE INCLUDED	GRAPHICS OR PLOTTING?	KIT
Commodore PET *	$595	6502	14K/4K	?	No	Yes	Yes	No	IEEE 488	Yes Yes	Basic, Monitor, Diagnostic	Yes	No
Cromeco Z-2	$595	Z80	0/0	30	No	No	No	No		No No	None	No	Yes
Digital Group Z80	$1,095	Z80	256/10K	12	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		No No	Monitor, Diagnostic, Demonstration	No	Yes
Heath H-8	$375	8080	?/0	?	Yes	No	No	No		No No	Basic, Assembler, Editor	No	Yes
Heath H-11	$1,295	DEC LSI-11	4K (18-bit word) RAM	?	No	No	No	No		No No	Basic, Focal, Assm. Ed.	No	Yes
Imsai 8080	$699	8080	0/0	28	Yes	No	No	No		No No	None	No	Yes
OSI • Challenger II-P	$598	6502	8K/4K	?	No	Yes	Yes	No		No Yes	Basic	Yes	No
Polymorphic Poly-88	$575	8080	3K/512	6	No	Yes	No	Yes		No No	Monitor	Yes	Yes
Radio Shack TRS-80*	$599.95	Z80	4K/4K	?	No	Yes	Yes	No		Yes Yes	Basic	Yes	No
SWTPC 6800	$395	6800	?/4K	?	No	No	No	No	RS-232	No No	None	No	Yes

* Complete system — plug it in and run
** Requires a video monitor or a modulator and TV set only

Figure 1

By William L. Colsher
Special to CW

One of the greatest effects of microprocessor technology and large-scale integration (LSI) technology has been the enormous price reductions of products that make use of those technologies.

Since vendors of microcomputing equipment have chosen to package their respective microprocessor and LSI components in different arrangements, there is quite a bit of difference between "minimal" systems and their costs. Some of the primary interest areas for users considering a "minimal" system should include the basic system, buses, output devices, storage devices and input devices.

A hobbyist in the market for a system must decide, first of all, around which microcomputer he wants to build that system. This is perhaps the most difficult part of the whole process, given the large number of different systems currently available.

After this decision is made, however, the rest of the system can usually be built simply by looking for the best prices for a given type of component. In some cases, the decision is even simpler. For example, the most commonly used tape cassette interface, the Tarbell Interface, is available only from Tarbell Electronics.

Bus structure is a rather emotional topic. I will only say, therefore, that the "problem" is not nearly as large as many would make it seem. All the important peripherals are rapidly becoming available for all the major systems and interfaces are also being marketed to enable two different bus structures to communicate with each other.

Figure 1 shows some of the major micros currently available, their list prices and the accessories included in the price. The type of microprocessor chip and other information are also included for comparison purposes.

Users should note that, in many cases, the basic micro does not provide a complete system by any means. In the case, for example, of most of the Altair bus systems (also known as the S-100 bus), only a microprocessor unit (MPU) and front panel are pro-

(Continued on Page 76)

MANUFACTURER	MEMORY SIZE: 8K (Static)	16K (Static)	16K (Dynamic)	32K (Static)	32K (Dynamic)
* Cybercom	199.95	525.00	—	—	—
*** Digital Group	225.00	445.00	375.00	845.00	695.00
* Dynabyte	—	555.00	399.00	995.00	—
* Extensys	—	—	595.00	—	895.00
* Godbout	139.00	—	—	—	—
* Seals Electric	229.00	579.00	395.00	—	750.00
** Smoke Signal	—	529.00	—	—	—

* Altair/Imsai bus only
** SWTPC 6800 bus only
*** Digital Group bus only

Figure 2

MANUFACTURER	CASSETTE TAPE INTERFACE	PARALLEL I/O INTERFACE	Serial I/O***: Cost	Ports***	Type	VIDEO INT.	INTEGRATED SERIAL AND PARALLEL INTERFACE
Cybercom	—	—	—	—	—	149.95	$149.95
Digital Group	$145.00* **	4 port ($65.00)*	$95.00	1	Either	* **	—
Imsai	—	4 port ($299.00)	$156.00	2	Either	—	—
Mits	$138.00	1 port ($105.00)	$148.00	1	?	—	—
Processor Tech	$110.00	—	—	—	—	$199.00	$149.00
SWTPC	$79.50	1 port ($35.00)	$35.00*	1	Either	$175.00	—

* Included with system MPU price
** Integrated cassette tape and TV interface (one board)
*** Serial interfaces are either RS-232 (many video terminals, Decwriter, etc.) or 20mA current loop (Teletype)

Figure 3

'Minimal' System Varies According to Vendor

(Continued from Page 75)

vided. This is also true of several other micros.

In virtually all cases, some additional purchases will be needed to obtain a microcomputer system capable of being programmed in some high-level language. It is this last capability that we will use as the major factor in determining the additional circuitry and peripheral devices needed to build a minimal system.

Main Memory

Main memory enjoys perhaps the greatest range of prices and the most rapid price decreases of any component in a microcomputer system. For this reason, the prices in Figure 2 should be considered as guidelines only.

The amount of main memory required depends upon the type of programming a given user plans to do. Most of the Basic interpreters available today require 4K to 12K bytes of memory, so about 8K to 16K bytes of memory in total are required for a user who wants to use a higher level language.

The word "total" is used because in several cases the Basic interpreter or other system software is supplied in read-only memory (ROM) of one type or other. Thus, in addition to space for the interpreter, at least 4K bytes of memory are needed for user programs.

In many cases, user programs are stored in only slightly compressed form. The more memory available, therefore, the more lengthy the programs that can be written. At the present time, the average amount of memory in use among hobbyists seems to be about 16K bytes.

All of the prices listed in this article were accurate at the beginning of the year. Some fluctuations may have occurred since then.

Terminal Trauma

Few microcomputer hobbyists own hard-copy printers or terminals. The reason is simple: cost. Even a Teletype costs as much as all the rest of an average system combined and high-quality devices such as the IBM 2741 and similar terminals are far beyond the average person's price range.

There are a few surplus units available, but these are sometimes difficult to interface and maintain.

The way around this cost problem has been solved rather ingeniously: a low-cost keyboard (ranging in price from about $65 to $250) is interfaced to the system as the primary input device and a video interface card provides a video signal that can be directly input to a video monitor or through a low-cost ($7 to $25) modulator to an ordinary television set.

Figure 3 shows what these interfaces cost from some of the major manufacturers. Generally, a parallel interface card for the keyboard and a video interface are the minimum I/O configuration for personal use.

In addition, some means for loading and saving programs and data is also required. As in the case of replacing traditional output devices, the mass storage devices commonly used in traditional DP have been replaced with low-cost alternatives.

The most common device is an ordinary cassette tape recorder connected to the microcomputer system by means of a special interface. These interfaces operate rather slowly, in the range of 300- to 1,500 bit/sec, but this is quite adequate for low-volume applications.

These interfaces record the data on tape in a large number of different formats; at the present time, there is no standard format and there appears to be little hope for one in the near future. Even in the case where the identical standard is used for recording, say, a Basic program, that program may be unreadable by any other version of Basic. Figure 3 contains some representative prices for these interfaces.

Disk Storage

Lately, the minifloppy disk has begun to gain considerable favor in the hobbyist market. Disk technology of any kind has obvious advantages over tape but; even though prices are rapidly dropping, these devices are rather costly in comparison with the cost of the rest of a system.

One of the seldom mentioned advantages of disk storage is that the recording techniques and formats are already fairly standard. Thus, only software changes may be needed to read disks written by a different mainframe, as is the case with magnetic tape on large-scale systems today.

Another interesting device that is becoming rather popular is high-speed tape. These tape drives are somewhat less expensive than floppy disks and are comparable to the minifloppy with well-designed software.

Figure 4 shows some typical prices for both mini- and standard floppies as well as high-speed tape drives.

Total Cost

What is the total cost of a typical hobby or personal computer system? Figure 5 summarizes the various parts of such a system and their cost from a number of manufacturers. In all cases, the criteria for the selection of the various accessories is the ability to execute programs in some high-level language such as Basic.

Thus, an MPU 8K to 16K bytes of memory, some sort of terminal consisting of a keyboard and display and an external storage device to save programs and data are the minimum system that is acceptable.

This discussion of a minimal system is not to be taken as definitive of the personal computer market in any way. It merely serves to provide a starting point for understanding exactly what a personal computer is and what it costs.

The best possible course for anyone who wants to know more is to visit local computer stores, read the many magazines which cover the field and actually use some of the systems. This — not mere academic knowledge — will lead to a reasonable choice for a personal computer.

MANUFACTURER	HIGH-SPEED DUAL-CASETTE DRIVE	MINI FLOPPY		FULL-SIZE FLOPPY		Notes
		Single	Dual	Single	Dual	
Cromemco	—	$495.00	—	—	—	3,4
Digital Group	$545.00	$795.00	$1,195.00	$995.00	$1,575.00	3
Info 2000	—	—	—	—	$2,650.00	
Micropolis	—	$795.00	—	—	—	3
North Star	—	$699.00	$1,099.00	—	—	2,3
Peripheral Vision	$585.00	—	—	$750.00	—	1,2,3
Smoke Signal	—	$795.00	$1,139.00	—	—	
Vista	—	$649.00	$1,048.00	—	—	1,2,3

1 — Cabinet extra
2 — Power supply extra
3 — Kit form
4 — Controller extra

Figure 4

MANUFACTURER AND MAINFRAME (PRICE)	MEMORY (PRICE)	CASSETTE INTERFACE COST	VIDEO INTERFACE COST	I/O INTERFACE KEYBOARD	KEYBOARD*	MONITOR (TV) *	TAPE UNIT *	TOTAL ****
Digital Group Z80 ($1,295.00)	18K (Included)	Included	Included	Included	$100.00	$150.00	$50.00	$1,595.00
Imsai 8080 ($699.00)	16K ($278.00)	$110.00	$149.00	$105.00	$100.00	$150.00	$50.00	$1,641.00
SWTPC 6800 ($395.00)	20K Total ($529.00)	$79.50	$175.00	Included	$100.00	$150.00	$50.00	$1,478.00
Radio Shack ** TRS-80 ($595.95)	16K total ($290.00)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	$889.95 ***

* Estimate — prices and quality depend on user needs
** Assembled system
*** Software included
**** Users should expect to spend $50 to $100 more for software.

Figure 5

Micro Bytes

4K, 8K RAMs Work With 80/10 Offerings

SAN DIEGO — Electronic Solutions, Inc. is offering 4K and 8K random-access memory (RAM) boards that it said are compatible with Intel Corp.'s SBC 80/10 and National Semiconductor Corp.'s BLC 80/10 microcomputers.

Memory cycle time is 630 nsec and typical power consumption on an 8K board is 9.5W, the firm said. Address selection is performed by jumpers.

The 4K RAM board costs $295 and the 8K is priced at $395. Electronic Solutions is at 7969 Engineer Road, San Diego, Calif. 92111.

University Plans Workshop

PITTSBURGH — The Carnegie-Mellon University here will sponsor a five-day microcomputer workshop beginning June 5 on the university campus.

The course will include more than 12 hours of "hands-on" problem-solving experience, a spokesman noted. The format will emphasize opportunities to review and discuss sample problems and their alternative solutions with the faculty and other class members.

Additional information on the workshop is available from Gerry Cohen at Post College Professional Education, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Carnegie-Mellon University, Schenley Park, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

IEEE Announces Schedule

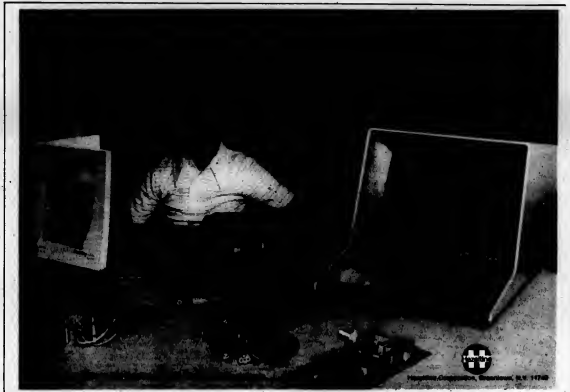
NEW YORK — The Electrical Activities Board of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. (IEEE) has announced a group of courses and seminars for its spring/summer sessions.

Three-day microprocessor courses will be held April 20-22 in Birmingham, Ala.; May 18-20 in Princeton, N.J.; May 25-27, Burlington, Vt.; June 8-10, Princeton (spillover); June 15-17, Chicago; June 22-24, Washington, D.C.; and June 28-30, Montgomery, W.Va.

Two-day microprocessor seminars will be held May 5-6 in Kansas City; May 19-20 in Dallas; and July 20-21, Nashville, Tenn.

A one-day introduction to microprocessors will be held in Milwaukee May 12, followed the next day by a course in minicomputers and microcomputers in the same city.

Additional information on the courses can be obtained by contacting V.J. Giardina, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854.



Q

QUEUE — Refers to waiting lines resulting from temporary delays in providing service.

R

RACK — Refers generally to the metal or other type of frame or chassis on which panels of electrical, electronic or other equipment may be mounted, such as power supply units, amplifiers, etc.

RAM (RANDOM-ACCESS MEMORY) — This type of memory is random because it provides access to any store location point in the memory immediately by means of vertical and horizontal coordinates. Information may be "written" or "read" out in the same very fast procedure.

READER — Refers to a device capable of sensing information stored in an off-line memory media (cards, paper tape, magnetic tape) and generating equivalent information in an on-line memory device (register, memory locations)

REAL-TIME CLOCK — Refers to a device that provides interrupts at twice the alternating current line frequency. For example, it allows maintenance of an accurate time of day clock and measurement of elapsed time.

REGISTER — 1. A digital computer device capable of retaining information, often that contained in a small subset (e.g., one word) of the aggregate information. 2. A temporary storage device used for one or more words to facilitate arithmetical, logical or transferral operation. Examples are the accumulator, index, instruction and other registers. The accessibility to the CPU is basic to registers. The number of registers in a microprocessor is one of the prime criteria for judging its worth. 3. A memory device capable of containing one or more computer bits or words. A register has zero memory latency time and negligible memory access time.

RESET — 1. To restore a storage device to a prescribed state. 2. To place a binary cell in the initial, or zero state. 3. To return a register or storage location to zero or to specified initial condition.

RESTORE — 1. Refers to return of cycle index, a variable address or other computer word to its initial value. See also "reset." 2. Periodic regeneration of charge, especially in volatile, condenser-action storage systems.

From Microcomputer Dictionary & Guide by C.J. Sippl & D.A. Kidd. Used with permission of Matrix Publishers, 207 Kenyon Road, Champaign, Ill. 61820

COMPUTERWORLD

Mark your calendar now! Be there when the computer industry's most dynamic show comes near you!

The Computer Caravan's

COMPUTER 78

You're invited to see the latest and the best in:

Data Communications Terminals • Software • Minicomputers • Data Input Equipment • Computer Output Equipment • Supplies • Magnetic Media • Modems • DP Education • Small Business Computer Systems • Flexible Disk Drives • Data Communications Interconnect Equipment • Mini-peripherals • Magnetic Tape Transports • Cassette Systems • Power Supplies • Printer Terminals • Keyboards. And more.

Here are the companies who will be looking for you:

NCR
Varian Graphics
Informatics
Honeywell
Datamation
Communication News
McCormack & Dodge
Data Rentals
Computer Sales International
Intel
Electronic Ventures
Computer Roomers
Customer Priorities
Computer Software Solutions
Systems Marketing
S E A
Tri Data
Midwest Marketing
Logabax
AAA Chicago Computer
Intelligent Systems
Shasta
Mostek
DIVA
SBC Magazine
Tele dynamics
Control Data
National Semiconductor
Printronix
Codex
Lear Siegler
E M & M
The Morley Company
Vanier Graphics
Total Typography
Wang Labs
Computer Devices
Ann Arbor Terminals
Datapro Research
Inforex
Perkin-Elmer
Telcon Industries
Versatec
Computer Performance
Advanced Systems
Delta Data Systems
Informer
Computer Decisions
Infosystems
T Bar
Corporate Systems
YE Data
Arcus
St Louis Info
Computerworld
NCI
AT&T
Kodak
BASF
IBM
Anderson Jacobson
Computer Input Services
Paradyne
ComData
Genesis One
Data Processing Sciences
Applied Computer Systems
Agile
Woodford Systems
American Used Computer
Business Forms Service
Itel Corporation
Deltak
Peripheral Products
General DataComm Industries
Continental Peripherals
Computer Associates
Qantel
Diablo Systems
Marketechs
Racal-Milgo
Data Systems Specialists
Key Tronic
Administrative Management
Small Systems World
American Terminal Leasing
Journal Systems Management
Optical Business Machines
McGunn Safe
Allstate Computer
H/G Professional Forms
Nichols & Company
Datapro
Input Services
Plessey Services
Industrial Computer Controls
Vincent Data Products
World Info Systems
DP Power
Conrac
Educational Data Systems
Cybertek
Cosmic
Business Automation
Insyte Datacomm
Herrera Kirby
Foto tun
Hamilton Sorter
Trac Associates
Sperry Univac
Xerox
Sykes Datatronics
Cummins Allison
American Microprocessor
International Data Corp
Programs, Inc
Beehive International
Intertec Data Systems
Software AG
Creative Engineering
Graphic Controls
Mini-Computer Systems
Tandem Computer
PCC/Pertec
Computrend
Extel
Mentel
Sycor
Digitronics
Computer Services
Datamart
Courier Terminals
Modems Plus
Software Design
Curtis 1000
Spectron
K&K Associates
Applied Digital Data
Epic Data
Terminal Rentals
Applied Data Communications
Data Forms Company
Imperial Technology
Mathematica
Rianda Electronics
Computer Corp of America
Cullinane
Hewlett Packard
Pansophic Systems
Bynatech
Western Union
Calcomp
General Computer
Atlantic Research
Telefile Computer Products
General Electric
Qume
Moore Business Forms
DataMedia
Texas Instruments
Consolidated Computer
Cybersearch

Here's the schedule:

ATLANTA Southeastern Computer Expo	April 18, 19, 20 World Congress Center
ST. LOUIS Gateway Computer Expo	April 25, 26, 27 Gateway Convention Center
CHICAGO Midwestern Computer Expo	May 2, 3, 4 McCormick Place
NEW YORK Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo	May 9, 10, 11 New York Coliseum
DETROIT Great Lakes Computer Expo	May 23, 24, 25 Cobo Hall
BOSTON New England Computer Expo	May 30, 31, June 1 Northeast Trade Center

Show hours:

10AM to 5PM

No advance registration required. An exhibitor guest ticket or your business card will admit you.

THE COMPUTER CARAVAN'S

COMPUTER 78

The Computer Expo is produced by the Caravan Division of the Conference Company, 60 Austin St., Newton, MA 02160 (617) 964-4550

Charting Different Courses

Service Firms Launch Mini Offerings . . .

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

Even though Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP), Keydata Corp. and National CSS, Inc. (NCSS) are reacting to the same threat with the development of their new systems over the past month, each has taken a different path.

While the ADP Onsite systems, the Keydata Unity series and the NCSS 3200 line all share some characteristics, the vendors are pursuing considerably different marketing paths.

Each of the service firms is offering a minicomputer, but that is just about the only major point they have in common except that the offerings were all aimed at combating the traditional minicomputer and small business systems manufacturers who have been making inroads into the traditional service areas of the business.

The ADP offering, for example, most closely resembles a traditional service offering and will be marketed as such, while the Keydata Unity series makes a break with the traditional methods of serving its market. The NCSS 3200 series departs most radically from tradition.

ADP's Onsite is truly a service offering. The hardware will not be sold for standalone applications, but rather as part of an overall service including communications with and processing on the ADP central sites.

Users will only be able to buy a complete package from ADP, and that package includes the mini as only one part of the service. All software for the system runs on the host network, which is necessary for the system to function.

Because Onsite is a service offering, ADP indicated it would continue to market the service in the traditional way — to the ultimate end user of the service rather than to the DP department. However, the firm admitted the DP department would probably be more involved in the decision making on the Onsite service than has traditionally been the case when end users contracted directly for computer service time.

But while ADP's approach involves a complete service package, the other two firms have branched out more.

Keydata and NCSS will both offer standalone minisystems that can be optionally hooked to their networks and central computer sites.

But there is a different emphasis by the two firms, with Keydata stressing applications for the first-time user, while NCSS offers a slightly more experienced system that should appeal more to technically sophisticated users.

Like a service offering in many ways, the Keydata Unity system will provide tailoring of applications packages to the individual user's needs and will provide a lot of "handholding" support for the user in order to get him up and running.

Also in both the case of ADP and Keydata, the firms have opted for hardware that has been proven from well-known mini makers — Data General Corp. Novas in the case of Keydata and slightly modified Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem 2020s in the case of ADP.

The NCSS difference in approach begins here. The firm contracted with a little-known manufacturer — Two Pi Corp. — to build a processor specifically designed to run a subset of the firm's VPCSS operating system that has been in use on the NCSS network for a decade.

The system provides a complete IBM compatibility and can run programs developed for IBM 360s or 370s. In fact, the systems may be used as 360/370 replacements or supplements, although the firm played down that part of the marketplace for its initial thrust.

But NCSS is not stressing applications so much as Keydata and instead is emphasizing the capabilities of its sophisticated operating system, a feature that is sure to appeal to the more technically sophisticated.

. . . In Reaction to Incursions By Minis and Small Systems

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

In the past four weeks, major service firms in the computer industry have launched a counteroffensive against the growing encroachments of small business computer makers into the traditional service areas of the business.

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP) started the movement with the announcement of its Onsite computer systems [CW, March 27], but was quickly followed by Keydata Corp. with its Unity series of processors [CW, April 10] and this week by National CSS, Inc. (NCSS) with its 3200 series of processors.

The firms don't chose to call the moves "defensive" of their traditional markets, however. For example, Josh Weston, ADP president, said he had "never played defense" in his life, but admitted that the best defense was a good offense.

An NCSS spokesman admitted that the announcement was a "bit of offense and a bit of defense," while the people at Keydata emphasized they felt they were filling a market need not presently filled by the mini makers.

Minicomputer firms have been installing systems at first-time users' locations and in departments of larger corporations that needed extra power over and above what would be supplied by the central DP site. Both of these markets had been the preserve of the service firms.

Industry sources said that while it is difficult to measure the amount of business the mini makers have been able to gain at the expense of the service firms, the impact has been relatively slight so far.

However, the threat has been building because the price of producing hardware has consistently been coming down. And while mini makers gained extra resources to devote to software, they were also driven to offer more software in order to keep their growth rates up.

But the declining price of hardware also worked to the advantage of the service firms. It is relatively easy and inexpensive today to purchase minicomputer hardware, all three firms stressed when entering the business.

The availability of inexpensive hardware allows each of the service firms to add a great deal of value — in the form of software and support — to each system they ship.

This makes the entire operation profitable from the service firms' viewpoint while at the same time allowing them to combat the mini makers' encroachment into the traditional service segments of the business.

TI745's, 743's, 765's, and 763's
IN STOCK!!!

Single Source—Coast to Coast ☐ Fast Delivery—Nationwide
National Service—Our Own Experts ☐ Low Cost—Big Savings

Believe it or not, Data Access Systems, Inc. has *hundreds* of portable data terminals available for fast delivery, with stocking points and service nationwide. Don't wait for promises, we are TI's largest data terminal dealer. We also stock DEC's LA36, LS120 & LA180; Diablo's 1620 & 1641; Lear Siegler's ADM 1, 2 & 3 and the Teletype 43. Compare suppliers for *product*, *price*, *delivery* and *service*; you'll come to "The Data Terminal People."

Call your local district office,
or toll free numbers: East 800-631-9604 West 800-227-4406

DAS
"THE DATA TERMINAL PEOPLE"
Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes,
N J 07047 • (201) 335-3322
or Toll Free (800) 631-9604

District offices:
Boston — (617) 933-8822
Washington, D.C. Area — (703) 525-2923
Phila. So. Jersey — (609) 854-0070
Chicago — (312) 298-0777
Los Angeles — (213) 538-4100
San Francisco — (415) 391-6535

ADL Predicts
Telecommunications Sales to Double by 1987

AMSTERDAM, The Netherlands — The world market for telecommunications equipment will more than double by 1987, resulting in total sales of $65 billion (in 1977 dollars) as compared with 1977 sales of $30 billion, according to forecasts made by Arthur D. Little, Inc. (ADL) recently at the firm's international telecommunications forum.

The private systems market, mostly in the U.S., Japan and Europe, will grow the fastest, predicted at 10.1% annually, the research firm said.

However, the switching, transmitting and local distribution segments, although growing at a slower annual rate, will each account for about a third of the total dollar sales.

ADL predicted the transmission and local distribution segments — comprising radio, cable and satelllite sytsems — will achieve an 8.1% annual growth as developing regions expand international and intercity trunks and major cities extend their local distribution systems.

Market Potential

Developing nations represent the greatest market potential with an expected annual growth rate of nearly 10% annually over the next decade, compared with the 6.2% growth rate for North America, the firm said.

Because of expanding world markets, the North American share of the telecommunications equipment market is predicted to drop from the present 47% to 40% by 1987.

Digital switching technology, largely a result of computer development, will allow less sophisticated countries to bypass old-fashioned technologies in building communications capabilities.

But economic conditions and teledensity (the ratio of telecommunications equipment per unit of population) will be the major constraints on growth in the less developed nations.

Prospects for Financing

Prospects for financing, while continuing to be rosy in the U.S., will require emerging nations to seek the assistance of international lending agencies, ADL added.

Developed areas where equipment is already installed also offer large revenue opportunities as more sophisticated users transform their current telephone networks and increase usage of facsimile and other special-purpose terminals.

In addition, ADL expects increased equipment sales to boost the market for related services such as research and development, installation and maintenance.

Prospects for new entrants into the telecommunications equipment market are encouraging because of regulatory changes and the growth of new technology. However, the industry is highly concentrated. ADL noted that 13 companies had sales in excess of $500 million each in 1976.

Major firms have been able to improve margins along with sales growth while keeping price increases below those for other consumer expenditures.

Other topics covered at the conference included future applications in the areas of teleconferencing and telediagnosing, expected to be available by the turn of the century.

In light of the growing world wide exchange of data, privacy matters are also of great concern as individual privacy standards and national security practices vary from country to country.

Expansions

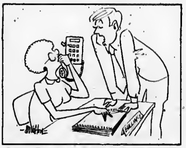
Chicago Data Systems, Inc. has moved into expanded facilties at Suite 150, 2805 Butterfield Road, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

CMI Corp. has begun operations from its new international headquarters at Top of Troy at W. Big Beaver and I-75, Troy, Mich. The company markets, trades, sells and leases IBM computers and peripherals.

Wango Division of Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s Data Systems Group plans to consolidate company operations. Groundbreaking ceremonies for a new 168,000 sq-ft facility have taken place on a 44-acre site in Garden Grove, Calif.

The Kennedy Co. of Altadena, Calif. has leased a 33,000 sq ft manufacturing facility in Azusa, Calif., located at 717 N. Coney Ave., the building will house the newly formed Disk Division and the Engineering Department, which will move from Atlanta.

Computer Automation, Inc. of Irvine, Calif., is proceeding with plans to establish a manufacturing operation in the European Economic Community in Dublin, Ireland. Computer Automation Ireland, Ltd. will be established as the resident operating company with headquarters at Coolock.



'Stop Telling Them the Computer Made a Mistake, Ms. Haskell. It Destroys Their Faith in Technology.'

Introducing the $3890

Meet Lear Siegler's Dumb Connection™ Peripheral Package:

At first glance, it might seem a lot to pay for a cable. But when you consider that it comes connected to the Dumb Terminal™ on one end, and to the Ballistic™ Printer on the other, it becomes a pretty smart buy.

From a single source, you get the world famous video terminal, the Dumb Terminal, and hardcopy from Lear Siegler's new Ballistic Printer.

The Dumb Terminal is, of course, that same reliable terminal, with loads of standard features, that specializes in dependable performance with a minimum of frills.

Our new Ballistic Printer is designed for heavy duty applications. Thanks to its unique head design, it'll give you output

Commerce Reports

DP Boosts '77 Business Machines Trade Balance

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. computer industry's "strong competitive position in world markets" was wholly responsible for the 29% rise the U.S. balance of trade in business machines experienced in 1977, according to the Department of Commerce.

A new trade balance record of $2.3 billion was set in business machines trade in favor of the U.S. The balance was a positive $1.8 billion in 1976, Commerce said.

Exports for 1977 were 23% above those for 1976, and imports increased by 16%. Both exports and imports of the calculating and accounting machines subgroup declined for the third year in a row.

The largest U.S. customer continued to be the European Economic Community (EEC), whose members took 46% of the export total. Canada, the leading individual country purchaser, bought 16% and Japan, 8%.

The Far East remained the largest U.S. supplier, providing 48% of total U.S. imports in 1977, Commerce stated. Japan, which sent $501 million in business machines to the U.S., continued to be the largst single U.S. supplier, holding 35% of the total business machines imports to this country.

Exports of computers and related euipment rose 26% from $2.6 billion in 1976 to nearly $3.3 billion in 1977. Imports rose 8% from $234.7 million in 1976 to $252.9 million in 1977, the Commerce Department reported.

In 1977, the EEC bought approximately $1.5 billion in computer equipment from the U.S. Canada purchased $475.4 million, and the Far East bought $413.6 million.

Commerce stated that the EEC sold $102.5 million in computers and related equipment to the U.S. in 1977. Canada sent $77.3 million worth of computers across our northern border last year, and the U.S. purchased $63.1 million in computers from the Far East.

More detailed data can be obtained from the U.S. Census Bureau publications "FT-410 U.S. exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country" and "FT-246 U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports."

Foreign Orders & Installations

International Commodities Clearing House Ltd. of London has ordered more than $280,000 in data communications equipment from Racal-Milgo, Inc.

Regie Nationale Des Usines Renault, a French automobile manufacturer, has ordered three SEL 32/75 superminicomputers from Systems Engineering Laboratories SA. The firm will use the systems for design applications and the control of machine tools in three of its Paris area plants.

The Swedish National Communicatons Administration has ordered a Univac 1100/80 from Saab Univac. It will be used to link another 2,500,000 telephone customers to a planned nationwide system.

Spigadoro, a food products company headquartered in Bastia Umbra, Italy, has ordered a Univac 90/30 to be used for order entry and inventory control.

The Dutch government has ordered Phillips PTS6000 terminal systems for a project at the Land Ownership Registry and for an automated fine-payment system at the Public Prosecutor's Offices.

Timpsons, a shoe manufacturing company of Manchester, UK, has ordered a Univac 90/30 to upgrade its merchandising, stock control and fashion selection functions.

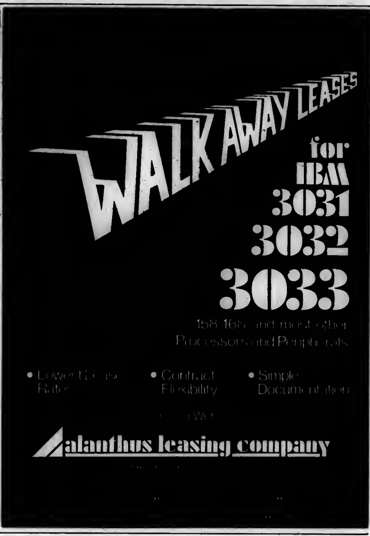
The Norwegian Telephone and Telegraph Co. has ordered a Univac 1100/82 system valued at more than $4 million from Saab Univac Norge A/S to improve customer service.

Barclays Bank International Ltd. of London has ordered a Nonstop 16 Computing System from Tandem Computers, Inc.

A distributed network of 14 Micos computer systems has been installed at group oil terminals of Shell Oil UK by Mini-Computer Systems, UK, Ltd., a subsidiary of Mini-Computer Systems, Inc., Elmsford, N.Y.

The Societe Generale Bank of Nigeria has installed two NCR Corp. 1-8250 systems, six NCR 299 accounting systems and four NCR 7200 data entry subsystems.

Ross Foods Ltd., a UK Imperial Foods Group company, has ordered a Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Level 6 minicomputer, valued at about $250,000, for use as an automatic weight-checking system.



158 168 and most other Processors and Peripherals

- Lowest Lease Rates
- Contract Flexibility
- Simple Documentation

alanthus leasing company

Dumb Connection.™

almost as long as you want to give it input. At 180 cps.

The Dumb Connection. Another reasonable, cost-effective product from Lear Siegler. For those who always wanted a Dumb Terminal, but needed hardcopy, too.

Now you can have the best of both worlds. And the connection to go with them. In one package.

Dumb Connection.™ Smart Buy.

LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION
DATA PRODUCTS

Lear Siegler, Inc./E.I.D., Data Products,
714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

Company Secures Mountains of Data in Iron

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

HUDSON, N.Y. — Users can find literally ironclad security for their data at the Iron Mountain Security Storage Corp. here and at its sister facility, the Iron Mountain at Rosendale Records Center, Inc. (Imar).

Data security and integrity are two major concerns of the DP professional, particularly in the light of the recent increase in the number of bombings, embezzlements, human errors and incidents of civil unrest, according to Paul Catalano, marketing vice-president for the firm.

Iron Mountain, established in 1951, is actually an 80,000 sq-ft building that occupies about two-thirds of an abandoned iron ore mine. The building has about 13 stories, 10 of them below ground, and at some points is covered by more than 200 feet of solid rock, a spokesman said.

Upon entering the building and identifying himself, a prospective client must pass through two steel doors and an iron gate to enter a series of offices. The security precuations, up to this point, are similar to those of most manufacturing or industrial companies. This, however, is where the similarities end.

The actual storage area, a series of underground corridors that follow the contours of the mountain, is protected by a 28-ton time-lock vault door described as being the largest in the U.S. Beyond that is a door protected by a "curtain of air" that acts as a shield between the air within the vaulted corridors and that in the exterior offices, the spokesman continued.

Lining each corridor on both sides are randomly numbered, 400-lb steel doors that open into private vaults, varying in size from 400 cu ft to 45,000 cu ft. It is within these temperature- and humidity-controlled vaults that clients store their backup tapes, microfiche and related documents, the spokesman noted.

Various other items stored by clients include television pilot and series tapes, movie film master prints, unreleased recordings of numerous singers and assorted objets d'art.

Active Center

Although most corporations think of the Iron Mountain facility strictly in terms of storage, it is very much an "active" center, according to Richard Ruck, assistant vice-president. Files are maintained in accordance with a prearranged system used at the facility or in accordance with the customer's own particular specifications, Ruck stated. Clients can access information at Iron Mountain and update records as often as required, he added.

A great deal of the misunderstanding and confusion concerning the present purpose and capabilities of the Iron Mountain complex has evolved from its historical background, according to Ira Temchin, assistant sales vice-president. The structure was originally conceived to protect the data and information of major corporations in the event of an atomic attack. In fact, the installation's former name was the Iron Mountain Atomic Storage Corp.

Since the mine itself contains magnetic iron ore, the heat from an atomic blast would serve to fuse the elements in the mountain, making it considerably more secure, Temchin stated. The complex also has a backup diesel power supply as well as reserve food stocks for use by personnel in the event of an emergency.

The second facility, at Rosendale, was founded in 1966 and is contained within a 15-acre cavern formed as a result of mining limestone for a nearby cement factory. Presently, only four acres of the cavern are being used, and the area being used consists of paved access streets lined with two-story buildings. Each climate-controlled building along the streets houses the records and data of a specific company.

When the Imar facility was first put into operation, people from the surrounding communities were quick to form their own opinions concerning its purpose. Neighbors suspected the center of being everything from a Central Intelligence Agency headquarters to a secret government missile base, Temchin said. They were finally given a special tour to relieve their suspicions, and many of them are now employed by the facility.

Two buildings in the center are of special interst. One is the Retrieval and Information Security Center (Risc) and the other is a hotel-like structure maintained by a major oil corporation.

The Risc center is actually an alternate computer site complete with raised flooring, telecommunications and environmental controls — everything except DP equipment. In the event a corporate member of the Imar family should suffer a disaster at its own data center, that company would be fully recovered and operational in the Risc Center not more than five days after the destruction occurred, Catalano said.

The center also helps corporations develop, test and implement realistic disaster recovery programs to prevent extensive destruction in the future, Catalano added.

Magnetic tape rehabilitation and preservation is another function of the Risc facility, Catalano noted. Tapes are processed through a scheduled quality control and maintenance program that includes cleaning, retensioning and testing each reel.

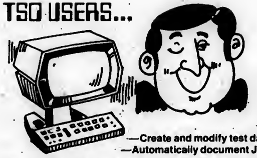
Catalano said the benefits of using the data security and protection programs at both Iron Mountain and Imar would best be summed up as security, integrity and confidentiality.

Because of the confidentiality, Catalano refused to be specific about the various manufacturing, chemical, industrial and securities firms that use the services at Iron Mountain.

FOCUS
DOS TO OS
$10 PER COBOL PROGRAM
I. FOCUS CONVERTS DOS COBOL SOURCE CODING TO OS
II. FOCUS CONVERTS DOS JCL TO OS JCL
III. FOCUS PRODUCES OPERATIONS DOCUMENTATION
IV. FOCUS supports UCC-II.
EXPERIENCED, PROVEN, TESTED AND IMPLEMENTED
FULL SUPPORT; ON SITE INSTALLATION AND BRIEFING SESSIONS
ELIMINATE – COST OVER-RUNS
ADDED EXPENSE OF MAINTAINING TWO OPERATING SYSTEMS
EXPENSIVE OUTSIDE SERVICES
FOCUS INTERNATIONAL LTD.
P.O.BOX 162 AUBURNDALE,MA. 02166
(617) 965-2090

you can be well connected for only $1285 or $38 per month.
The all new 43 Teleprinter, with Acoustic Coupler, is ready for immediate delivery. This quiet desktop impact printing terminel featurea full ASCII character set, buffered 10 or 30 cps operation. It prints up to 132 characters per line on regular paper. Modular, solid-state conatruction and self-test ability means easy maintenence. And, the 43 Teleprinter, is supported with nationwide service.
Time-Sharing
Data Entry
Communications
43 Teleprinter with Acoustic Coupler
READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
At Manegement Response, we are your Terminal Connection. We eiso have DEC LA-36, LS-120, LA-180, VT-52, Regent 100, end more. READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.
Order now, right from our stock, CALL TOLL FREE: (800) 323-2135
management response corporation

FOR SUB-LEASE
3158-4 MEG
with
ATTACHED-PROCESSOR
Available 4th Quarter
Principals only
Walter Hohnecker
(201) 567-8000, Ext. 164



TSO USERS...
—Create and modify test data
—Automatically document JCL
Video Programming tools (VIP) extends and enhances your use of TSO to these particular areas of need.
Test data is easily generated and modified by even a novice user through an intaractive command processor running in foreground. It is also a simple task for maintenance programmers to select records from live files and modify fields to recreate conditions suspect in program failure. Incidently, VIP understands the need to input HEX, binary and packed data.
More comprehansive test conditions are easily produced and overall program test tima significantly reduced (especially compared to the trial and error of batch testing or the awkwardness of working with foreign languages or processors).
JCL documentation is automatically done and always current with VIP's flowchart generator. Each step appears on an 8½" X 11" paper for easy inclusion in documentation manuals.
For samples documentation and more information, write or call
DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive—Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005
DASD CORPORATION

WHY NO ONE WANTS TO TALK ABOUT SOFTWARE COSTS FOR DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING.

Most people would like to keep the lid on. Because software maintenance costs can take as much as 40% out of a computing budget. But Data General is not only willing but eager to talk about software costs. Because we have the CS/40 computer system for business.

The CS/40 has a unique combination of features that cut the cost of maintaining and enhancing application software by 30%. Things like screen formatting and data file management. And multiterminal interactive COBOL, the most familiar language for business systems.

So ask a CS/40 Business Computer System Supplier about software costs and he'll talk about them openly. Call (617) 366-8911, Ext. 4375. Or write for our brochure.

Data General

We make computers that make sense.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia, (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138. Data General Middle East, Athens, Greece, 952-0557. © Data General Corporation, 1978.

Claim Antitrust Violations

SPC, Transportation Microwave Suing AT&T

SAN FRANCISCO – Southern Pacific Communications Co. (SPC), a subsidiary of Southern Pacific Co., and Transportation Microwave Corp. have filed a civil antitrust suit against AT&T in the Washington, D.C., federal district court.

The 24 regional Bell telephone operating companies were also named as defendants. They include Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., New York Telephone Co. and Illinois Bell Telephone Co.

The suit alleges that AT&T has violated the federal antitrust laws, since SPC's appearance as a competitor in 1973, by restraining trade and by attempting to monopolize telecommunications service. SPC seeks treble damages and orders preventing AT&T from continuing its alleged anticompetitive conduct.

SPC's damages to date may be as much as $200 million, according to a company spokesman.

SPC began operations as a specialized common carrier of voice, data and facsimile communications services to industrial, commercial and government customers in 1973, following Federal Communications Commission (FCC) decisions that encouraged competition with Bell in this field.

SPC's complaint charges that AT&T and subsidiaries illegally combined and conspired to:

- Propose and establish unreasonably low and unjustified rates for Bell's services competing with SPC.
- Refuse interconnections between SPC and Bell companies.
- Delay SPC from competing in the intercity communications market.
- Impose upon SPC arbitrary and discriminatory restrictions to hinder SPC's ability to compete.
- Interfere with SPC's relationship with its customers.
- Engage in a variety of other anticompetitive activities to prevent SPC from competing.

An SPC spokesman noted that many of the activities alleged in SPC's complaint are also involved in a civil antitrust suit filed against AT&T by the Department of Justice in 1974. That suit is also pending in federal district court in Washington, D.C.

Contracts

The Satellite Communications Division of Harris Corp., Melbourne, Fla., has been awarded two contracts for the development of time-division multiple access (TDMA) burst modems by Satellite Business Systems (SBS).

The Computer Research Company of Chicago has been awarded a $1.2 million contract to supply Argonne National Laboratory with computer services in connection with energy research.

Datacrown Ltd. has been awarded a five-year contract with Canada Permanent Trust Co. to provide an expanded DP service.

Scan-Data Corp. of Norristown, Pa., and NCR Corp. have signed an agreement under which Scan-Data will supply optical character recognition equipment to NCR.

Sweda International, a division of Litton Industries, has been awarded a five-year contract for the purchase by Handy Dan Home Improvement Centers, Inc. of Sweda 800/80 Home Center Systems to implement a nationwide point-of-sale merchandising network. The contract has a potential of $10 million.

Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. has begun work on a $998,000 contract by the Minnesota Department of Transportation for installation of a minicomputer-based traffic surveillance and ramp-metering system on Interstate 694 in Minneapolis.

Vermont Research Corp. has signed an OEM contract to supply its Model 4016 head-per-track memories to Taylor Instrument Co. of Rochester, N.Y. Taylor will use the memories in conjunction with its range of process control systems supplied to the textile and petrochemical industries.

Computer Analysts and Programmers (London) Ltd. has been awarded a contract by House of Fraser to assist their computer staff in the analysis, design and implementation of a warehousing system for Wylie and Co. Ltd.

Medical Information Technology, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., has signed a $190,000 software contract with Strong Memorial Hospital, University of Rochester Medical School, Rochester, N.Y. It will use dual Data General Corp. Eclipse C/330's with more than 70 on-line CRTs and character printers.

Chubb Integrated Systems Ltd. and Philips Data Systems have reached an agreement for Chubb to supply versions of its series of customer-operated terminals for integration with the Philips PTS 6000 terminal system. The terminals provide the bank customer with automatic and secure transactions for cash withdrawals, transfers, deposits and routine inquiries.

CalComp has storage module-compatible disk drives. And you don't have to wait in line to get them.

Contrary to popular belief, you don't have to wait as long as 9 months just to get delivery on disk drives that are compatible with your SMD interfacing.

Not now. Not ever again.

Because CalComp makes a complete family of SMD interface-compatible Trident Disk Drives. In your choice of 80, 200 and 300-megabyte capacities.

A COMPARISON OF REMOVABLE DISK DRIVES

	CALCOMP TRIDENT					OTHER STORAGE MODULES			
Capacity in megabytes	25	50	80	200	300	40	80	190	300
Sealed contamination control system	■	■	■	■	■				
MTTR (minutes)	60	60	60	60	60	90	90	90	90
MTBF (hours × 1000)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
SMD (differential) interface			■	■	■	■	■	■	■
TTL interface	■	■	■	■	■				
Subsystems available	■	■	■	■	■				
Contract service available	46 cities					Less than 13 cities			
Lowest price/qty 200	$4097					More than $4400			
Availability (typical)	30 days ARO								

Better yet, we not only deliver the goods — we deliver on time. Typically, 30 days ARO.

Along with some of the best after-sale service and support in this business.

So why take a back-seat to your competition when you could be taking delivery?

At CalComp, the *head* of the line begins at the end of this one…

CALCOMP

California Computer Products, Inc.
2411 W. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, California 92801; Telex: 655-437. Offices in 55 cities worldwide.

Call us at (714) 632-7111. Collect.
We'll put an end to the waiting game.

Executive Corner

- James E. Heaton has been appointed marketing director at Process Computer Systems, Inc.
- Joseph J. Sacco Jr. has been appointed vice-president and general manager at the Pulsecom Division of Harvey Hubbell, Inc.
- Jack Gammon has been appointed vice-president of engineering and development at Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc.
- Fred B. Cox has assumed the position of vice-president and general manager for Dynus, Inc.
- Curtis D. Neumann has been named to the position of vice-president of customer services at Dataproducts Corp.
- William Goodale has been appointed vice-president of engineering at Western Peripherals, Inc.
- Sanford Pitch has been appointed vice-president for finance at Durango Systems, Inc.
- Robert A. Camero has been named vice-president for sales at Computer Results, Inc. of Houston.
- Charles D. Daley has been appointed vice-president of finance and treasurer of On-Line Systems, Inc.
- Raymond B. Sepe has been elected to the position of executive vice-president at International Data Sciences, Inc.
- Neville Baynes has been appointed managing director of Inforex Ltd. in the UK.
- Ronald E. Hagan has been named vice-president of the Management Services Division for National Sharedata Corp.
- Werner Simon has been named vice-president of Univac's General Systems Division.
- Douglas C. Altenbern has been named chairman of the board and chief executive officer of NLT Computer Services Corp.
- Patrick L. Shannon has been appointed vice-president for software marketing at International Corp. of Andover, Ma.
- A realignment of the Univac Worldwide Development and Manufacturing organization has resulted in the creation of two new divisions. The realignment provides for a Major Systems Division, headed by vice-president R.C. Phillips, and a General Systems Division reporting to vice-president W. Simon.
- Richard F. Hespos has been named president of Insco Systems of Neptune, N.J.
- J.A. Bertch has joined the Microdata Corp. as vice-president of marketing.
- John J. Chluski and Douglas Stevenson, currently group executives and vice-presidents of ITT Europe, Inc., were elected to the additional posts of vice-presidents of the parent company.
- Art Carroll has joined Petrodata as vice-president of operations.
- Samuel T. Byars has been appointed senior vice-president of marketing at MRI Systems Corp.
- Arthur W. Fonda has been appointed vice-president of operations at Logical Machine Corp.
- Donald L. Courtois has been elected vice-president of manufacturing at International Data Sciences, Inc.
- Kim O. Jones who assumed the presidency of Genasys Systems, Inc. He succeeds C. David Key Jr. who has moved to London as vice-president and director of international operations.
- Donald S. Bates has been promoted to vice-president and general manager of General Electric Co.'s Information Services Division.
- Erik T. Ringkjob has been appointed corporate vice-president and general manager of Storage Technology Corp.'s systems division.
- Sal Intagliata has been named general manager of Perkin-Elmer Corp.'s Wangco division and a vice-president of the corporation's Data Systems Group.
- H. Frederick Koehler has joined SCI Systems, Inc. as corporate vice-president of the computer division.
- James R. Dunathan has been appointed vice-president of marketing at American Information Development, Inc. of San Francisco.
- David F. Sweeney has been appointed vice-president of engineering by Data-Printer Corp.
- H.K. White has been named vice-president of sales/marketing at Ven-Tel, Inc. Peter J. Szeremeta has been named vice-president of engineering and Fran Willes has been appointed national sales manager.
- Terry Wellman has been elected president of GHC, Inc. and Dr. David C. Cordes has been appointed chairman of the board.
- G. Wesley Mayland has been elected vice-president and controller of Datapoint Corp.
- James D. Simonsen has been elected vice-president of industrial relations at Datapoint Corp. John L. Hale has joined Datapoint's Customer Service Division as vice-president for field operations.
- Dennis E. Puckett has been named group vice-president of communications and center operations by National Data Corp.
- George Toor has been appointed vice-president of marketing at Persci, Inc.
- Robert A. Boyle has been named executive vice-president and chief operating officer at Computer Transmission Corp.
- James R. Carreker and Stephen O. James have been promoted to vice-presidents in Datapoint Corp.'s Communications Management Products Division.
- F.L. Harvey has been selected president of Inforex, Inc.
- W. Donald Shaw has been appointed vice-president of personnel at Durango Systems, Inc.
- Stephen J. DeMetrick, Thomas F. Foley and Michael P. Rocchio have been appointed vice-presidents at Information Sciences, Inc.

You can't judge this Diablo terminal by its cover.

Subscript and superscript printing
96-character daisy wheel printing
High data transmission rates (150, 300, 600, 1,200)
Standard and advanced graphics/plotting capability
Programmed bi-directional printing and paper control
Enhanced margin controls
Here-Is, Answer Back
Extensive forms control
Two-color cartridge ribbon
Variable character spacing to 1/120 inch
45 cps high-quality, full-character printer
IBM 2741 compatibility
RS-232, ASCII, Bell 103, 113, 212 compatible
Multiple-type fonts
APL application
Parity error, checking/generating

The new Diablo 1641 is what you make it. Because you choose the exact combination of features to fit your particular needs. To find out more, call Colleen Curatolo at (408) 733-2300, or write her at 545 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94082.
When you get a Diablo terminal you also get Xerox quality, reliability, and availability.
So you see, there's a lot more to the 1641 than meets the eye.

Diablo Systems

XEROX

Diablo and XEROX® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

Belden Brings Out Data Bus Cables

GENEVA, Ill. — Belden Corp. has introduced a line of data bus cable assemblies that the company said meets the requirements of IEEE Standard 488.

Designed for interfacing computer power supplies with programmable test and measurement instrumentation, the 24-conductor general-purpose interface bus (GPIB) reportedly provides molded-on, 24-contact male/female connectors. Functions performed by GPIB include general interface management, data byte transfer control, input/output and logic and earth grounds, the company said.

As many as 15 programmable devices including counters, signal generators, calculators and digital voltmeters may be interconnected simultaneously, company spokesmen said. Maximum transmission path is 66 ft, Belden added.

Standard GPIB cables are available in 1-, 2-, 4-, 8- and 16-meter lengths and in bulk without connectors. Price for the 2-meter GPIB in quantities of 50 and up is $36 from the firm at 2000 S. Batavia Ave., Geneva, Ill. 60134.

DEC® Data System Owners
Need new reports within minutes?
DEC® OEM's
Having trouble speaking English?
SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS® INC.
(DEC's first and foremost business OEM).
PRINT IV™
a user-oriented, query type report writer
To print a report, simply:

- select data desired
- select order desired
- enter selection criteria and required totals
- watch report sppear on printer

No programming skills required!
License price includes 1-yr. warranty
For free demo and further information
call, write or telex

FRANK J. PONZIO, JR.
SYMBOLIC® SYSTEMS
25 Chatham Road Summit, NJ 07901
(201) 277-6100/Telex No. 13-6476

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET

TERMINALS
THE CHOICE IS YOURS

OUTRIGHT PURCHASE OR FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12-24 MONTHS UNDER OUR CONVENIENT 100% EQUITY RENTAL PLAN

	PURCHASE PRICE	*RENTAL PER MO 12 MOS.	24 MOS.
DECwriter II	$1,495	$145	$ 75
DECwriter III	2,695	275	145
DECprinter I	2,495	240	125
VT52 DECscope	1,695	162	85
VT55 DECscope	2,695	260	135
ADM 3A CRT	875	84	45
ADDS Regent 100	1,325	126	67
TI 745 Portable	1,675	175	94
TI 765 Bubble Mem.	2,995	285	152
TI 810 RO Printer	2,295	216	117
Data Products 2230	7,900	725	395
QUME Ltr. Qual. Ptr.	3,295	315	168
FlexiFile 21, Flpy. Disk	1,995	190	102

*FULL OWNERSHIP AFTER 12 OR 24 MONTHS.

RENTAL AND LEASE PLANS AVAILABLE ON ABOVE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

TRANSNET CORPORATION
2005 ROUTE 22, UNION, N.J. 07083
201-688-7800

Zilog Adds 16K by 1-Bit RAM

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Zilog, Inc.has announced a 16K by 1-bit dynamic random-access memory (RAM) that is pin-compatible with Mostek Corp.'s MK 4116 and Intel Corp.'s 2117 dynamic memories.

The Z-6116 MOS RAM also interfaces with Zilog's Z80A CPU circuit and is available in three speed models.

The Z-6116-2 and Z-6116-3 models have cycle times of 375 nsec and access times of 150 and 200 nsec, respectively; the Z-6116-4 has cycle and access times of 410 and 250 nsec.

The Z-6116 can execute delayed write cycles and do page-mode operation and RAM storage-only refresh as well as standard read, write and modify-write cycles.

The Z-6116-2, -3 and -4 are priced at $60, $45 and $39 per unit, respectively, in quantities of 100 to 999.

Zilog, Inc. is located at 10460 Bubb Road, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

OEM Products

Datel Unveils Acquisition System

CANTON, Mass. — Datel Systems, Inc. has announced a 32-channel analog-to-digital, digital-to-analog (A/D-D/A) data acquisition system that reportedly fits inside the card guides of Motorola, Inc. microcomputers.

The ST-6800 Master A/D-D/A Board for Motorola M6800 and Exorciser micros features paper tape diagnostic/prototyping software and interface hardware.

The ST-6800 accepts 32 single-ended or 16 differential analog input channels and digitzes them to 12-bit binary data words, Datel said, adding that Assembly language program instructions arrange data samples on the 6800 bus in byte pairs.

Additional A/D or D/A expansion boards are available for channel capacity up to 128 A/D and/or D/A channels; 48 A/D or up to 8 D/A channels can be added per board.

The ST-6800 uses memory-mapped I/O architecture, appearing to the CPU as any consecutive block of 512 memory locations, and has a jumper-selected address, the firm said.

The basic ST-6800 board with 16 A/D channels, program and manual only sells for $419 per unit. Datel is at 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, Mass.02021.

Micro Accepts 768 RAM Words

SAN DIEGO — Electronic Product Associates, Inc. has announced an OEM microcomputer system featuring up to 768 words of random-access memory (RAM), optional 2.5K words of programmable read-only memory (Prom) and a teletypewriter/CRT/cassette interface.

The M68-MBC microcomputer system includes a monitor program, keyboard, 6-digit display and mounting frame.

The monitor program allows program loading and execution, system diagnostics and debugging.

The mounting frame accepts three peripheral boards and permits front, back, side or 19-in. rack panel mounting.

The M68-MBC microcomputer system sells for $695 per unit from Electronic Product Associates, Inc., 1157 Vega St., San Diego, Calif. 92110.

Orders & Installations

Weber Marking Systems, Inc. of Arlington Heights, Ill., has ordered an IBM 370/148 with Memorex 3674 disk subsystem, Storage Technology Corp. 3650 tape subsysterm and 3270-equivalent CRTs and control units for the development of on-line oriented marketing, financial and manufacturing applications.

South Coast Data, Inc. of Houston has installed a Burroughs Corp. B1860 system valued at $285,000.

Hoeganaes Corp. has ordered a Univac 90/30 system for installation at the firm's facilities in Riverton, N.J.

First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Waterbury, Conn., has ordered a Burroughs Corp. B1860 valued at $340,000.

The Ira A. Watson Co., a junior department store chain, has ordered a Honeywell Information Level 64 to run an on-line inventory control system.

The College of Business Administration at Georgia State University has ordered minicomputer equipment from Wang Laboratories, Inc. valued at $250,000. The equipment will be used to support teaching and research in the use of small computers by industry and government.

Cincinnati Technical College has ordered a Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Level 62 system to teach computer operation and programming career fields. The system is valued at $85,000.

Giant Eagle chain stores of Pittsburg, Pa., has installed two Datachecker power management systems from National Semiconductor in an effort to decrease utility charges.

Southeast Contractors Co., Inc. has installed a Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Level 62 system to run job-cost accounting and a variety of financial-management applications. The system is valued at $144,000.

Bio-Lab, a chemical manufacturing concern headquartered in Decatur, Ga., has ordered a Univac 90/30.

Edgewater Data Processing, Inc. has installed a Honeywell Information Systems, Inc. Level 62 to run a variety of financial management applications. The system is valued at $194,000.

The town of Shaler, Pa., has ordered a Univac 90/25 to expedite its local government operations.

WHO'S WHO
in EDP management for the largest US users?
Consult the
1978 DIRECTORY OF TOP COMPUTER EXECUTIVES

All new for 1978
- Geographic organization
- Industry cross reference
- Government now included

Over 5500 senior EDP user executives in:

Manufacturing	Utilities
Banking	Education
Finance	Health Care
Insurance	Federal Govt
Retailing	State Govt
Transportation	Local Govt

Published semi-annually in Spring and Fall.
Single copy - $75.
Annual Subscription - $120.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMER

OS Systems, to Support CICS On-Line System Presently Running at Svce Bureau; May Bring In, House on 360/65 or Similar; Exp with OS, CICS, BAL, RJE, COBOL Essential. NYC Location, Small Shop. Some Customer Contact; Must be a Self Starter Able to Work Independently; Good Oppty; Salary Open; Send Resume to

CW Box 1828
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

COMPU SEARCH...

specializes in careers for you...

See us in your city

Since 1968, CompuSearch has sought out exceptional individuals with data processing related skills for large and small companies throughout the United States. We also have been very successful in locating challenging new positions for thousands of people who have requested our assistance. If you are a talented achiever interested in learning about situations that will best meet your goals, contact our office nearest you in complete confidence. We keep a close watch for the best available opportunities locally and nationally.

Appleton, WISC	(414) 731-5221
Arlington, VA	(703) 841-1700
Boston, MASS	(617) 262-5050
Braintree, MASS	(617) 848-1666
Cincinnati, OH	(513) 651-5500
Cleveland, OH	(218) 623-1037
Dearborn, MICH	(313) 336-6650
Indianapolis, IND	(317) 257-4261
Jacksonville, FL	(904) 356-8513
Los Angeles, CA	(213) 930-1313
Louisville, KY	(502) 456-4330
Milwaukee, WISC	(414) 273-4430
Omaha, NEB	(402) 397-8115
Pittsburgh, PA	(412) 343-7410
Rochester, NY	(718) 325-1660
Rockford, ILL	(815) 968-1552
San Francisco, CA	(415) 362-0911
Southfield, MICH	(313) 569-2828
Stamford, CONN	(203) 324-2232
Troy, MICH	(313) 585-4200
Tulsa, OKLA	(918) 622-6632

COMPU SEARCH®
Division of
Management Recruiters

NEW TECHNOLOGY IS CHANGING THE WAY THE WORLD COMMUNICATES...

Join the team that's making it happen!!

GTE

GTE

GTE

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 323-1966
In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday from 8am to 5pm cst

The future is happening NOW at GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories, and its happening in a big way. We're working on new techniques and systems that will drastically change the telephony control and transmission process in the decades ahead. If you would like to be one of the contributors to a new era in computer application, and a new level of the telecommunications science, talk with us.

APPLIED RESEARCH

Performs research on circuits, systems and subsystems and related hardware and software in order to provide management with information on concept feasibility and estimated system cost for design and development. Efforts involve providing existing services with new techniques and/or new services on existing equipment.

LONG RANGE PLANNING

Long Range Planning activities involve research studies on a wide variety of subjects related to the telephone communications industry. These studies include such areas as data communications, new technology, new services, future switching networks, evaluation of new switching techniques and review of the impact of political, economic and regulatory considerations. Intent is to provide well founded counsel and recommendations to upper management on future development programs and courses of action.

SYSTEMS DESIGN

New Feature Design—Plan and develop the future hardware and software evolution of current large scale fully stored program controlled switching systems. Develop new features for existing equipment, study new features impact on existing systems, and estimate the development costs and requirements.

Product Design—Design advanced fully stored program controlled systems for telecommunication application. Develop large scale software programs in an on-line, real-time environment and related digital hardware using CMOS, Shottkey, TTL as well as Static and Dynamic MOS.

International Design—Develop design philosophy and Architecture Definition of switching systems for international markets. This involves high level design structure development and detailed studies of critical problem areas. Define specific design implementation tasks, review progress and coordinate developments with implementation teams abroad.

SOFTWARE DESIGN

Data Base Software—Responsible for logical and physical data base design and implementation related to telecommunications systems. Develop programs which automate the generation of data base contents for these systems in an IBM 370 environment using PL/1.

Support Software—Involved in compiler, assembler, simulator maintenance and enhancement as well as other IBM 370 software developments. Support effort is related to micro and large processor developments.

Application Software—Large scale development in telephone system real-time control. Diagnostic and fault recognition software, administrative software involving real-time data base administration, switch and network overload procedures as well as executive software.

SYSTEMS CONTROL AND TESTING

Development and execution of comprehensive test plans to evaluate the performance of large stored program switching system prototypes. Execute configuration management on all hardware, software, and components and maintain project control for all activities. System evaluation performed on both laboratory prototypes and initial field site locations.

If you have in-depth expertise in one or more of these areas, and a BS, MS, or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or other appropriate engineering discipline as well as an interest in moving forward with challenging new frontier in computer technology, talk with us.

If unable to call send resume including recent salary history to:

Manager of Technical Employment
Dept. 471 A8

MAKE THE SWITCH

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES

400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

At least 4 years experience in design and implementation of:

COMPUTERIZED MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS

COBOL, BAL, teleprocessing background helpful, with CS or Math degree preferred. Relocation fully assisted to Utica. Excellent advancement prospects. Please write Mr. F.W. Gaw, Tool Division of CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL CO., 501 Bleecker St., Utica, N.Y. 13503.

Equal Employment Opportunity M/F

PROGRAMMERS

University of Alabama
Computer Center

Sr. Programmer/Analysts. Administrative applications. UNIVAC 1110, COBOL and DMS experience preferred. Salary range $14,238-$21,356 annually.

Programmer/Analyst. COBOL and DMS 1100 experience preferred. Salary range $12,442-$18,664 annually.

Sr. Programmer/Analyst. Supervise academic user services. Programming consulting and support services to faculty and students. Knowledge of high level languages, applications, and statistical packages preferred. Salary range $14,238-$21,356 annually.

Please send resume by May 15, 1978 to University Employment Office, P.O. Box 8163, University, AL 35486, an equal opportunity employer.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, USER SERVICES

Salary negotiable in 20's

The Computing Services Office of the University of Illinois operates one of the largest and most diverse facilities anywhere for the support of Research and Instructional computing. Serving a student body of 35,000 with one of the nations outstanding research programs offers a challenging opportunity for an experienced and creative person, and an ideal step for the ambitious.

The Assistant Director, User Services is responsible for all aspects of presenting a coherent service to users of the center through a professional consulting staff as well as other supporting activities such as documentation and user accounting. The staff presently consists of 11 full time computer professionals and six others. The position reports to the Director.

CSO operates two major computing systems with a large network of remote facilities and terminals, we well as being interconnected to other computers on campus, and national networks.

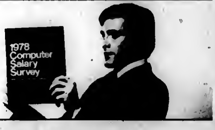
Applicants for this position should have a proven record of dealing with large systems, sophisticated users and diverse services.

To be fully considered for this position forward resume by May 15, 1978

TO: George F. Badger, Jr., Director, Computing Services Office, 150 Digital Computer Lab.

University of Illinois
Urbana, Illinois 61801
The University of Illinois is an
Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

New! 1978 Computer Salary Survey



Call for your Free copy today!

Are you making the kind of money you should be making? Inflation and record demand have pushed salaries in the computer field to all time highs. Source Edp's *1978 Computer Salary Survey* and *Career Planning Guide* lets you know whether you're keeping pace.

This comprehensive free report also gives you expert advice on a variety of important career topics such as: when you should consider a job change; what you need to do to break into management; how to make sure you're getting the proper exposure; why timing is so crucial in your long range career development; how you can avoid stagnation . . . and much more.

The *1978 Computer Salary Survey* has been compiled by Source Edp, the largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession in North America. It's must reading if you're concerned about your career. But call now, it could be one of the most important career decisions you've ever made.

For your Free copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

Office	Phone
East:	
Boston	617/482-7613
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York City	212/736-7445
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Stamford CT	203/329-8411
Union NJ	201/687-8700
Washington DC	703/790-5610
Wellesley MA	617/237-3120
Midwest:	
Chicago	312/782-0657
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Kansas City	816/474-3393
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
Northfield IL	312/446-6395
Oak Brook IL	312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL	312/392-0244
Southfield MI	313/352-6520
St. Louis	314/862-3800
St. Paul	612/771-0544
South/Southwest:	
Atlanta	404/325-6370
Dallas	214/367-1600
Denver	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/338-9300
Houston	713/626-8705
New Orleans	504/561-6000
West Coast:	
Encino CA	213/995-8868
Irvine CA	714/833-1730
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Oakland	415/444-5955
Palo Alto	415/328-7155
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-6400
Torrance CA	213/540-7500
Canada:	
Toronto	416/364-2919

source edp

If unable to call, write: Source Edp, Department C3
721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)

ATTENTION PROFESSIONAL SALES REPRESENTATIVE

30 K Plus Package

One of the industry's most prestigious companies is now prepared to offer the right individuals a career opportunity with proper compensation & rapid advancement. The professional we are seeking will have a background in the sales of non-applications software systems & related products to Fortune 500 companies throughout the Midwest. Please forward resume with salary history or call: John D. Jorge or James A. Love (513) 721-0909, c/o Professions Unlimited, 35 E. 7th St., Ste. 201, Cinc. OH 45202. All fees interviewing & relocations expenses paid by client companies. All responses held in strictest confidence.

The ROMAC DIFFERENCE

Our Clients Call Us Names

Al . . . Bud . . .
Lance . . . Jim . . .

And we're proud of it. It's the result of a close, long lasting relationship with employers and qualified professionals who we have placed in key positions in EDP, Accounting and Banking.

For years, we have prided ourselves on providing consistent service. The quality of that service can be measured by the number of career professionals who have moved up within the organizations of Romac employer/clients. Another part of the Romac Difference.

ROMAC
& ASSOCIATES/
Personnel Consultants

Contact Romac & Associates, A. L. Lemay, President, 2 Sun Life Executive Park, Wellesley Hills, MA 02181 for transmission to our Partners in Atlanta, Boston, Buffalo, Charlotte, Hartford, New Haven, New York, Philadelphia, Portland, Rhode Island, Rochester/Syracuse, Stamford

---

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

Immediate opportunities for experienced scientific programmers in R/T program design for mini- and microcomputers. Experience with assembly languages, H/W interfaces and R/T on-line testing required. Experience in weapons control, air traffic control and automated test equipment desirable. New Jersey suburban location. Excellent benefit package, including savings and dental plans. In confidence, please send detailed resume and include salary history to our Director of Employment.

CW Box 1537
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02180

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MINI COMPUTER SYSTEM SPECIALISTS

Management consulting and system software development firm has immediate openings in the Albuquerque office for Data Processing Professionals experienced in mini computer systems. Preference will be given to individuals who have designed and programmed general business applications using RPG, BASIC and COBOL languages on WANG, DEC, NCR, Hewlett Packard, Olivetti, Data General, and System 32 mini computer systems. Some travel may be required.

Excellent opportunity for a person who is seeking a challenging assignment in a vigorous and demanding work environment. Salary is open depending upon qualifications.

Please submit resume, salary requirements and references in confidence to:

Mr. Curtis L. Wolfe
Kasonic & Associates, Inc.
20 First Plaza, Suite 407
Albuquerque, N.M. 87102

ARE YOU READY FOR... IRAN

Morrison-Knudsen - International, dynamic engineers, developers and contractors around the globe - has opportunities to offer senior-level computer professionals at our project site in rugged Iran. Selected applicants will work in the support and development of programs and systems for a network of Wang mini-computers and IBM 370 DOS Central Site. Requirements include:

SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYST.
2 - 5 years experience

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
4 - 7 years experience

All candidates must have a working knowledge of IBM DOS software, JCL and COBOL. Basic exposure desirable. For additional information and consideration for these challenging assignments, forward resume with salary history to:

Wayne Bennett
Contractors • Engineers • Developers
MORRISON-KNUDSEN INTERNATIONAL
A MORRISON-KNUDSEN COMPANY
Box 7808 - TAD
Boise, Idaho 83729

M-K is an equal opportunity employer M/F

MCAUTO

NATIONWIDE DATA SERVICES

Professional Career Opportunities

MCAUTO (McDonnell Douglas Automation Co.) one of the nation's leading data services companies, has numerous openings in Long Beach, California and St. Louis, Missouri for computer and data processing professionals, MCAUTO provides services for commercial clientele throughout the world and has enjoyed increased sales and profitability every year since its beginning in 1960.

Some of our requirements include:

- Business Application Programmers
- Scientific Application Programmers
- Word Processing Consultants
- Communications Analysts
- Financial Services Consultants
- Systems Analysts (Accounting and Financial background desirable)
- Manufacturing Systems Consultants
- Distribution Systems Consultants
- IBM Systems Programmers
- CDC Systems Programmers
- N/C-CAD/CAM Programmers
- Graphics Device Specialists
- Piping Engineer Consultants
- Structural Engineer Consultants
- Civil Engineering Consultants
- Sales and Sales Trainees Openings Throughout the Country
- Interactive Computer Graphics

You should consider that MCAUTO is completely dedicated to keeping current with the state-of-the-art, is exclusively in the data services business, and provides you the opportunity to work with clients in all types of industries.

Our employe benefits, competitive salary, education support, and efforts to provide you job satisfaction are the best that anyone in the industry can offer.

Send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

C. W. Rebuck • MCAUTO
3855 Lakewood Blvd. • Dept. K2-051-CW
Long Beach, CA 90803

MCAUTO.
A DIVISION OF McDONNELL DOUGLAS
An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMMUNICATIONS

MICROCOMPUTERS

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Grow with NCR-Columbia, South Carolina

Expansion has brought about additional opportunities for creative software developers.

When you read "microcomputers," do you think of games and hobbies? If you do, you're not all wrong, but at NCR-Columbia, we think of real-time communications systems. We are developing microcomputer systems that rival the performance of minicomputers. Using "state-of-the-art" computer design techniques, a microprocessor becomes a very powerful device, but the advantages it offers in systems design can sometimes be offset by complex software problems. We are developing software for operating systems, front end processors, communication drivers, I/O device handlers and diagnostics. If you are one of those software professionals who has helped solve the systems software problems experienced by minicomputer and mainframe developers,

we invite you to explore these key openings in our software departments:

MICROPROCESSOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

This department is engaged in the development of software for on-line interactive data processing systems. Software product areas currently under development or planned for the near future include both development of support systems and real-time operating systems. We seek people with design, implementation, and support of compilers, assemblers, link editors, object processors, automated software distribution and control libraries. Openings also exist for individuals with design implementation of real-time communications-oriented multitasking operating software for microcomputers or equivalent.

ADVANCED SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This area provides early definition and design of future microcomputers in communications products along with initiation, early program management, and startup development of new programs. This group offers opportunities for individual contributions in a systems level scope of design from the conceptual stage to finished product. We require senior analysts with a minimum of 5 years in software plus knowledge of hardware in any one of the following areas. • Microcomputer Design • Communications Product Design • Communications Network Architecture • Systems Modeling Performance Measurement and Analysis.

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This department is primarily responsible for designing, implementing general purpose microcomputer systems Key decisions are made here regarding processor design, memory design, and overall systems architecture. We seek software professionals to help make the decisions for our next generation microcomputer systems. These people must have extensive experience in both systems and applications software. Other opportunities exist for personnel with experience in the following areas: • Diagnostic Systems • Diagnostic Programs • Startup Firmware • I/O Handlers • Microcode.

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

This group is charged with the responsibility of proposing, designing, and providing hardware and software modules for future communications products. Concentrating both hardware and software development in one group of professionals allows the application of top-down system design techniques developed only recently within the industry. Current challenges include the successful application of small, inexpensive microprocessors in communications systems, such as controllers and front ends in place of minicomputers often used today. Opportunities exist for personnel with experience in any of the following: • Design and Development of Communications Protocol Drivers • SDLC • Communications Diagnostics • Intelligent Communications Controller General Software.

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Get in on the ground floor of advanced communication design and participate in NCR's entry to Distributive Network Architecture, consisting of a series of microprocessor-based terminals and nodes connected by communications lines We seek individuals who have in-depth software background with solid communications experience. Qualified applicants must provide definition, design, and implementation leadership in any one of the following areas: • Microprocessor Software • Communications Links Disciplines (SDLC, Bisynch, ISO, etc.) • Front End Processor Software • Network Node Software • Network Definition Language (System Generators) • Constructors for Nodes, Cluster Controllers and Front Ends • VTAM NCP (for interface to SNA Network).

NCR-Columbia not only offers you a state-of-the-art technical environment, but also a lifestyle which will offer you the best of both worlds. Columbia, which is close to the seashore and mountains, enjoys the lifestyle of both city and country living with fine recreational facilities for tennis, golf, fishing, camping and water sports. The area also has excellent housing opportunities, low taxes, and is the home of the University of South Carolina.

End your search for technical challenge and a high quality of life by sending your resume or calling collect for father information

Mr. Ken Uhlig
NCR Corporation
3325 Platt Springs Road
W. Columbia, S.C. 29169
(803) 796-9250
an equal opportunity employer M/F

NCR

COMMUNICATIONS

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

PENN STATE'S SYSTEM/370 Model 168, providing research and instructional services to our large academic community, is scheduled to be upgraded to a 3033 Processor in August 1978. This computer is the hub of a network supporting 40 remote batch installations plus conversational RJE, time-sharing, and graphics terminals. High performance (over 18,000 jobs in a peak day) has been acheived by modifications and development of systems programs with emphasis on manageability and system thruput.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS are needed to participate in our conversion from MVT/HASP to MVS/JES2, to help us establish an effective measurement and evaluation program, to install and support enhanced interactive services, and to develop other subsystems.

APPLICANTS must have a degree in Computer Science or related field and must have demonstrated fluency in S/370 assembler language and a sound knowledge of operating system organization and principles. Also desirable are experience with HASP or JES2 internals, experience with interactive systems, and advanced degree. Salary and responsibilities will be commensurate with education and experience. Send resumé, including education, professional experience, and salary history, to Dr. Donald T. Laird, Director, Computation Center, 229 Computer Bldg., University Park, PA 16802.

THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS & DATA PROCESSING

HOUSTON

Major diversified food company with Houston Corporate office seeks professional to direct companywide information systems activities.

Qualified candidates will be knowledgeable in all facets of data processing, and have a minimum of six years experience in the design, development and implementation of manufacturing, sales, financial and other management data processing applications. Candidates will also have two to four years of increasingly responsible management experience and are probably currently managing a data processing systems and programming department. Data base development and teleprocessing experience desirable. Food, retailing, or consumer packaged goods experience preferred. MBA a plus.

Position requires moderate travel and offers an attractive salary commensurate with experience, company paid relocation, the benefits and resources of a Fortune 500 company, small company informality, the good life of an attractive Southwestern location and excellent growth potential.

Please send resume or letter of interest, including salary requirements in confidence to Mr. Rollie Lund, Employment Manager.

FAIRMONT

FAIRMONT FOODS COMPANY
333 West Loop North
P.O. Box 19683
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 683-8383
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmers-Analysts
Maximize your opportunities...

...take advantage of the most individualized job search available in the D.P. industry today. You pay absolutely NO fee for our service. We search out the best opportunities nationwide to fit your earnings & growth potential with respect to your location requirements. In confidence, send us your resume with present salary & geographic preference. Let us maximize your opportunities.

SEARCH E.D.P., INC. 3152 Linwood Ave. Cinti. Oh. 45208

The life style you've been seeking... The income your talent deserves

Are you technically satisfied? Does your income match your talent? If not, Control Data and Minnesota can offer you what you are seeking.
Our division is extraordinary in that we have built a team of IBM talent that is one of the best in the world. You can be a part of that team.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST—IBM A new opportunity to participate in a major new development in the Computer Industry—our end-user Systems Software Development Group. This position requires a minimum of 2-3 years IBM assembler coding experience, and a working knowledge of the following areas:

- O/S JCL
- Utilities
- Data Management/Job Management
- Supervisor Services

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER—IBM Excellent position for the individual with 2-3 years IBM assembler, coding experience and a working knowledge of O/S JCL, Utilities, Data Management/Job Management and Supervisor Services. In addition, you must have an internal knowledge and hands-on experience in one or more of the following:

- MVT
- VS1
- SVS
- MVS
- Structured Programming
- TSO
- S/370 Sysgen
- Performance Measurement Tuning

SYSTEMS EDUCATORS—IBM Excellent opportunity to develop and present courses on hardware utilization and software internals. Position requires experience in:

- IBM Operating Systems
- Education

H-6000 SYSTEMS/SOFTWARE PEOPLE Opportunity to participate in a major new development in the Computer Industry—our OEM Systems Software Development Group. This position requires hands-on experience with one or more of the following:

- File Structures
- COBOL/H-6000
- COBOL-74
- Structured Programming
- GMAP
- UFAS
- JCL

COMPUTER FACILITIES SYSTEM ANALYST—IBM Position performing Software and Hardware Configuration Planning for a Computer Facility consisting of 370/155, 370/148, OMEGA/480 and running various IBM Software Systems. Responsibilities will include:

- Planning
- Sysgens
- Training
- System Maintenance
- Interfacing Customers Users

ENGINEERS—MEMORY OR DISK Excellent opportunity to support the CDC add-on Memory or Disk products for IBM 370/135 through 370/168 CPU's. These positions require engineering design or continuation support experience on CPU main memories or disks.

ENGINEER Position offering support to MASS Storage, a major breakthrough in the technology of data storage and retrieval. Position requires:

- Micro Diagnostics
- Willingness To Travel
- Microcode Controlware
- Ability to Pass Top Secret Clearance

CUSTOMER SERVICE ENGINEER Excellent opportunity for worldwide travel. Responsibilities include installing and support of peripheral products. Position requires knowledge of:

- CPU Mainframe
- Diagnostics

ENGINEERS—OMEGA Positions providing support to the OMEGA 370 compatible CPU design and development. Requires experience in one or more of the following areas:

- IBM System Architecture
- CPU Mainframe Development
- Microprogramming
- Plug Compatible Peripheral Controls

SOFTWARE SUPPORT ENGINEER Opportunity for worldwide travel for the individual capable of installing and providing maintenance support to IBM SCP's. Experience in one or more of the following areas required:

- DOS/VS
- SVS/VS2
- VS1
- OS

SYSTEMS DESIGNER—IBM Position for the professional to do Systems Planning and Design of New Peripheral Systems. Requires a working knowledge of:

- OS Internals
- Global System Design
- Data Base Management
- Excellent Communication Skills

If you meet the qualifications above and are willing to accept the challenges of our dynamic organization, then don't hesitate. These positions are located in beautiful Plymouth, Minnesota, a western suburb of Minneapolis. You can trade traffic, crime, and pollution for 10,000 lakes, pheasants and trees.

For immediate and confidential attention, please call COLLECT or send your resume to:

Milt Spieler
PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS GROUP
2200 Berkshire Lane
Plymouth, Minnesota 55441
(612) 553-4315

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

O.P.M.
LEASING SERVICES, INC.

One of the most innovative and fastest growing computer leasing companies in the U.S. is expanding its branch facilities.

We now have branch offices in:

New York
Los Angeles
San Francisco
St. Louis
Chicago
and Boston
plus an international network.

Do you live in Salt Lake City, Denver, Atlanta or Dallas? If you don't, would you relocate?

Do you have an extensive background in the marketing of computers or peripherals combined with an understanding of leasing? Then we may be what you've been searching for as a career opportunity.

Excellent salary and commissions, solid fringe benefits.

OPM

For an interview please write to:
Mr. Michael C. Iracondo, National Sales Director
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
9601 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

COMMUNICATIONS Specialist- Data General On Line developmt, hardware, software, cost eval, network design	$25-27K
RETAIL Systems- On line devel	$21-25K
STANDARDS & Procedures definitions	$19-23K
P/A CICS ANS COBOL, ISM, VSAM	$21K
VSAM P/A, P.O.S. COBOL 370/148 CICS	$21K
MANUAL Systems/Procedures output	$15K

N.J. Opportunities

OR Commodities forecasting	$30-35K
FINANCIAL Systems- TOTAL fixed assets G/L	$28K
COMMAND Level CICS- proj ldr, inventory mgt syst 370/148 DOS/VS OS e +	$27-29K
MINI/ BASIC/FORTRAN Micro educational/ apparel/retail	$17-23K

Connecticut Opportunities

CORPORATE Info syst mgr-staff 15 OS 370	$29K
PRODUCT Mgr-Fincl sys ROI/cash flow	$25-28K
SOFTWARE Support OS BAL RIE	$25-27K

New York Opportunities

SALES MINI/Mainframes distributed processing	$21-33K
CICS DL 1 software internal small staff	$25-27K
RSX-11-M RSTS software devel	$23-27K
SALES- mini/maxi D.G.-H.P., IBM-DEC	$21-35K
BTAM- 370/168-3033 V.S.	$25.5K
TRAVEL 50% Fortune co PDP 11/45 RSTS BASIC Plus	$23K
3790 distribution sys COBOL	$23K

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WILLIAM HARRIS ASSOC.
150 B'way agency NY 10038

EDP MANAGER

Prove your skills! Leading consulting & service bureau has challenging assignment. Strong bkgrnd in PDP 11 and data-base applications. Super opty.

$30-40,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

"Had it" with those ordinary sales jobs?

Good. You're ready for Tektronix.

West

Los Angeles Area
San Francisco Bay Area
Seattle
Denver
Kansas City
Minneapolis/ St. Paul
Chicago
St. Louis
Shreveport
San Antonio
Houston
Dallas
Albuquerque
El Paso
Milwaukee

Our present growth has been brought about by professionals like yourself, people who have been trained to do a good job; you like the sales field and want to progress. At Tektronix you'll have the best product in the marketplace to represent AND have complete management and sales support. We say 'complete' support and we mean it. Our sales staff is very important to us, as are all of our people. That's why we attract, and keep, the best professional sales staff in the industry.

That's where you come in. If you have the training and ability, but need a company where you can really put them to work, knowing you'll have support when and where you need it, then you're ready for a Tektronix career. You'll be representing the undisputed leader in computer graphic terminals and computer graphic systems: From manufacturing to marketing to servicing. Our growth has created openings in major metropolitan areas across the nation for the following:

District Sales Managers
OEM Sales Engineers
Sales Engineers
Systems Analysts

Let's get together—NOW.

(800) 227-8340 Outside California
(800) 638-1915 Inside California

If you are ready to put your talents to work, let's hear from you. Forward your resume or summary sheet or call one of the above TOLL FREE numbers, listing your area of preference. Address your inquiry to Tod Sorensen, TEKTRONIX, INC., 3200 Coronado Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Coming to National Computer Conference? Call us now, let us know when and where you'll be and we'll schedule and interview at your convenience.

East

Rochester, N.Y.
Syracuse, N.Y.
Philadelphia
Charleston, W.VA
Richmond, VA.
Baltimore
Washington, D.C.
Detroit
Boston
Rhode Island
Springfield, N.J.
New York, N.Y.
Cleveland
Atlanta
Orlando
Memphis
Louisville
Columbia, S.C.
Birmingham

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

SAUDI ARABIA

Morrison-Knudsen Saudi Arabia Consortium (MKSAC)

Morrison-Knudsen Saudi Arabia Consortium (MKSAC) is involved in the construction of a major project in Saudi Arabia. This is a rare opportunity for aggressive, goal-oriented individuals to take part in building a large organization from the ground up.

SR. PROGRAM ANALYST: IBM 360/370 OS—Knowledge of accounting systems (design and implementation). Background in CICS or TSO preferred.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST: 360/370 OS/VS with knowledge of JCL and TSO. Three to four years' experience with FORTRAN, BASIC, PL-1, or COBOL. Prefer background in systems design, implementation, programming.

SR. TECHNICAL WRITER: Two to four years' systems and programming experience including FORTRAN and COBOL in an IBM OS/VS-JCL environment. Individual must be able to prepare systems documentation manuals.

For application, contact our Personnel Office at (301) 992-6600.

MKSAC
Dept. DPCW-4, Box 189
Columbia, Maryland 21045
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

--SYSTEMS--
--PROFESSIONALS--
--NATIONWIDE SERVICE--

Sys Dev Mgr To $38K
SO EAST MFG BILL $+ CORP LARGE IBM, HIGH VISIBILITY

Tech Consult To $45K
Northeast major comm'l corp, need heavy P.O.S.

Bus Sys Mgr To $37K
MIDWEST BILL$ CORP HDQTRS MFG, FINCL MIX

Reloc & Fees Paid by Client Co.

F-O-R-T-U-N-E DATA

Div Fortune Persnl Agency
505 5th Ave, NYC 10017

(212) 682-8600

Company Inquiries Invited

SYSTEMS PROJECT LEADER

APPAREL

Ground floor opportunity in a rapidly expanding firm. We are seeking an individual with experience in Order Entry, Order Allocation, Billing and Distribution Systems, to lead a team of Analysts and Programmers. You should have 3-4 years experience in Apparel Systems. An MBA is a plus. Salary range in middle 20's. Please send resume in confidence to: M.I.S. Director.

Ship'n Shore

Ship'n Shore
Executive Offices
Aston, Pa. 19014

PROGRAMMER-ANALYSTS

Holiday Inns, the world's Inn Keeper, is currently expanding its Information Systems operations to include several new positions created by our continuing growth. Included in these openings are positions calling for the following backgrounds:

- 2 years of college level DP training, plus 4 years experience in programming business applications on IBM 360/370 equipment. Part of this experience should have been working with ENVIRON 1 and programming teleprocessing equipment.
- Computer science or other business degree with heavy emphasis in either BASIC, APL, SAS, or FORTRAN IV for position involved in working with user departments in time-sharing applications. Experience in time-sharing hardware selection and installation would be helpful.
- 2 years of college level DP training plus 2 years programming experience using COBOL-OS on IBM 360/370 equipment.
- Experience in working with data base systems, particularly TOTAL.

If you are a data processing professional at the programmer, programmer-analyst or senior programmer-analyst level, we invite you to forward your resume including salary history, in confidence to:

HOLIDAY INNS, INC.
Attn: Gene Nichols
Human Resources Dept.
3742 Lamar Avenue
Memphis, Tenn. 38118

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Computer Professionals

Houston **San Francisco**
Washington D.C. **Minneapolis**
Miami

MSI Data Corporation, the acknowledged leader in portable applications terminals, is aggressively exploring and developing new products and markets. Our recently introduced MSI/77 for example, utilizing CMOS solid state memory and microprocessor, is the most advanced portable data entry terminal in the marketplace.

Working for the industry leader, MSI marketing representatives experience earnings significantly above the industry average. To qualify, extensive experience selling applications and/or hardware for the computer, terminal or peripheral industry is required.

If you are a successful sales representative in one of the above cities and feel your experience is a match for our requirements, call collect now. Our district managers are standing by to explore MSI opportunities with you.

HOUSTON
Les Cyphara
(214) 270-6535

SAN FRANCISCO
Bob Rial
(415) 944-0550

WASH D.C./MIAMI
Bob Mallins
(404) 691-7207

MINNEAPOLIS
Bob Warn
(312) 392-8300

Or send resume to Vern Wiersma, Employment Manager, 340 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92627.

MSI DATA CORPORATION
THE LEADER IN
PORTABLE DATA TERMINALS
Equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

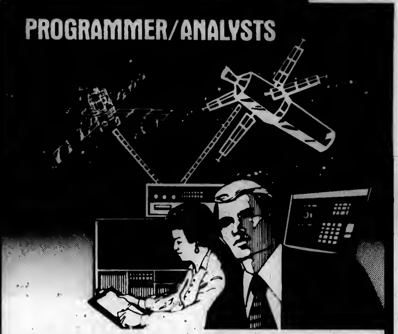
We are seeking a Programmer/Analyst to work primarily on Personnel and Payroll projects which will use PL/1 and IMS. The individual selected will be involved in the analysis, programming and maintenance, of these administrative systems. Must be able to translate user requirements into a structured system which is clearly documented. PL/1 is a must. Experience with IBM 360/370, OS/VS or OS/MVT, and OS/JCL desired. Plus factors: IMS, CICS, CMS, VSAM. Excellent benefit package. Submit resume with salary requirements to:

JOAN DOIG
PERSONNEL SERVICES
CLIO HALL

Princeton University
PRINCETON
NEW JERSEY 08540
An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer M/F

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS



There's One Company That Has Growth, Challenge and Stability!

CSC can offer you all those and more. We are the leader in the information sciences industry with over 8,500 computer professionals and we're continuously expanding into areas allowing professional stimulation and growth.

CSC's System Sciences Division deals with the space sciences in a unique way, calling for a degree in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Astronomy or Engineering. Fortran and/or Assembly Language background required. You will work on highly complex projects requiring programming and analysis of major systems . . .

Opportunities include distributive network systems, data base mangement, real-time satellite command/communications systems, real-time operating systems, 360 OS Fortran programming AND microprocessor and minicomputer software design and development.

You will be supporting our Mission Support, Scientific and Applications, and Space Tracking Data Network Projects with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, located in the Maryland Suburbs near Washington, D.C.

We offer competitive salaries and a complete benefits package including liberal relocation. For further information, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: 800--638-0842 OR Call Collect: (301) 589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

YOU'RE #1

That's our attitude towards our applicants. If we can help you, we say so — if we can't, we tell you that, too! We don't "bluesky" and we don't collect resumes. Our clients are nationwide, many on an exclusive basis and represent a full spectrum of industries, size and needs. IF YOU ARE EVEN THINKING OF A CHANGE, YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO CONTACT US!

CALL TOLL FREE 24 HRS./DAY
1-800-821-2270 Ext. 605
(In Mo. 1-800-892-7655)

LARGE SCALE IBM

Sr. Sys. Prog(s) MVS/OS INTERNALS	$22-30K
MRP/SFL Consultant(s)	$22-30K
Sys. Prog(s) OS/MVS/SVS	$20-26K
Proj. Ldr(s) IMS/VS	$20-26K
Proj. Ldr(s) Bank	$18-26K
Sys. ANalyst(s) IMS/VS	$18-24K
COMTEN Analyst(s)	$17-22K
Prog./Anal(s) COBOL-PL-1, ALC	$16-20K
Prog(s) COBOL, PL-1, ALC	$12-18K

All fees, costs, and temporary living expenses are paid by the companies. U.S. Citizenship required. "A POSITIVE EEOC AGENCY"

Contact Bill Denny, V.P.
Jim King and Associates
438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

OPPORTUNITIES FOR EDP PROFESSIONAL$

Our clients, located from Florida to Texas, are currently seeking highly motivated EDP professionals to assume responsible and growth positions as programmers, systems analysts, project leaders and managers. New systems development, planning and R&D functions are currently underway in systems technology, banking/finance, manufacturing and mini computer software.

Minimum qualification for programmers is two years of business oriented COBOL utilizing medium to large scale main frames. Strong plus factors include degrees, OS, CICS, or IMS. Salary levels range from $15K for programmers to over $30K in management.

We are executive recruiters that specialize in the placement of EDP personnel. To candidates, all fees, relocation and interview expenses are assumed by client corporations. If your desire is to leave the cold north for a healthful sunny South location and to join a progressive, dynamic corporation, send your resume and salary history to:

DSA DAVE STANEWICK & ASSOCIATES INC
8300 S. Dadeland Blvd.
Suite 806 Dadeland Towers
Miami, FL 33156
Dade (305) 666-8681

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Must be thoroughly experienced in RPG 11 and CCP for a multiple Systems 3 model 15 installation. Our client in So. Florida offers performers profit sharing in addition to a starting salary in the low 20's. Call (305) 358-9280 or send resume to Michael Rottblatt Ott, Hertnar & Assoc. 1401 Brickell Ave., Miami, FL 33131.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsible for installation, support, and tuning of a large OS/VSI Operating System environment and associated telecommunications software. Also provides assistance to COBOL application programmers on dump reading and debugging. Applicant should have three years experience with OS or DOS internals and SYSGENS. Knowledge of CICS, data Base, 3705, and VTAM/NCP highly desirable. Applicant must demonstrate good analytical and communication skills.

Please submit resume to:

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
Supporting Services Personnel
850 Hungerford Dr.
Rockville, MD 20850 *EEO*

PROJECT LEADER

New Eng. insurer expanding dev. staff. Candidate with mgmt potential, life or group ins. bkgrd. req. to direct new systems design. Long term growth oppty. for promotable indiv. Starting salary to $23,000 (Fee paid.) Contact Stan Durbes.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn.
(203) 278-7170

CATAWBA COUNTY IS NOW ACCEPTING APPLICATIONS FOR THE FOLLOWING POSITION:

Programmer Analyst
$14,340-$18,156

Position requires two years experience in programming and systems analysis with proficiency in COBOL. Four year degree preferred. Experience in Data Communication involving on line environment is also preferred but not required. Please send resume in confidence to:

Catawba County
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 388
Newton, N.C. 28658
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Our computers help make the perfect fit

JOB SEEKERS

JOB OPENINGS

CYBERSEARCH® is the **computerized** technical/professional employment service for recruiters and job seekers. Here's why it works much better than conventional matching of jobs with applicants.

Faster. Our computers can make a local or nationwide search for applicants in minutes.

More accurate. Better matching eliminates wasted interviews.

More complete. Information readily available from the data bank. Can't be misfiled or out-of-files.

Confidential. Individual and company names are coded.

EMPLOYERS, call nearest Cybersearch office for immediate service.

Ask for the Data Processing Department.

JOB SEEKERS, please send resumes.

CYBERSEARCH

The *COMPUTERIZED* Employment Service

CHICAGO, IL
214 North Michigan
60601
312-454-8490

IRVINE, CA
17744 Sky Park Boulevard
92714
714 754-7701

PHILADELPHIA, PA
Two Balacynwyd Plaza
19004
215-667-2400

DALLAS, TX
8585 Stemmons Freeway
75247
214-688-5810

LOS ANGELES, CA
8616 La Tijera Boulevard
90045
213-642 2462

SAN JOSE, CA
2025 Gateway Place
95110
408-866-3186

HOUSTON, TX
2000 West Loop South
77027
713-965-5666

MINNEAPOLIS, MN
6800 France Ave South
55435
612-830-6650

CONTROL DATA CYBERSEARCH INC

Data Professionals

YOUR FUTURE STARTS HERE

We're Blue Cross of Wisconsin, a recognized progressive leader in the health care insurance industry and a pioneer in advanced data processing technology. Our future looks fabulous .....so can yours! Our continuous growth has created unique opportunities for data professionals with drive, imagination, and experience in the following areas:

PROJECT MANAGEMENT
APPLICATION DESIGN
APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
DATA BASE DESIGN
DATA BASE PROGRAMMING

We offer an excellent salary, an outstanding benefits program plus urban/suburban living in Southeastern Wisconsin with easy access to some of the best recreational facilities in the Midwest.

Interested individuals may send a brief letter or resume including salary requirements, to:

Richard Schmidt,
Employment Services Department
Blue Cross
of Wisconsin
401 West Michigan Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

Equal opportunity employer m/f

STATE OF WISCONSIN

Management Information Supervisor 5 (Two Positions), Management Information Supervisor 6 - Area Manager, Division of Economic Assistance.

The Department of Health and Social Services has 3 full time vacancies in the Office of Information Systems, Madison, Wisconsin. There are two vacancies for Management Information Supervisor 5, one as Area Supervisor for Division of Community Services and the other as Area Supervisor for the Divisions of Policy and Budget, Management Services, and Executive Services. Job Description for both positions: Reporting directly to the Chief of the Applications Development Section supervise the applications development activities in support of the Division(s). Qualifications are such knowledge and skills normally acquired through four years of progressively responsible experience in various data processing or management information activities with at least two years of advanced professional experience in a position with responsibility to develop, formulate, implement and coordinate difficult administrative or management projects. Candidates with budget system development background are preferred. Wisconsin residence is required. Start between $1,592 and $1,784 per month depending on qualifications. Send your State application form to Tahani Werner; Department of Health and Social Services; Room 743, One West Wilson St., Madison, WI 53702. Do not submit a resume in lieu of a complete State application form.

Management Information Supervisor 6 - Area Manager for the Division of Economic Assitance is the third vacancy available in the Office of Information Systems. Job Description: Reporting directly to the Chief of the Applications Development Section, supervise the Applications Development activities in support of the Division of Economic Assistance. Qualifications are such knowledge and skills normally acquired by five years of progressively responsible experience in data processing or management information activities, with at least three years of advanced professional experience involving the development, formulation, implementation and coordination of administrative or management projects. Wisconsin residence is required. Start between $1,735 and $1,945 per month depending on qualifications. Send your State application to above name and address. An Equal Opportunity Employer functioning under an Affirmative Action Plan.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Minimum Qualifications: College graduate with at least five years of data processing experience, two years of which must be in data base design or administration. Preference given to experience in IMS, DLI, DC, and large systems. Successful candidate will control data base activities at LSU and will supervise the activities of one junior DBA. The salary is very competitive with a 3033 support computer. Send confidential resume to:

Dr. John M. Tyler
System Network
Computer Center
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803

An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

State-Supported four-year institution of Higher Learning seeks an individual capable of directing a complex data processing installation. Duties will include planning, organizing and coordinating all application systems development and programming activities in the Administrative Data Processing area. This individual must have the ability to evaluate functional needs of data processing for the Administrative and Academic area and train and manage work activities for a small to medium size staff. Ability to establish effective work relationship with a professional and technical staff. Preference will be given to those candidates who have proven ability in programming and systems design using data base management system. Our current system operates as a remote facility on-line and by batch to an IBM 370/165. Major libraries in Cobol and we operate using IDMS. Considerable knowledge in computer terminals used in batch and on-line processing necessary.

Minimum Training and Experience:

Candidate must have a minimum of a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Scinece and (4) years experience as systems analyst with emphasis on program and design, or an appropriate combination of training and experience.

Minimum Salary: $16,740 Annually

Submit cover letter, resume and three references to Personnel Director, Lander College, Greenwood, South Carolina 29646. File date May 1, 1978.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMERS/SR. PROGRAMMERS
CALIFORNIA CONTRASTS

Coastal living, desert and mountains a few miles from home Smith Tool is located where employees can enjoy the hospitality and recreational assets of Southern California without the pressures of big city life. It also offers employees a salary and benefits package that allows them to take full advantage of this warm and comfortable atmosphere.

Our programmers must have a minimum of two years experience with COBOL in an IBM DOS environment. They should also be familiar with general business applications. Salary from $15-$21K commensurate with experience.

Our outstanding salary and benefits package, including medical, dental and life insurance, educational assistance (100% reimbursed) sick leave, retirement, paid vacations and holidays will enable you to truly enjoy the wonderful atmosphere of the Southern California coast.

For immediate and confidential consideration, please contact GALE SHORT, Employee Relations, (714) 540-7010 or send resume to: SMITH TOOL, P.O. Box C-19511, Irvine, CA 92713.

SMITH TOOL

17871 Von Karman Ave Irvine Ca 92714

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Your Experience Could be the Key to a New Career in SALES!

Tektronix's career development program can move you quickly into a high income professional sales career!

If you have a background in customer contact through sales support responsibilities as a Systems Analyst in the computer or peripherals fields, we would like to talk with you about moving up to a career in sales.

Tektronix is the undisputed leader in computer graphic terminals and systems, one of the fastest growing segments of the computer industry. In 1977, we grew 50% – and we expect to set new records again this year.

You can expect an intensive sales training program plus the continued backing of an organization committed to excellence: sales support, products, and state-of-the-art technology. You'll enjoy a more than competitive compensation package which reflects the high earnings potential of a sales career. We have openings in virtually every section of the country.

GET THE DETAILS--call collect or send your resume including your geographical preference to: Mr. Mike Jones, TEKTRONIX, INC., 2 Research Court, Rockville, Maryland 20850. Phone 301/948-7151, Ext. 261.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Detach here, moisten and [illegible] mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED
ORDER FORM AND
THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REP [illegible] no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

[illegible]

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

SYSTEMS DESIGN AND SUPPORT

Products Development And System Support Positions

A leader in trust accounting end menagement reporting services for the banking industry, SEI offers substentiel career opportunities in e state-of-the-art technical environment with e strong emphasis on quelity service to users.

SYSTEMS DESIGN

Design date basa oriented, interactive financiel applications in e time-shering environment. Project Leader roles aveileble. Requires similer systems design experience (especielly security/trust operetions releted); Knowledge of FORTRAN, Heirarchiel files, and systems design concepts. Femilierity with time-sharing herdwere desireble: PRIME 300/400, DEC-10, PDP 11/70, HP-2000, HP-3000, H-6000.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

Support product development activities in project team environment; or, function es e Progremmer/Anlayst for systems conversion activities. Letter position involves occasionel travel to customer locations. Requires 1-3 years of FORTRAN progremming experience in en on-line date base environment. Accounting/Financial applicetions experience desirable.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Design implement, and document data base systems to meintein job queues computer scheduling requirements, end job production control for e multi-computer shop. Additional position involves installetion/meintenence of opereting system end its utilities. Déte base design requires 2-5 yeers of releted experience in e lerge, multi-CPU environment. Opereting system instelletion requires BS computer science end detailed understending of operating theory systems.

DOCUMENTATION & PROCEDURES

Evaluete efficiency of systems design and competibility requirements for systems interaction. Develop user documentetion end procedures manuels. Requires on-line, data base systems' design experience understanding of softwere design, FORTRAN, technical writing skill.

These ere above average opportunities. We seek above average talent. Each position offers e competitive compensation progrem and excellent career potentiel. All assignments are based in suburban Philadelphia.

Please forward e resume of your experiance end salary history to the address given below. Qualified candidates will be contacted by April 16th.

THOMAS E. WOZNIAK
Maneger, Personnel Services

SEI CORPORATION

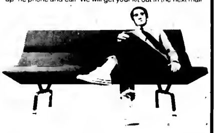
Valley Forge Executive Mall, Building #7
680 East Swedesford Road—Wayne, Pe. 19087
An Affirmative Action/Equel Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

A poorly written resume is like wearing jeans and sneakers to an interview.

Send for our free resume kit. It's more help than a Brooks Brothers suit.

In an interview, personal appearance means a lot But before you get that interview, you're going to be judged by your resume In a resume, torm, appearance and content are everything

If you'd like one of our kits, complete the information below and return the coupon Or if that's too much trouble, just pick up the phone and call We will get your kit out in the next mail



NAME ______
ADDRESS ______
CITY ______ STATE ______
ZIP ______ PHONE (   ) ______
HARDWARE ______
LANGUAGES ______
APPLICATIONS ______
NO YRS EXPERIENCE ______
CPW 04/17/8

Scientific Placement, Inc. hes many exclusive Dale Processing posilions available — locally and netionwide

Scientific Placement, Inc.
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE P O BOX 42127
HOUSTON TEXAS 77042 (713) 621-9811

R.O.I.

It's A Hardware/ Software World

R.O.I. continues to serve its meny client corporetions by selecting and plecing computer and electronics professionals in growth positions. Listed below ere meny impressive positions available immedietaly within several prestigious corporations:

SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS-Heavy Assembly on Mini's Text Editing, Deta Entry, RSX-11M, RDOS, INFOS.	To 25K
PROJECT LEADERS - 5-7 yeers experience with strong background in Testing Methodology, Communications end/or Systems Design	To 27K
TECHNICAL WRITERS - Background in Software Opereting Systems end high level languages to work with development team.	To 23K
COBOL PROGRAMMERS - Insurence, Financiel or Menufacturing application on 370/376 OS/VS, DOS	To 21K
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - 3-5 yeers Cobol, BAL experience on 370 CICS, TOTAL, DBMS.	To 23K

HARDWARE

PROJECT LEADERS - PRODUCT ENGINEERS - BS-EE Digital end Analog Circuit plus Process Control Applicetions Experience	To 18-32K
COMPUTER SCIENTIST MANAGER-MS to PhD in Computer Science or releted discipline with MINI/MICRO Computer System, Architecture end System integretion experience in Airborne Systems desireble	Mid 30's
TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS-BS or Equivelent with MINI/MICRO Herdwere end Softwere systems experience	To 24K
DIGITAL SYSTEMS ENGINEERS-Seeking individuels with advenced degree with 10 years Herdware/ Software MINI/MICRO experience plus systems eveluetion/planning end cost enalysis experience. Heavy proposel support desireble.	To 30K
DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS-BSEE to MSEE plus 2-4 yeers experience in Design end Analog/Digital end ecoustic instruments active filters, etc.	To 26K

If you ere interested in edvancing your career and are qualified to fill eny of the above positions please submit your resume end cover letter in complete confidence to R.O.I., 131 Middlesex Turnpike, Burlington, MA 01803, or call us collect et (617) 273-2130.

RESOURCES Objectives, Inc.

131 middlesex turnpike, burlington, massachusetts 01803
(617) 273-2130
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MGR Investment Resch T/S Fortran	$28K
Softwere/Applications 370/138-3790	$25K
P.D.P. 11/40 UNIX-RSTS-MACRO 11 C compiler	$20-22K
EDP AUDIT-2 yrs min degr. reqd	$19-24K
O.R. MBA Fortran Cobol T/S	$23K
BTAM-3033 V.S. V.M. 370 168	$23-25K
MARK IV FOCUS mtgng develpment	$21K
N.J. Financial Sys TOTAL G/L A/R fixed assets	$28K
N.J. CICS Proj Leader	$29K
PDP 11/45 RSTS Basic plus 4 yrs axp 50% trevel	$23K
SALES Development minis degr NYC loc	$21K+
SALES SOFTWARE-medium/lge scale	$Open
P/S Mgr-CICS DOS/VS 370 138	$33-39K
P/L Real Time CICS OS VS BAL	$27K
SCIENTIFIC NOVA/Eclipse degr	$24K
IMS DL 1/D.C.	$30K
IMS Softwere VS 1.14 MVS	$28K
PL 1 Intl comm co, degr	$20K
PROPERTY & Casualty prem loss Sr sys ANA	$28K
MGR Manual Syst property & casuelty	$35K

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WILLIAM HARRIS ASSOC
150 Broadway NY 10038
agency

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ DESIGNER

With Caterpillar Tractor Co., Located In East Peoria, IL

- Bachelor's in business administretion desireble, will consider equivelent business experience.
- Minimum 3 years experience in IBM IMS/DL-1 batch/TP data base environment. Batch required, TP preferred.
- Work with marketing systems applications in Quadplexed IBM 168 with MVS/JES-3 environment.

Position located in our new Centrel Dete Processing Center. We offer libarel compensation and fringe banefits.

Send resume in confidence to Petricia E. Lee, Employment Representetive, CATERPILLAR TRACTOR CO., 100 N.E. Adams St., Peorie, IL 61629.

CATERPILLAR

An Equel Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmers & Software Management

Leeds & Northrup

Come to work in beautiful suburban Philadelphia for an acknowledged leader in sophisticated energy management systems. We are a growth company with a history of innovation and a rapidly expanding international marketplace. Wa offer:

- A technically demanding environment with tasks evolving from individual contribution through integration into a system.
- A project orientation which provides visibility, broad experience and opportunity for advancement.
- Stability in an expanding non-government markat.
- A choice of rural or urban living.
- Excellent totally company paid benefits including two weeks vacation plus an additional week at Christmas, 100 percent tuition refund, hospitalization and life insurance.

If you are a scientifically oriented programmer with FORTRAN and/or assembly experience and want to work in a hands-on environment, we would like to talk to you.

Experience in any of the following areas is a distinct plus:

- PROCESS CONTROL
- REAL TIME
- COMMUNICATIONS
- SIMULATION
- APPLICATIONS
- SYSTEMS

To investigate your opportunities with a leader in the industry, call me anytime (215) 643-2000, Ext. 8762 or send your resume to my attention, Jim Henderson, Manager of Systems Professional Employment.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
SUMNEYTOWN PIKE
NORTH WALES, PA. 19454

An equal opportunity employer

Programmer

Sperry Flight Control Systams is the Phoenix based international leader in automatic Flight Control Systems and Avionics for aircraft and space vehicles.

Currently we need a professional in our Information Systams Division.

Univac

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Senior Systems Programmer responsible for Univac 1100 series executiva SYSTEM "EXEC" using Univac assemblar languaga or "PLUS". We require a degree plus 2 years of experience with Univac Systems Software.

Our system is a new large scale Univac 1100-40.

Our Information Systams environment offars an atmosphera for professional developmant in a growing organization.

Peripherals include medical and dental insurance, tuition refund and a stock plan.

For further information please send a resuma including salary information to
Charlas E. Melker,
Professional
Placement at

SPERRY
FLIGHT SYSTEMS
P.O. Box 21111
Phoenix, Arizona 85036
Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE

CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

SYS ANALYSTS ....To 23K Michigan client needs 3 years exp. in mfg. with B/M, MRP & Routing.

SYS PROGRAMMERS ..To 30K DOS/VS, OS and H6000 (several openings).

METHODS ANALYSTS .To 20K Two years insurance exp.

SOFT. ENGINEERS ....To 28K B.S.E.E. with 3-5 yrs. exp. in process control and data acquisition.

PROGRAMMERS ......To 24K IBM, Burroughs, Honeywell with all types of industry exp.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC.
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C.,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

MIDWEST CAREERS

FOR YOU

Systems Analyst Manufacturing-MRP-OS	$22K
Programmar Analyst Mfg. applications-RPGII	$21K
Systams Programmar FORTUNE 500 CO. - CICS-DL/1	$20K
Programmar Hvy. Mfg. -RPGII - FORTRAN	$18K
Software/Entry Level Prog. exp. OS-JCL	$18K
Programmer/Bank IBM-DOS/VS - CICS	$18K

Expenses Employer Paid
Contact John Carlin
EDP Specialist
(218) 424-4488
BONE SEARCH DIV.
2008 Ft. Wayne Bk. Bldg.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46802
Coast to Coast Placements
Licensed Employment Agency

COMPUTER SYSTEM REPAIRPERSON

COLUMBUS, OHIO DEC CPU's AND Terminals, Ampex Disk Drives. Excellent Pay and Benefits, Established Company.

Send Rasume to:
Don Turner, %MCS
2790 Fisher Rd.
Cols. OH 43204
or call (614)
272-0202

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

National/International Contractor based in Fort Worth searching for Fortran Programmer Analyst. Minimum two years experience. Must hava knowledge of accounting and business application, and be able to interfaca and communicate with all levels of management. Successful applicant will be self starter, intalligent, and capable of growth with the company. Excellent working environment and benefits program. Salary 16-19K. Send resume to:
John DeGrand

Cento Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 11378
Ft. Worth, TX 76110
(817) 826-8284
Equal Opportunity Employer

EDP CONSULTANT

We are a New York City CPA firm seeking a results oriented professional to perform various systems analysis and programming projects for our Management Services Department.

Applicants should possess a Bachelor's Degree, exceptional oral and written communication skills and five years systems analyst and programming experiance. Knowledge of System 3 and C.C.P. or comparable minicomputer environment necessary.

Salary is commensurate with experience and ability. Send resume, salary history and requirements to:

CW Box 1542
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

2015
2006
1983

WE DEAL IN FUTURES

Data Processing Careers' future depends upon your future — that's why it's important that we put you in a good position with the right company. As you grow, we grow. We've watched this industry soar for 10 years, with client companies repeatedly coming to us for people just like you.

If you're an individual looking for a better opportunity, contact any one of the five offices of Data Processing Careers — providing the personnel needs of the data processing industry!

DALLAS
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, TX 75207
(214)637-6360

FORT WORTH
Suite 911
One Summit Avenue
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(817) 336-4565

HOUSTON
Suite 960E
4615 Southwest Frwy
Houston, TX 77027
(713)960-9102

KANSAS CITY
Suite 502
6405 Metcalf
Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202
(913)236-8288

TULSA
Suite 2
Park 21 Building
2624 East 21st St
Tulsa, OK 74114
(918)747-3621

*Personnel Consultants

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Burr-Brown, a world leader in analog signal conditioning, data conversion and instrumentation systams has an immediata opening for an individual with tha following experience and qualifications:

Experience--

- Development and Design Business Data Systems
- Direct Programming to include: Structuring, Writing, Debugging, Testing
- User Group Application Implementation
- Coordinate Contract Programmers and/or Application/Os Packages
- Documentation Management

Qualifications--

- College Degree; Business or Computer Science
- Three-five years developing and designing: Preferrably related manufacturing company
- Two-three years programming and programming management
- Good communication skills
- APICS certification desirable

If you are qualifiad and interasted, send confidential resume - please mention this ad in your reply to:

Al Gilner, Professional Placement; Burr Brown Research Corporation; 6730 S. Tucson Blvd.,; Tucson, AZ 85706.

BURR-BROWN
BB

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

SOFTWARE CONSULTANTS

Major Consulting Firms & Vandors offar growth opportunities to System Software and Technical Support Programmers with experience on MINIs and large IBM equipment (OS, SVS, MVS & IMS internals). Communication experiance desirable. Current openings in the Southeast, Southwest and Midwest. Our client companies pay interview expenses, relocation and our fees.

DUNHILL EMPLOYMENT AGENCY OF FT. WORTH, INC.
901 Ridglea Bank Bldg., Ft. Worth, TX 76116
(817) 732-8191

PROGRAMMER • PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

370/138 DOS/VS Environment

Immediate opening exists for a professional results oriented programmer-programmer/analyst with a solid background in financial and marketing applications.

Must have strong start to finish ANS COBOL; good technical and communication skills. Candidate must be self starter with tha ability to work with a minimum of supervision.

Midtown location; top benefits; small department. Please submit detailed resume stating experience and salary history to:
Manager-Personnel & Administration

Sunshine Biscuits Inc.
245 Park Ave., New York, 10017
An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

engineers

RETHINK.

There isn't anything that can't be improved.

A computer.

Or a career.

With that kind of spirit in mind, we set out to build large-scale computers that would not only be higher performing, more reliable and less expensive, but also would run on the most popular operating systems.

Our rethinking of the computer business worked. And because we're the kind of company that is constantly rethinking computer science, we need people who are willing to rethink their future.

SOFTWARE INTEGRATION ENGINEER

You will participate in engineering software reliability testing and integration of hardware diagnostics and control systems programs for our 470V computer systems. You should have knowledge of and experience with most of the following: computer organization, logic design, minicomputer operating systems, software reliability, and higher level and assembly languages (PL/1, 370 Assembler, NOVA Assembler preferred). You have an MSEE or a Computer Science degree with a minimum of 2 years' related experience.

Qualified candidates are invited to respond by indicating 425-E on their response and directing it to Employment Department, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 5070, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
SOUTH FLORIDA

PROGRAMMERS

Racal-Milgo, Inc., a worldwide manufacturer of data communication equipment, has immediate openings for programmers with a minimum of 2 years real time assembly language experience with mini or micro processors. Communications, teleprocessing, remote batch IBM 3270/2260, Uniscope 100/200/400, VIP 7700 exposure helpful.

We're looking for qualified development and enhancement people to compliment our small staff of dedicated programmers. We are heavily involved in the development of new software for data entry, message processing and other real time applicants of CRT terminals.

PRODUCT MANAGER

Successful applicant should have 3-5 years managing product development of SMART terminals. Software background desirable.

We offer excellent salary, complete company benefits, liberal relocation policy and an opportunity to join a group of highly creative people in sunny S. Florida. We invite your inquiries concerning a future with us. Send your resume in complete confidence to Laura Jack, or call collect (305) 591-5215.

Racal-Milgo —the new name for ICC

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL
The Electronics Group

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Midwest

We are expanding our corporate MIS staff because of growth and demand for new applications. Several positions have been created for professionals with 1 to 5 years of experience in COBOL programming and systems design with commercial applications.

Knowledge of OS and DB/DC is preferred, but we will train as required.

These are splendid career opportunities for individuals who want to assume greater responsibilities.

Outstanding compensation plan commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits program. Relocation assistance provided.

For consideration, please send resume and salary history in confidence:

CW Box 1341, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

Programmers

Join our San Francisco Corporate Headquarters staff.

BECHTEL, an international leader in the field of engineering and construction management, offers career-expanding opportunities in a highly professional multi-language, multi-CPU environment. We have immediate openings for:

Senior Engineering Programmers
(Civil/Structural & Pipe Stress)

Perform systems analysis, design, and implementation of enhancements to CIVIL/STRUCTURAL and PIPE STRESS computer programs. Position require familiarity with finite element theory, matrix structural analysis, seismic analysis, and numerical analysis. Proficiency in FORTRAN and writing structural analysis programs is required.

Business Programmers (HP 3000)

Responsible for analysis and programming for maintenance of existing document control systems and for development of replacement systems. Familiarity with the HP 3000 computer, IMAGE/QUERY, SPL, FORTRAN and RPG is preferred. Approximately 2-4 years' directly related experience is required. An undergraduate degree is desirable.

Qualified applicants should forward their resume including salary history immediately to: K. David Bates,

Bechtel Corporation,
Dept. 15-10A-8
P.O. Box 3965
San Francisco,
CA 94119

an equal opportunity employer m/f

BECHTEL

PLANNING ANALYST II

Design and coordinate/conduct specialized and complex planning in Office of Institutional Research. Experience in data processing is necessary; experience in institutional research, and modeling and simulation desirable. Requires a MA degree or equivalent knowledge of economics, business administration, quantitative methods including statistics, computer programming and systems analysis; two years of planning related experience in education, government, or industry is desired. A BA degree and two years experience in related activities may be substituted for a Master's degree. Two years of additional applicable experience may substitute for educational requirements. Salary $1336 starting to $1711. Apply Western Washington University, Room 320 Old Main, Bellingham, WA 98225. Closing date is May 19, 1978. EOE.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Are you tired of being just another programmer?

How would you like an environment where you show your ability?

If you have 4 years of solid experience and enjoy taking responsibility for your action you just might be the person to join the dynamic professional team at ARROW GROUP INDUSTRIES.

If you are interested, send your resume and salary requirements to:

John Rhinesmith
ARROW GROUP INDUSTRIES, INC.
100 Alexander Ave.
Pompton Plains, N.J. 07444

PROGRAMMERS $14148+
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS $16140+
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS $19044+

The Texas State Comptroller of Public Accounts has openings for Programmers, Systems Analysts and Programmer Analysts. The minimum requirements are:

- Bachelors Degree and/or
- Two to Six Years' DP Experience
- Working knowledge of COBOL & JCL

MVS, DBMS design, and/or CICS programming experience are definite pluses.

These openings are in Austin, Texas.

If you are interested in employment with the State Comptroller's Office contact:

Comptroller of Public Accounts
Personnel Division
111 East 17th Street
Austin, Texas 78774

an equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Expansion of our Data Processing Department has created positions for experienced programmers and programmer/analysts.

The individuals we seek have at least two years experience in ANS Cobol and IBM utilities on 360/370 in OS or OS/VS environment. Working knowledge of TSO and source statement libraries such as librarian or panvalet helpful. Experience with accounts receivable a plus. Should have good organizational skills as well as the ability to relate effectively and coordinate with users.

Complete benefit program; salary commensurate with experience.

Please send resume, including salary history to:

Employment Manager
Allied Data Utility
275 Grove Street
Auburndale, MA 02166

Allied Stores Corp.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Banking Services

KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION
Colorado Springs, Colo.

Kamen Sciences is expanding its banking service support group and has immediate requirement for experienced people in the following areas:

DOCUMENTATION SPECIALIST

Candidate must have good writing skills and 3 to 5 years experience in using or providing a full spectrum of banking software systems. The primary duty will be to provide user manuals and training aids

BANKING COBOL PROGRAMMER

Candidate should have minimum of 3 years experience in banking software support with particular emphasis in deposits, loan and general ledger systems. CIF and on-line teller terminal experience is also desired.

Please send resume to:

KAMAN SCIENCES CORPORATION
Attention: BC
P.O. Box 7463
Colorado Springs, CO 80933
An Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

PROGRAMMERS-ANALYSTS-ENGINEERS

We have over 100 local positions for programmers, analysts, and hardware and software engineers. These positions are open because of promotions and expansion. Opportunity for advancement, upward mobility, and excellent salaries with frequent increases are a way of life with our client companies in eastern Massachusetts.

It's always important to know the job market and your own marketability . . . even if you're not actively looking now.

- You'll be in a position to assess and take advantage of an important career opportunity when it develops.
- You'll be better able to act quickly and decisively if unforseen changes in your present company should make you want to explore other opportunities.

You can find out IN COMPLETE CONFIDENCE how marketable you are. Call or mail your resume to:

David Temple
LYNN EVANS ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 2099, One Buckminster Place
Framingham, MA 01701
617/235-8863, 617/762-3577

Our client companies assume all fees and pay interview and relocation expenses.

SYSTEMS/ANALYST

We are seeking several key individuals capable of assuming project management responsibilities for the development and implementation of large scale sophisticated banking systems. Initial assignments will be in such areas as EFTS, Central File, and On-Line Teller systems.

These are non-programming positions, however, candidates should have a programming background preferably in an IBM DOS environment. Experience with on-line systems and CICS is desirable, but not required.

If you are interested in a challenging opportunity, personal growth and earnings potential limited only by your ability; and the contentment of working in a pleasant midwestern city, please contact:

Gene Ketchmark, AVP
BRENCO AUTOMATION CENTER, INC.
717 Mulberry, Suite 503
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 283-2415
A Subsidiary of Brenton Banks, Inc.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRAINER

The State of Oregon is accepting applications for a programmer/analyst. Responsibilities include technical training of operators, programmers, and analysts, coordination of video training program with State agencies; conducting tutorials for technical personnel. A minimum combined experience of 4 years analysis, design, programming, and instruction. Related education may substitute for experience with each two years equal to one year of experience. Thorough knowledge of CICS 1.3, MVS, utilities, VSAM, VS JCL, and OS/VS COBOL 2.1 required. Salary $16,404.00-20,916.00 For application write: Warren J. Zettel, Supervisor, Information Systems Training Unit, 625 Trade St., SE, Salem, Oregon 97310. An equal opportunity employer

---

OUR STANDARDS ARE HIGH THEY HAVE TO BE

Our vice presidents personally hire each programmer/analyst (over 100 will be in 1978) because they know that a professional service firm's FUTURE IS YOU.

Immediate openings in Miami, Houston, Washington, D.C., and Philadelphia areas. Call collect or send resume with current salary requirements to:

Mr. Fred Trimble
Data Technology Industries, Inc.
8811 Kenilworth Ave., Suite 413
Riverdale, Maryland 20840
(301) 779-8828

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/380, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR

(312) 344-6752
MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road
Westchester, Ill. 60153

$12-30K

Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

We are seeking a Data Processing Manager because of an internal promotion. The successful candidate will have a B.S. in Business Administration or Computer Science, seven years in Data Processing including two years in a managerial capacity plus demonstrated communications and technical skills. The candidate will be responsible for all aspects of an expanding 370 DOS/VS TP environment while reporting to the Associate Administrator for Information Services. Salary commensurate with ability. Exceptional benefits with liberal retirement plan. University town, convenient cultural, recreational activities. Resumes to: Personnel Dept.

MIDDLESEX MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Middletown, Conn.
(203) 347-9471
Equal Opportunity Employ

DATA PROCESSING & INSURANCE PROFESSIONALS

GROW WITH ISA ATLANTA/CEDAR RAPIDS

ISA is a rapidly growing professional firm in a dynamic and vital industry — Insurance oriented D.P. Software and Services. Professional people are the reason for our success and the foundation for our continued growth. And our growth is calling for additional insurance and data processing professionals at almost all levels.

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS/ SALESMEN/MANAGERS/ACTUARIES

ISA needs your energy, talent, and ideas. We offer, in turn, exceptional career growth potential in a warm and exciting organization. Either in our suburban Atlanta headquarters or our Cedar Rapids operation, you will be offered professional challenge, state of the art industry exposure, and the rewards deserved by successful professionals.

THE INDUSTRY · THE COMPANY · THE LOCATIONS

At ISA we believe we have it all. To explore the many opportunities for you within our firm, send your resume in confidence to: FORREST EDWARDS, Director of Recruiting.

P.O. Box 47975
Atlanta, GA 30362

ISA
INSURANCE SYSTEMS OF AMERICA INC

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Looking for recognition?

You'll get it with the Data Processing Center of ITT World Communications if your background includes heavy exposure to IBM Assembly language and you have the determination and drive to succeed. Our system is a 370/145 DOS/145 DOS/VS with CICS on-line 3270 operation - with planned conversion to OS-VS1/VM.

Please send resume including current compensation to: E. Asmus, ITT World Communications, 67 Broad St., New York, N.Y. 10004.

ITT World Communications

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING ADMINISTRATOR

Provides overall direction for the Data Processing Administration in systems development, management engineering, and related administrative operations. Supervises the automated systems analysis and development staff and manages all management-oriented programs associated with the administrative operations. Coordinates data processing services. Graduation from an accredited college or university with major study in information or computer science, business administration, mathematics, or related field and five years of managerial experience involving information systems. Either graduate study may be substituted for experience or additional experience may be substituted for education, on an equivalent time basis. Good salary, benefits and promotional opportunity.

If interested contact Personnel Dept. before May 1, 1978.

DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
Richmond, Virginia

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ΠΡΟΣΚΛΗΣΗ ΣΤΗΝ ΕΛΛΑΔΑ: ΕΙΣΘΕ ΕΙΔΙΚΟΣ ΣΤΟΥΣ ΗΛΕΚΤΡΟΝΙΚΟΥΣ ΥΠΟΛΟΓΙΣΤΕΣ;

Our Client, a Major International Air Carrier, seeks several Key Data Processing Professionals to Manage and Implement a Large, On-Line, State-of-the-Art Airline Reservation System. All Positions will be based in Athens, Greece, and will provide outstanding opportunity for Career Growth and Advancement. Specific Positions currently available are as follows:

Project Manager

Extensive knowledge and experience of both IBM System Software (e.g., OS, OS/VS1) and User Application Programs are required together with an appreciation of user problems, requirements and motivations. Should have taken part in the Development of a Major Application Package. Airline Data Processing experience highly desirable.

Senior Application Programmer

Should have worked on the Functional Specifications of User Requirements together with their analysis in the form of Program and Data Specifications. ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE.

Senior Communications Engineer

Should have detailed knowledge of the latest Communications Equipment and Techniques and have experience in liaising with PTT Authorities.

Senior Software Programmer (Systems Programmer)

Implementation and Using IBM System Software (e.g., OS, OS/VS1). Should have worked with IBM in the Generating, Debugging and Maintaining of System Software and have a good overall knowledge of Control Program Techniques and Problems. ASSEMBLER LANGUAGE.

Programmers/ Programmer Analysts COBOL, FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER

Compensation is open based upon experience. Speaking knowledge of the Greek Language helpful but not essential. Client Company assumes complete Interview, Relocation and Fee Expenses, and is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Qualified applicants are invited to call Mr. Robert Kleven at (617) 861-1020 for detailed discussion of opportunities, and to submit recent resume and salary history to him, in confidence, at Dept. C, 3 Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (USA).

nkc Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

DIRECTOR

BANKING AUTOMATION & COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

A large West Coast based mini computer company is looking for a highly motivated, creative individual with a proven track record in developing large communication/based Software projects to head-up its communications/banking and finance group. In this position, you will take on the challenge of developing very large mini-computer based communication software systems from specification through implementation.

A strong customer orientation is essential and the candidate should have the necessary business acumen to participate in corporate strategy. Growth in this position will be rapid. Growth will be both internal and through acquisition of software companies and products

Requires an individual with proven leadership and coordination skills. Previous experience with large mainframe manufacturers, large software companies and commercial projects is vital. Actual banking and finance experience is highly desirable.

In addition to the personal satisfaction and challenging career potential available, we offer a substantial salary commensurate with background and experience.

For consideration in confidence, submit resume including salary history and requirements

**CW Box 1543
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Mini/Micro 78

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS WITH HIRING MANAGERS

From Leading East Coast Corporations

Engineers, Programmers, Analysts $16 to $30 K

See Us At Our Booth No. 743

If Unable to Attend, Please Forward Resume to:

An Equal Opportunity Employer

sti *SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY INC*

4 Militia Drive Lexington Mass 02173
(617) 861-6250 — Management Consultants

City Of Little Rock, Arkansas
Senior Systems Programmer

SALARY RANGE:
$17,407 - $22,772
EXCELLENT BENEFIT PACKAGE

Be responsible for System Software under the guidance of Sam Trotter; In one of the Most Advanced Commercial Mini Computer Installations.

College Degree and extensive Assembly Language Programming on Mini Computers is required.

Knowledge of Operating System design and data base management systems is desirable.

Submit Resume To:

Director of Personnel
City Hall - Room 101
Markham and Broadway Streets
Little Rock, Arkansas 72201
(501) 371-4590

An Equal Opportunity Employer/ Affirmative Action Employer

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

We are seeking a Data Processing Manager because of an internal promotion. The successful candidate will have a B.S. in Business Administration or Computer Science, seven years in Data Processing including two years in a managerial capacity plus demonstrated communications and technical skills. The candidate will be responsible for all aspects of an expanding 370 DOS/VS TP environment while reporting to the Associate Administrator for Information Services. Salary commensurate with ability. Exceptional benefits with liberal retirement plan. University town, convenient cultural, recreational activities. Resumes to: Personnel Dept.

MIDDLESEX MEMORIAL HOSPITAL
Middletown, Conn.
(203) 347-9471

Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Lge. mfg. co. needs solid analyst to join team designing & implementing both acctg. & marketing systems. Bkgrd. must include major project resp. Dynamic peer group + high visibility. Degree. $23,000 (Fee Paid.)

**ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES**

1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
716-842-0801

EDP/SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Consulting division of major regional CPA firm seeks EDP and systems consultants for fast growing practice. Three years EDP systems experience and college degree required. Accounting degree, MBA or consulting experience a plus. Limited travel. Send resume in confidence to

**CW Box 1539
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160**

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

M.I.S. International, Inc., an international computer systems, integration company, needs specialized professionals for Michigan, Ohio and Indiana branches.

- Business system analyst/programmers with experience in COBOL, PL/1, IMS, DMSII, IDS.
- Real time analyst/programmers with experience on micro/mini computers.
- Engineering analyst/programmers with time sharing experience.

Experienced men and women interested in furthering their career should consider M.I.S.'s top salary structure, stable employment environment, fully paid fringe benefits, educational opportunity and relocation allowances. You are invited to call or send your resume to Mr. Gene Bryant.

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.

31350 Smith Road
Romulus, Michigan 48174
(313) 326-7010

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

We offer suburban living in Southeast Pennsylvania with ready access to major metropolitan areas as well as convenience to Atlantic shore and mountains for year round recreational activities.

National retailing organization, headquartered in York, Pennsylvania, seeks several EDP Professionals to help us develop new information systems supporting the solid profitable growth of our company.

We are now operating on a MULTIMEG IBM 370/158 supporting a heavy teleprocessing network using OS/VS1, CICS/VS, COBOL, DELTAK TRAINING COURSES, TOTAL DATA-BASE, DATA ANALYZER, ON-Line PROGRAMMING, OPTICAL SCANNING, COM, HIPO AND OTHER NEW TECHNOLOGIES.

If you have a minimum of 2 years solid experience and seek further growth potential, please send us a resume stating salary requirements to:

**McCRORY STORES
DIVISION McCRORY CORPORATION
2955 EAST MARKET STREET
YORK, PA 17402**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Programmers & Analysts

San Francisco Peninsula.

Our Business Systems Department needs responsible people to assist in the development of financial, engineering, manufacturing, product assurance, and materiel systems. These openings are in a data base environment and processing is being changed from batch to on-time.

Education requirements include a BS in Business, Mathematics, Computer Science or work experience equivalent.

PROGRAMMERS - one to three years' experience.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS - two to five years' experience.

Salaries are commensurate with experience. Send resume with salary history/requirements to Professional Employment, Dept. BAR-B.

Ford Aerospace & Communications Corporation

Western Development Laboratories Division
3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, California 94303

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

If you're more than a beginner . . .
. . . You're ready for us

Foremost Insurance Company, an industry leader, is currently staffing its corporate DP center and is seeking a Systems Programmer with 2 years Assembler language experience. Candidate must have a good understanding of Data Base management, preferably with ADABAS, and a working knowledge of OS/JCL.

We offer a competitive starting salary and complete company benefits in a pleasant recreational community in suburban Grand Rapids, Michigan. If you would like the opportunity to further develop your skills in this challenging growth position, forward your resume with salary requirements to the attention of B. Jourdan, in our corporate Human Resources Division.

Foremost® INSURANCE COMPANY

P.O. Box 2450
Grand Rapids, MI 49501
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UTILITY ENGINEER/PROGRAMMER

Consulting engineer firm has immediate opening for graduate Electrical Engineer having a strong computer background and familiarity with electric utility operations. The selected individual will debug and make revisions to a number of programs, such as billing, payroll, inventory, continuing property records and transformer load management. The engineer must be able to understand computer related problems as outlined by a utility's staff and must be thoroughly familiar with computer software and hardware so that he can resolve difficulties to the client's satisfaction. This is a permanent professional level position, reporting to the General Manager. It is Anchorage based and requires moderate travel.

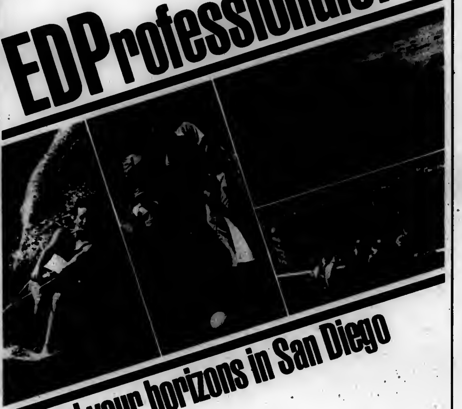
Write or call collect to Dwane L. Lagg at:

ROBERT W. RETHERFORD ASSOC.
P.O. Box 5401
Anchorage, Alaska 99502
(907) 344-2585

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR

Plans and directs all activities of university computer center. Represents the center in discussions with other campus units and systemwide Chancellor's Office. Required qualifications: five years progressively responsible experience in data processing, including three years managing all phases of a DP installation (experience with large data bases and large-scale timesharing systems desirable); equivalent to graduation from a four-year college or university (advanced degree preferred). Salary $25,644 - $30,984. Send letter, resume, names of three references to Phillip Wasley, Dean, Educational Resources, California State University Dominguez Hills, Carson, CA 90747. Applications must be received by May 15, 1975. Approximate appointment date: June 1, 1978. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

EDProfessionals!



Expand your horizons in San Diego

Immediate openings—software

- **SOFTWARE DESIGN SPECIALIST**
With experience in one or more of the following areas: teleprocessing, system architecture, network processing, transaction processing. Participate in design and application of an advanced communications network architecture to meet distributive processing needs of the 1980s.
- **TEST SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT**
Specify, design or evaluate and recommend test systems to support manufacturing digital and analog test requirements. Evaluate current test philosophies, review testability of new product designs and propose product test plans. Requires Electrical Engineering or Computer Science education, thorough knowledge of computer architecture, logic design experience and demonstrated firmware proficiency.
- **FIRMWARE**
- **DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMING**
Design, develop programs to support software testing, release and repair.
- **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**
Design/implementation of multi-program O/S in a high-level language. Experience desired in data base or telecommunications, distributive processing, virtual machine, time-sharing compilers.
- **MIS APPLICATIONS**
- **SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE**
- **OPERATING SYSTEMS (HIGH-LEVEL LANGUAGES)**
—File management Project Lead
—Data communications
- **DATA BASE**
—Project Lead
—COBOL
- **TRANSACTION PROCESSING**
—Project Lead
- **SYSTEMS MEASUREMENT**

Employees will enjoy excellent salary and top working conditions with a commercial employer. Fully paid life, hospital and medical plan for employee and dependents. Please send resume, including salary history and experience, to the Professional Placement Office at the address below.

NCR ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING
16575 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, Calif. 92127
An equal opportunity employer

PHILADELPHIA

EDP AUDITOR

Prestige PHILA. based INSURANCE firm reqs 3+ yrs PUBLIC or INDUSTRY. Respon on-going review of all EDP activity to evaluate internal controls in existing & proposed new systems. Prior INSURANCE exp. pfd. Degree essential. Depending upon exp salary to $25,000.

For immediate, confidential attention; please call or forward resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 558-4580

SYSTEMS ANALYST $30K

A conglomerate with Corporate headquarters in North Jersey and affiliates throughout the U.S. seeks Analyst(s) with exp in manufacturing and financial systems design. .

Qualified candidates will possess substantial on-line exp, to be utilized in the Hewlett-Packard distributed processing project for manufacturing applications or in the area of new system development acting as an "In House" Consultant for financial applications in an IBM 370/158 DS/VS CICS environment.

Both areas are staffing autonomous project teams in highly visible situations demanding technical professionalism and excell communication abilities. An extensive benefits package including 2 profit sharing plans complements an outstanding starting salary. No obligation. Our client companies pay all expenses and fees. Confidentiality is assured.

DICK MATTHEWS (201) 540-0850
CORPORATE SEARCH, INC.
EDP Professional Recruitment Division
25 Airport Road, Morristown, N.J. 07960

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS: PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS:

Michigan State University

Computer Laboratory is looking for a lead systems programmer, systems programmers, and programmer analysts.

The Computer Laboratory is responsible for developing a multi-mainframe interactive distributed network and providing associated user services. Current hardware includes CDC 6500-6400 with Interdata 7/32 front ends.

Qualifications on CDC CYBER computers for these positions include:

Programmer Analysts-

a good working knowledge of a high level general purpose language. Experience with user documentation writing, course instruction, and user consulting is highly desirable. Salary: $12,950 to $18,130.

Systems Programmer-

experience in PP programming, assembly language, and a good working knowledge of one high level language. Salary: $14,050 to $19,670 per year.

Lead Systems Programmers-

B.S. in related field or equivalent education and experience. Considerable experience as a systems programmer. The ability to design, implement, and document complex new software systems or extensive modifications of existing software. Salary: $16,610 to $23,260 per year.

Send your resume and salary history to the Personnel Office, Michigan State University, 110 Nisbet Building, East Lansing, Michigan 48824, no later than May 19, 1978.

Michigan State University is an equal opportunity employer and eagerly seeks all qualified people.

DATA TERMINALS

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

We are offering new career opportunities in our marketing department located in northern New Jersey. For consideration you should have 4 to 10 years of experience in communications computer systems with knowledge of facilities, modems, systems design, computer operation, applications systems design, programming and field sales experience dealing with end users. A degree in math or computer science is desired.

SALARIES $19-$25,000

This is an exciting opportunity to join a leading supplier of intelligent and non-intelligent data terminals nationally. Excellent benefits, compensation, incentives and personal growth potential available. For details send resume or call Personnel TOLL FREE 800 631-7050, N.J. residents call collect (201) 529-1170.

wu data services
western union
70 McKee Drive, Mahwah, NJ 07430
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

PROGRAMMER-COBOL APPLICATIONS

Looking For A Real Opportunity?

Our Systems Development Department offers a challenging job to the highly motivated Applications Programmer. We have a 370/168 with MVS, IMS/VS installed and plans to expand the Distributed Processing.

We Require:

- 2 years' minimum COBOL applications programming experience in manufacturing, finance, or sales/marketing.
- A Degree in Business Administration, Accounting or Computer Science is desirable, IMS experience a plus.

We are the Consumer Products Division of the Fortune 500, NYSE-listed Schering-Plough Corporation. Our location is Memphis, Tennessee, one of the fastest growing cities in the nation offering a broad selection of cultural and recreational diversions in a mild mid-Southern climate. Additionally, we offer a comprehensive benefits package including relocation assistance and competitive salaries.

If you are interested in associating yourself with a dynamic organization in which EDP is a key organizational element — we want to hear from you!

Please send detailed resume, including salary history, in strictest confidence to:

Raymond L. Smith, Professional Employment Manager

Plough, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Personnel Department
P. O. Box 377C
Memphis, Tenn. 38151

DI-GEL ST. JOSEPH COPPERTONE Q T
MAYBELLINE SOLARCAINE MEXSANA
CORRECTOL FEEN-A-MINT ARTRA ASPERGUM
MUSTEROLE CHOOZ SARDO PAAS

CSC

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

$$\frac{c\Delta t}{\Delta x} = \text{CSC}$$

ENTER THE FOURTH DIMENSION

...at Computer Sciences Corporation. Your future is relative only to your goals. CSC's Defense Systems Division is at the leading edge of tomorrow's state-of-the-art, and is a leader in 4th generation systems engineering and integration, with software as the leading element. We offer you unlimited opportunities for professional growth in an upwardly mobile environment where people really count. If you have the knowledge and background, the opportunity is HERE...and the timing is NOW. You can become a highly visible member of our Information Systems staff as we have immediate needs for:

- **PROGRAMMERS**
- **PROGRAMMERS/ ANALYSTS**
- **ENGINEERS**
- **SYSTEMS ENGINEERS**

We offer an excellent salary and comprehensive benefits package. To propel yourself into the future you've planned, call us collect or send your resume to:

Anne M. Lynch
(609) 234-1100

COMPUTER
SCIENCES
CORPORATION

Defense Systems Division
P.O. Box N
Moorestown, NJ 08057
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Sr. Programmer/ Analyst

For Washoe Medical Center in Reno, Nevada, 2-4 years' analyst work experience in a hospital or health care facility required. NCR background helpful. Competitive salary, generous benefit package including State retirement plan and excellent working conditions. Call weekdays (702) 785-4156 or apply Personnel Office. WASHOE MEDICAL CENTER, 77 Pringle Way, Reno, Nevada 89520. An equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMERS

Major internat. consulting firm seeks hvy. COBOL programmers that are ready for design work. Min. 2 yrs. exp. IBM 370/138 OS/VS7 environment, financial systems desirable. Prefer BS. Salary $13,500 -$17,000 (Fee Paid). Contact Gerry Battiste.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
140 Federal St.
Boston, Mass. 02210
(617) 423-6440

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Sargent & Lundy, a prestigious engineering consulting firm founded in 1891 and presently employing 4,000, seeks additions to its programming staff. To qualify, you should have a sound background in creative programming, testing, debugging, and documentation of management information systems. Familiarity with third generation operating systems will enhance your qualifications. You will be a part of a first-rate team of data processing professionals and work in close alliance with other programmers and systems analysts on a project basis.

Qualified candidates will be offered the opportunity for career growth and advancement within a technically dynamic EDP environment, as well as excellent compensation, benefits, and modern working conditions at our new Chicago Loop headquarters building. For prompt, confidential consideration, submit resume or write letter, outlining your background and salary history, to:

K. Chadwick

SARGENT & LUNDY
ENGINEERS
55 E. Monroe St.
Chicago, Illinois 60603
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

SYSTEM DESIGNERS/ IMPLEMENTORS/SALES SUPPORT

The Minicomputer Division of Data Communications Corporation has openings for systems designers, implementors, and support personnel. Applicants must have experience in designing and coding systems level software in any third-generation assembly language. Desirable backgrounds include operating systems development, communications subsystems implementation, data capture and processing/data management applications.

DCC offers involvement in state-of-the-art implementation of software products for communications, data management, and distributed processing in a minicomputer environment. Excellent working conditions and employee benefits package. Salary commensurate with experience.

To arrange an interview, please call Don Rogers, Director of Personnel, collect at (901) 345-3544.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 Directors Row/Memphis, TN 38131

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS FIELD

Available at

BENTLEY COLLEGE
WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

Persons who are committed to excellence in teaching and who would appreciate being affiliated with a thriving, independent, accredited, coeducational institution that offers a variety of specializations in business-related disciplines at the baccalaureate and master's levels are invited to apply.

Openings exist for Assistant or Associate Professors with a knowledge of at least two of the following areas: business systems analysis, COBOL, FORTRAN, DBMS, MIS, data communication, and information systems for management. Applicants are expected to present a doctorate in a computer related field; however, full consideration will be given to ABD's and master's degree holders with an impressive record of achievement in business, industry or government.

This position becomes effective July through September, 1978. Faculty salaries have perennially been in the top ranges of compensation scales compiled and published by the AAUP.

Bentley College
Beaver & Forest Sts
Waltham Ma 02154
(617) 891-2000

Applicants are urged to send a current resume, evidences of effective teaching (if available), and the names and addresses, and telephone numbers of three references prior to June 15, 1978, to Vice President for Academic Affairs.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

CAREERS AT DIANO

Programmer/Analyst RSX-11M

Diano, a growing company and a world leader in the development and manufacture of instrumentation and automated systems for measurement analysis and quality control of materials has an exceptional career opportunity in our Programming Department.

Individual is responsible for the design, implementation and documentation of a system of programs to run under the RSX-11M operating system. This system will include both MACRO and FORTRAN IV Components. Individual must have strong MACRO assembly language experience, FORTRAN IV experience and RSX-11M operating system experience. Must be familiar with the development of I/O drivers for RSX-11.

We offer competitive pay rates and a liberal fringe benefit package. If your background coincides with our needs, please forward your resume, salary history and requirements to John Bartlett.

DIANO CORPORATION
8 Commonwealth Avenue
Woburn, MA 01801

An Equal Opportunity Employer

OVERSEAS
ADVENTURE $40K+

IRAN

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box S79, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail.

---

computer hardware and software candidates

RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies, anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

D. BROWN & ASSOC.
Dorothy Spiegel DP Specialist
610 S.W. Alder, Suite 711
Portland, OR 97205
(503) 224-8880

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
18400 Venture Blvd.
Encino (L.A.), CA. 91436
(213) 986-4400

COMPUTER CAREERS, INC.
Specialists-DP
4720 Montgomery Ln #503
Bethesda, MD 20014
(301) 654-8225

DEALY-ROURKE PERSONNEL SERVICE
1808 West End Bldg.
Suite 121
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 329-1771

members of
National Personnel Associates,
Specializing in DP

PROGRAMMERS

Advancement opportunities for System 3 programmers with experience in all aspects of RPGII, especially table and array processing and exception output. Must be knowledgeable of indexed, random and sequential file organization, and be familiar with computer procedures and operations. Background in business applications such as: AR, AP, GL, Payroll, Inventory Control, plus a knowledge of the auto insurance business desired. Central New Jersey location. Good Company, good working environment, good benefits. For interview, send your particulars to:

CW Box 1538
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Science

Assistant Instructor; anticipated appointment to teach freshman/sophomore level courses in Computer Science and Data Processing. A knowledge of FORTRAN and COBOL is necessary with BAL desirable. Applicant must have at least a B.S. in Computer Science or Data Processing. Additional duties will consist of lab recitations and tutorial sessions. Send all resumes and inquiries to: Dr. August Freda, Chairman, Division of Engineering and Computer Science, University of Pittsburgh at Bradford, PA 16701. Deadline for applications is May 30, 1978.

Systems Planner Distributed Processing
$26,000-$30,000

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters

Bruce A. Montville
P.O. Box 823
Computer Park
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-8712

"%$@#ing COBOL!"

You've seen enough users fighting their COBOL systems to want to give them something better. And you've been around compilers long enough to know how. Here's your chance to

RUN YOUR OWN SHOW AND BUILD A COBOL SYSTEM THEY'LL LOVE.

At Data General's Advanced Systems group in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, we're building systems that will set new standards for capability, reliability, and ease of use. It's a place where innovative people get the chance to put innovative ideas into practice. Using high level languages, software tools, and structured design throughout.

As Project Manager for COBOL, you'll be building a development group to deal with all aspects of a COBOL product. Data bases, screen management, transaction processing and interactive debugging, to name a few. It's a ground-floor opportunity involving product-line decisions, high visibility, and heavy interaction with all other areas of system software. With outstanding growth potential.

So if you'd like to manage your own COBOL project that will leave your users smiling and the rest of the industry with egg on its face, contact us. Call collect and speak directly with our Language Group Manager on Tuesday or Thursday, April 18 or 20, between 5 pm and 9 pm at (919) 549-8421. Or if you prefer, send your resume, with salary history, in complete confidence to Allen Sabourin, Data General Corp., P.O. Box 12358, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

Data General
You can get there quicker from here.

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

PHILADELPHIA RPG II PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Hi-visability position w/leading PHILA. area mfgr. Bkgd SYS 3/RPG II essential. CCP exp highly desirable. Respon for design, development & modification of all commercial sys. Excel oppty for aggressive, self-starter to assume top spot in growing dept. Depending upon exp; salary to $23,000.

For immediate confidential attention, please call or forward resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

IMS SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYST

Experienced IMS professionals needed for large progressive company with state-of-the-art environment. Must be able to interact with IMS at external and internal levels. Minimum two years IMS DB/DC experience in a large S/370 environment. Minimum six years experience in technical software area. Degree preferred.

All inquiries held in strictest confidence.

Fee paid by the employer.

CREATIVE PERSONNEL SERVICES
Attn: A Redding, Suite 917
4300 Six Forks Road
Raleigh, N.C. 27609
(919) 781-8553

Minicomputer Salesperson

Washington D.C. & Baltimore, Md. Areas

Salary Potential $47,000 plus

Due to an ever increasing market penetration combined with the recent introduction of several new and exciting products, we have immediate openings for qualified mini-computer sales personnel.

If you already have a successful track record in the mini-computer industry, and are not earning $47,000+ for achieving your annual quota - then we should definitely be talking to each other.

For further information, write or call in confidence: Mr. Daniel Dougherty (301) 792-0257 or (202) 924-4170.

basic / four corporation
an MAI company
10025 Governor Warfield Parkway
Columbia, MD 21044
equal opportunity employer m/f

Software Systems Specialists

San Diego

The San Diego based Large Systems Division of National Semiconductor is seeking experienced senior systems programmers with a minimum of five years supporting IBM operating systems. Either OS/VS or DOS/VS experience is desired.

Responsibilities include test software development, diagnostic evaluation, and firmware release certification. Additionally, support will be provided to engineering and to the field.

These positions and others of a similar nature are immediately available. Full relocation is provided to San Diego. To find out more about National's Large Systems team in San Diego, call COLLECT, (714) 453-1040, ext. 255, or send your resume in confidence to Derrick Walters, EXSYSCO, 10788 Roselle Street, San Diego, California 92121.

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

EXSYSCO

National Semiconductor

LIVE AND WORK IN WONDERFUL WYOMING

Stimulating University Environment

The University of Wyoming is seeking a Senior Programmer/Analyst with a BS or MBA. Candidate must have 4 yrs. Business Systems Analyst and Programming experience. Must be familiar with COBOL. This position requires a person who can carry full responsibility for a project. Knowledge of on-line DBMS helpful. Reply by April 24 to Personnel Office, Box 3422 University Station, Laramie, WY 82071. The University of Wyoming is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

ENGINEER/PROGRAMMERS

with military avionic background to work in the ST. LOUIS area:

- Writing higher level and assembly language programs.
- Debugging, documenting, validating and integrating program modules into total avionic computer programs.
- Familiarity with lab check-out facilities for validating and integrating real-time systems.

Assignments include:

- Design and development of computer programs for airborne ground support flight simulator systems.
- Management of programming activities from design through integration and validation.

Please call Tami Miller at (617) 891-9700.

999 Concord Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02139

INPUT OUTPUT COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.

IOCS

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Our growing data systems department needs an experienced systems programmer to handle selection, installation and maintenance of system software. Will implement OS/VS, Data Base Manager, and Time-Sharing and integrate them with present Teleprocessing systems.

Excellent salary and fringe benefits include profit sharing and profit incentive bonus.

Call (312) 844-4101 or send resume

Henry Pratt Company

'Creative Engineering for Fluid Systems'

401 S. Highland Ave, Aurora, IL 60507

An Equal Opportunity M/F Employer.

CONTRACTING/ CONSULTING

Growth demands Minicomputer Applications Specialists with DEC PDP-11 RSTS/E

EXPERIENCE

Other hardware, systems, languages a plus. Top salaries and benefits - working in the central and eastern Mass. area.

ENTERPRISE SYSTEMS INC.

580 West Boylston St.
Worcester, MA 01606

PROGRAMMER

Systems Support Analyst

Opportunity for an experienced analyst to be responsible for systems generation, systems performance evaluation and tuning, system software maintenance, and application programmer support on Burroughs Medium Systems. Requires 2 years of recent experience involving disk operating systems, assembly language programming and/or data communications. Obtain applications from: Marin Co. Pers. Ofc., Room 416, Civic Ctr., San Rafael, CA. 94903. Ph. (415) 479-1100, ext. 2013. An EOE/AAE.

PROGRAMMERS

Our New England clients are in need of APPLICATION and SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS.

These computer and package manufacturers have positions available in product development and customer support. If your background includes hardware, software or applications and you are turned on by exciting challenges and companies that are interested in your professional growth, the time to act is now.

CALL JOE AUSTIN
Collect at 617/798-0116

or send resume with salary history to:

DUNNILL OF WORCESTER, INC.

515 Peoples Bank Bldg.
Worcester, MA 01608

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Lge. mfg. co. needs solid analyst to join team designing & implementing both acctg. & marketing systems. Bkgrd. must include major project resp. Dynamic peer group + high visibility. Degree. $23,000 (Fee Paid)

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
716-842-0801

FACULTY POSITION: DATA PROCESSING

Instruct deaf students in COBOL, BAL, Systems Design, DP Project classes, Computer Operations, including tutoring, academic advising, course development. Experience with COBOL programming/computer operations necessary; Bachelor's degree in computer field with Master's preferred.

BUSINESS DATA PROCESSING, OFFICE PRACTICE STAFF CHAIRPERSON:

Responsibilities include first line management, faculty supervision, program planning and implementation, curriculum development, teaching strategies, resource specification and teaching. Teaching and management experience required. Master's degree in Business, Business Ed., Computer Science/Management necessary. Willingness to learn Manual Communication skills. Send resume to: Personnel Coordinator-CW, The National Technical Institute for the Deaf, One Lomb Memorial Drive, Rochester, N.Y. 14623. The National Technical Institute for the Deaf at RIT is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMERS

For the most individualized job search offered in the Data Processing field today on a local or national level, Send resume to

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

Personnel Consultants
13773 N. Central Expwy.
Suite 1305
Dallas, TX 75243

ALL FEES PAID BY EMPLOYER

Top Salaries in the Sun Belt for D.P. Pro's

Current employment not jeopardized & confidentiality guaranteed. All fees paid by our client companies.

NCR S/A BANKING	To $24K
SYSTEM PROGS	To $24K
BK PROJ LDRS	To $24K
DATA BASE ANAL	To $23K
BK SYS ANALS	To $23K
SR. P/A NCR NEAT 3	To $23K
S/A HW 6000 for Tran	To $22K
BK PROG ANALS	To $21K
IMS PROG ANALS	To $21K
LIFE INS P/A's	To $21K
MFG. P/A's	To $18K
NCR P/A's	To $18K
APPLIC. P/A's	To $16K

AVAILABILITY, INC.

Dept. C/5401 W. Kennedy Blvd./Suite 285
Tampa, FL 33609/(813) 872-2631

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Challenging opportunity for a Computer Programmer with the largest teaching hospital in the southeast. Applicants should have 1 to 3 years experience using COBOL. Some CICS experience helpful.

For more information, please call, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., (305) 325-6236.

Alita Peddle

JACKSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

1611 N.W. 12th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33136

An Affirmative Action Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ALC PROGRAMMER

Transportation company with a nationwide TP network is seeking individuals with OS/VS background to join the Technical Services team.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER:

Experience in sysgens and maintenance of OS/VS1 systems. Current software: VS1, VM, Boole & Babbage CUE/DSO, UCC-1 TMS. Future software: VSAM and VTAM.

ALC PROGRAMMER:

Experience in developing and maintaining large ALC systems. TP systems experience not mandatory since the company will provide the necessary training.

TRANSCON has to offer an excellent salary and benefit plan, education compensation, state-of-the-art training, liberal working environment.

Send resume to:

TRANSCON LINES

Computer Systems
P.O. Box 92220
Los Angeles, CA 90009

WHAT IS YOUR TRUE WORTH?

It's a seller's market for EDP professionals . . . you are the seller.

Because of this you should take a "hard look" at what your present position offers you . . . salary, advancement, etc.

We offer assistance in evaluating your present position. Just send us your resume, or a note outlining your experience, no obligation to you . . . we will call you to discuss your objectives with you.

Programmer/Analysts	$19-22	Managers S/3 RPG-11	$16-23
Systems Anaysts	$20-25	Programmers	$19-22
Sr Analysts/Proj Mgrs	$22-30	EDP Auditors	$19-22
Tech Suppt/Sys Prog	$20-30	Scientific/Mini Prog	$16-23

For more information on our NATIONWIDE-FEE PAID-CONFIDENTIAL placement service contact, or send you resume to:

Mark Fuller

CADILLAC ASSOCIATES, INC.

32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 346-9400

INTERGLOBAL is...

a subsidiary of a NYSE listed company, with an EDP service bureau placing Consultants throughout the United States and foreign countries.

To take advantage of our nearby and worldwide EDP opportunities, please submit your resume for inclusion in our worldwide computerized retrieval system, to our corporate headquarters in New York City.

Ralph Young

INTERGLOBAL
TECHNICAL SERVICES, INC.
56 W. 35 St., NY, NY 10001
(212) 695-7773

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

Leading national electronics corporation is seeking sharp degreed applicants for numerous systems/analysts positions. Dallas client expanding product development and R&D function. Degree with assembly language proficiency essential. IBM equipment experience with minicomputer interface desired. Position will provide a challenge in the area of communications control; translating system requirements into design specifications, development of real time systems, and operating system interfaces.

Background in telecommunication switching, data transmission, or realtime micro/mini signal processing helpful. Dallas, Texas location - all fees paid. Call COLLECT or send resume to Alan Myfer, Key Personnel Services, P.O. Box 39271, Dallas, TX 75239, (214) 235-8371.

SOFTWARE & COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS

If you're a talented professional looking for a fast-paced, forward-looking environment, look into the opportunities we have available.

Micro/Minicomputer Software Engineers

Requires BS in engineering or Computer Science and 1-3 years of experience formulating minicomputer operating systems, software and text processing software. Experience with microprocessor hardware diagnostics is a plus.

Communications Software

Requires minimum BS degree in technical discipline - preferably Computer Science and 3-5 years experience including 2 years developing real time software for mini or micro communications systems. Will work on communications software for microcomputer based systems.

All positions offer excellent salaries and benefits. Send resume, including salary history to Carol Connolly, Dept. 200, Vydec, Inc., 9 Vreeland Road, Florham Park, N.J 07932. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VYDEC

ENGINEERING ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Southern California utility is seeking an individual with experience on REAL-TIME PROCESS CONTROL and interrupt-driven computers for development of an energy management system. Individual should have experience in real-time advanced power system applications such as load flow, state estimation, security analysis, Power flow and Bus load forecasting. Position requires a Bachelor's degree or equivalent, preferably in computer science, engineering or mathematics. Candidates must have knowledge of assembler and Fortran programming languages and real-time process control computer systems. Send resume and salary requirement to:

Employment Office

SAN DIEGO GAS & ELECTRIC CO.

P.O. Box 1831
San Diego, CA 92112
An Affirmative Action and
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROJECT LEADER

New Eng. insurer expanding dev. staff. Candidate with mgmt. potential, life or group ins. bkgrd. req. to direct new systems design. Long term growth oppty. for promotable indiv. Starting salary to $23,000. (Fee paid.) Contact Stan Durbas.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn.
(203) 278-7170

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR ADMINISTRATIVE DATA PROCESSING

The Administrative Data Processing Department is responsible for providing data processing services for the administrative operation of the University in such areas as Accounting and Finance, Admissions and Registration, Payroll/Personnel, Alumni and Development, and Budget. The department utilizes a 2 megabyte S/370 148 running OS/VS1. New projects currently underway involve the use of CICS and a 3780 Communications System.

The Assistant Director will assist the Director in the planning, implementation and management of: new systems development; current systems maintenance; data entry, data control and computer operations; hardware, software and personnel resources; and related budgets.

A Bachelor's degree or an equivalent combination of education is necessary. A minimum of five years experience is required in programming and systems analysis in progressively more responsible positions including a management role in systems development and maintenance. Experience in a medium or large S/370 environment is desirable as is experience in a university administrative setting.

The University offers a competitive salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. We also offer excellent fringe benefits that include liberal tuition assistance and four weeks paid vacation. Please forward resume including salary history in complete confidence by May 5, 1978 to:

Syracuse University
Personnel Office
Skytop Office Building
Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

BUY SELL SWAP

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309 • HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

N.C.R.
270-299-399-775
31, 32, 41, 42 etc.
BURROUGHS
"L" TC 500, TC 700
I.B.M.
029-Systems 32/34

BUYING
SELLING

029's & 059's
immediate delivery
Also: 026 - 056 - 082 - 083
084 - 085 - 088 - 402 - 403
407 - 514 - 519 - 548 - 552
557 - Eligible For IBM M/A

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (201) 343-4554

FOR SALE
IBM 370/158

CONFIGURATION

Quantity	Type	Model	Description
1	3158	K	Processing Unit
	FC4650		Int. Strg. Controls
	FC3700		Ext. Prec. Pt.
	FC1433		3rd Blk. Multip.
	FC7840		Printer Adapter
1	3213	001	Console Printer
1	Camb. Memory	Stor/158	1024K Bytes

Available July 1, 1978

Bids are currently being solicited with a return date of April 24, 1978.

If interested in bidding contact Mr. W. D. Pike at (617) 271-3184.

THE MITRE CORPORATION

BUY-SELL TRADE

For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404/458-4425
P O Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga 30366

HP 264X

SCREEN FORMATTING MADE EASY

COMPLETE SOFTWARE & METHOD FOR
- Layout
- Documentation
- Generation
- Editing

COMPUTER SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS
825 W. TIPTON • • (602) 624-3106
TUCSON, AZ. 85705

BUYING, SELLING, LEASING OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT? THEN CALL US FIRST

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC

VT52 DECscope $1295

(Quantity one, cash with order)

For complete price list call or write:

ComManD, Inc.
7999 Knue Road, Suite 206
Indianapolis, IN 46250
(317) 842-3900

3411 Model 3 Tape Drive

FOR SALE

CPU Attachment for System 3 Model 10
Immediate Delivery!
No Dealers

KEYS TO PROFIT, INC.
816-483-4700

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 3411-3 Dual Density
& 3410-3 Single Density

Tape Drives. Currently have 3411-1 Dual Density under IBM maintenance on System 3 Model 15D to trade or sell outright.

Advance Process Supply Company
(312) 942-8576

FOR SALE

4 NCR 250-7100 cash registers with 761 magnetic tape cassettes and polling kits installed. Also, one (1) digital bridge capable of connecting 3 of above registers to one telephone line. Used six months.

Contact: Chris Needham
Lowe's Companies, Inc.
P.O. Box 1111
N. Wilkesboro, N.C. 28656
(919) 667-3111

SALE or LEASE
360/25

. . . with 1403N1, 2540, tapes and disk if required. Call: Mike Seekings.

RANDOLPH COMPUTER CO.

800-243-5308
(In Conn: 203-661-4200)

WANTED:
HONEYWELL 2050A or 3200
NEED IS IMMEDIATE
Write
VP of Data Processing
c/o Computerworld
CW#1540
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass 02160

FOR SALE

IBM Model 158 Memory

K to KJ or U34 to U35
Available May
Call Anne Rhame
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 643-4200

Buy & Sell Disk Packs

All Types
Trade-Ins

Call: Debbie
DDSI
489A Spring Rd.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
(312) 530-4606

FOR SALE

ONTEL - OP/1 64, 32K, floppy control, printer control, dual floppy drive. Used less than 100 hours. 2 DEC VT05.

CONTACT: Bill Brady
1140 Bloomfield Ave.
West Caldwell, N.J. 07006
(201) 575-6464

FOR SALE

360/30	System	1401	System
1403	017709	1403	013898
2821	030783	1401	028884
2311	021824	1408	011134
2311	023185	1402	023243
2311	023580	7330	013180
2311	028272	7330	013328
2841	030353		
2540	018103		
2030(64K)	018483		

(PRINCIPALS ONLY)
CALL GLEN GREGORY
(817) 888-8701

BUY • SELL • LEASE

026	$ 850	085	$ 750
029	1850	088	2500
059	1375	129	3350
082	800	514	800
083	1800	548	1500
084	2500	552	900
		557	2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 NCR-736

Want to buy IBM 029 s. 129 s. 3741 s. 3742 s.

COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS SHREDDERS
DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS
ECONOMICAL LEASE PURCHASE PLANS

CALL **DP SERVICE INC.**
STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60630

WANTED

RANDOLPH NEEDS:

135s, 145s
Any Model
Sub-lease or Purchase

CALL MIKE SEEKINGS
TOLL FREE
800-243-5308

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY
Division of Firstbank Financial Corporation
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830 • (203) 661-4200

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata

P O Box 47762 Dallas Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

FOR SALE OR LEASE 370/168

(MODEL 1, 3 or A)

AVAILABLE JUNE '78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 642-8000

Buy Sell Lease

IBM Equipment

Please Call or Write
Kennsco

7232 BOONE AVE. NO. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities.

$5 per issue — $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
15 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua, New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9631

ACR

EDP departments save money working with brokers and dealers linked by the ACR network:

- ☐ national markets,
- ☐ on-line access,
- ☐ better matches of equipment to need.

For your nearest ACR broker/dealer contact:

American Computer Referral
423 South Brookhurst St.
Anaheim, CA 92804
(714) 776-2411

The only on-line computerized data base for computer equipment

---

2314-B1

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery — Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

FOR SALE

IBM Model 158 Memory

K to KJ or U34 to U35
Available May
Call Anna Rhame
Commonwealth
Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 643-4200

LEASING?

WE'VE GOT YOUR 303X ON ORDER

...plus 135, 138, 145, 148, 158 & 168's too
(over $130 million worth!)

- ■ We'll write a short-term or long-term lease — on YOUR system or OURS
- ■ We'll configure a total system or part of one to your specifications

"Our leasing concepts are sensitive to your needs"

COMPUTER CAPITAL CORPORATION
1351 WASHINGTON BLVD STAMFORD CT. 06902
203-357-9663

THREE AND FOUR YEAR WALK-AWAY LEASES

1. ATTACHED PROCESSOR FOR 3158
2. 3158 - 3 MEG WITH APU FEATURE
   SPRING AVAILABILITY
3. 3158 - 3 MEG MOD 3
   SUMMER AVAILABILITY

TNCC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle — (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court-Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman — (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle-Suite 4S13
Hungtington Station, New York 11746

DEC SALE

64kb core system

11/10 SC
MF11U
KE11b
RK11D
(2) RK05's
(2) Cabinets

eligible for DEC maintenance. $12,500. available 4/15
CONTACT:
Mike Scoby
(312) 787-3223

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 508 Robert E. Lee Bldg., Jackson, MS 39201, for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal No. 354 due 2:00 p.m., April 28, 1978, for the acquisition of an IBM feature number 4740 "Interchangeable Chain Cartridge Adapter", and an OCR-A font cartridge for an existing 1403-2 printer.

Request for Proposal No. 355 due 2:00 p.m., May 16, 1978, for the acquisition of a computer system capable of multi-programming, high-level programming languages, interactive capability, and real-time data base system, to be used in a small university environment; and for the sale of an existing NCR Century 100 computer system.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Frank C. Stebbins, Executive Director
Central Data Processing Authority

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622
Member COA

Sale or Lease

1419

Available: June

Wanted for purchase
Tapes: 3420 All models
Disks: 3330-3340-3350
CPU's: 115-125-135-148

Contact Bernie Gest
215 635 1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave
Melrose Park Pa
19126
Member Computer Dealers Assn

SALE

ALL
IBM Unit Record Equipment

129 & 029's

East Coast
(717) 564-8870
West Coast
(415) 332-6265

dpa Unit Record Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif.

LEASE

WANT TO BUY

3420's

ANY COLOR

COMPUTER PROPERTIES INC.

5200 West 73rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55435
(612) 831-6088

FOR SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASE

2 — 370/168's
Any Memory Size
Any Channel Configuration
Available July 1, 1978 and
September 1, 1978

370/158-3
Any Memory Size
Any Feature Configuration
Available May 1, 1978

FOR SALE OR LEASE

A/P and Features for 370/158

3350 Features & ISC For 370/158

2870-1 For a 370/168

RPQ For VM Assist on a 370/168

IBM 2314 & 2319 Disk Drives

CMI/145 Memory

Intel/145 Memory

Nat Semi/158 Memory

2860-2 For 370/168

Features 1850, 7820 and 3274 for a 370/158

Contact:

George Prussin or Dave Wygoda

OPM

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
71 Broadway New York, New York 10006
(212) 747-0220
out of state call (800) 221-2674

OPM IS BUYING

370/145
370/158
370/148
370/168

TWO 370/138's for July 1978 delivery.

ANY IBM MEMORY
ANY IBM FEATURES
ALL IBM CHANNELS
ALL IBM PERIPHERALS

FOR LEASE

October 1978
Control Data Cyber
Model 175-16
with
2250-2, 2554-32
And PPU Options 10314-51;
10314-52, 10314-53
For 3 to 5 Years

MINI'S FOR SALE OR LEASE

3 — Interdata Systems
with 8/32 processors
1 Basic 4 Model 400 System
RPO-4 Disk Drives
for DEC System

Contact:
George Prussin or Dave Wygoda

OPM

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
71 Broadway New York, New York 10006
(212) 747-0220
out of state call (800) 221-2674

DEC
PROCESSORS
PERIPHERALS & MODULES

BUY - SELL - LEASE - RENT

$1,000,000

NEW & USED DEC INVENTORY

—DEC CPU'S
—DEC DISKS & CONTROLLERS
—DEC TAPES
—DEC TERMINALS
—DEC PERIPHERALS
—MISC. BOARDS & MEMORY

Hundreds of Misc. Modules & Cables Available
Call for other components in stock

SAVE 33%
NEW 11T34 CONFIGURATION
$23,333.33

For fast delivery and substantial $aving$
CALL the DATALEASE Digital HOTLINE

800-854-0359

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley St., Ste. A, Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 533-3920 **Telex 692439**

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

Let the
NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER

Buy, sell, lease, sub lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE [illegible] FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

We are buying:

3803, 3420,

selling:

360/65, 360/40

& leasing:

360/65, 370/135

Please contact:
Linda Vaughn/(415) 955-0220
Tommy Talbot/(415) 955-0238

ITEL CORPORATION
Data Products Group

370/125's

For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***

Specialists in 125 Systems
3410's and 3411's Also Available

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830

WANTED
TO BUY

370/138 I
AND PERIPHERALS

Card-Reader, Printer,
Tape & Disk Drives,
IFA, IPA, CRT's

Contact: Bob Febbro

MAURICES INC.
105 W. Superior St.
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 727-8431

WANTED IMMEDIATELY

All IBM memory upgrade for 370/135 Model GF to I. Please call: John M. Costello, (914) 592-3100.

ROCKWOOD
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
#.301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC LSI 11®

PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

FOR SALE

Two (2) Electronic Retina Computer Reader (ERCR) w/associated CPU's, tape drives, line printers, and misc. peripherals.

Also eight (8) Bar Code Reader/Sorter (BCRS) systems, Models 1A and 1B, w/associated CPU's, tape drives and misc. peripherals.

Manufacturer
Recognition Equipment, Inc.

For further details contact:
E. Hutchinson

AMERICAN EXPRESS
COMPANY
Phoenix, Ariz.
(602) 248-3082

IBM 3032
AVAILABLE
Jan 1, 1979

Contact: Jerry Borisy

JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 988-0820

Sale or Lease

135/I (512K)
Serial No. 61154

138J (I Meg)
Serial No. 61271

145/I (512K)
Serial No. 10873

Most 370 Peripherals
Other 370 Systems

·Available Now
·Flexible Leases
·Configured To Your Needs

"Professionalism"

Please call Marv Berger
(800) 225 2036 or (617) 482-4671

Computer Systems of America, Inc.
141 MILK ST. BOSTON, MA. 02109
Tel: (617) 482-4671 or 1-(800)-225 2036

Short or Long Term Leases From
RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

... and all other IBM systems ... from S/3's and 115's ... to 168's and all 303X. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year leases available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE

800-243-5307

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

FOR SALE

PDP11
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Datasystem 354

Includes:

·PDP11/34, 64K, 2-RK05 Disk Drives, 1-VT52 terminal, 1-LA36 terminal, 1-LA180 Printer

Including full accounting applications software.

Also immediately available:

- PR11 High Speed paper tape reader
- PDP11/03-KA with 16K and power supply

Spiridellis & Assoc., Inc.
14 W. 40th St.
New York, N.Y. 10018
(212) 221-7270

FOR SALE

DCC/DGC 10M byte Disks 5+5	$2,900
TELEX 5625 1x4 Disk System	13,000
Centronics 101A	1,250
Centronics 102A	1,850
Texas Instr. 742 Exp'd Mem, Modem	2,900
Data Products 4300 1000 LPM	3,900
GE Terminet 1200 KSR 120 cps	2,600
GE Terminet 300 KSR 30 cps	1,200
GE Terminet 310 90 LPM	3,500
Data Media 1521A Crts	New-1,150
Calcomp T-25 Disk 25 MByte	New-3,200
LA-180-PA Printers	2,000
Teletype Corp. ASR 33	Rebuilt-1,895
Teletype Corp. KSR 43	New-1,295
Acoustic Couplers 300 Baud	New-195
Diablo 1620-3 Printers KSR	New-2,990
LA-36-DE 30 Cps Terminals	New-1,550

BUY SELL TRADE
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
U S BROKERS INC
P O BOX 311
DUNCANVILLE TX 75116
John Pinzone (214) 296 1981

DEC HARDWARE

PDP 11 PDP 8

Processors Peripherals Memories

VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/30's-32, 64 Immediately or 128K
IBM 2314-A1 1x4 (lease only) 4/24/78
IBM 3271-2 Controllers 30 Days
IBM 3277-2 Terminals 30 Days

Call Collect or Write

Berlent Industries, Inc.
1975 Hempstead Turnpike
East Meadow, N.Y. 11554
(516) 794-9722

Member Computer Dealers Association

★

NEW DG NOVA 3/12's

WITH BATTERY BACKUP AND AUTO PROGRAM LOAD AND RESTART
NEW DG MEMORY
32 OR 16 KB

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY WITH 22% DISCOUNT

CALL CLARK & ASSOC.
(816) 741-3183

DID YOU MISS IT? See our ad on page 19

COMDISCO®

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call (313) 642-8000

3031/3032/3033
3031 Delivery 12/78
Marilyn Burchi

370/165 370/168
168 Available June '78
(2) Available July '78

370/158
Ron Baker

370/155
(1) Available Now!

370 148/145/138/135
(4) Available now to June

370/115/125
Call for Details

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
Joe Romeo

BUY OF THE WEEK

370/168 SN 60306
June availability. Will configure to your requirements.

370/155J
DAT • 3 Channels
1 Meg IBM • 3215 Console
Available *Now!* $575,000
Gary Smith

135 1
S/N 61027
All IBM Memory
IFA, IPA, ICA
Available April.

360/20 All Models
Immediate Delivery
Purchase/Lease Plans Available
Call
Marie Bednarz

IBM 158 Memory I to KJ
Available April.

360 30/40/50/65
Best of Values

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
1130
Jim Carleton

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts

3742 3741 5496
Patti Lamia

360/20
085-083-029-059-026-129
Marie Bednarz

Call (313) 642-8000

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists*
Member Computer Dealers Association
1500 N. Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642-8000

IN CANADA CALL:

Don DuPule
Windsor, Ont.
(515) 258-8810

Ron Ridding
Toronto, Ont.
(415) 683-3704

Jacquea Dagenals
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5820

AVAILABLE FOR OPERATING LEASE

12 3420 6's	incl 6425, avail 4 1 78
2 3803 2's	incl 8100 & 1792 avail 4 1 78

FOR SALE

1 3411 3	3221 7360
1 3410 3	3221

WANTED TO PURCHASE

6 3420 3's	6631 or 3550 ASAP
1 3803 1	3551 ASAP

CALL (203) 324-9495

STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
927 Westover Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06902

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 30 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes — disks
Printers — CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3131 MAPLE AVE • 15B DALLAS, TEXAS 75201
214 745 1749

IPS 201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

165K-II
4 megabytes with DAT and channels.

158K
With ISC available on 2 year lease

155J-II
up to 2 megabytes with DAT.

145
Model 2 CPU, any core size w/ or w/o ISC

135-I
Will sell or lease as an H. Has full feature complement.

148/138
Several of these machines are now available from the original users. They work like new but cost significantly less. Give us a call!

65-I
up to 2 megabytes and/or 6 channels..

50-I
Also have a 50-H. Both have 3 channels.

3420-X
Most models readily available with controllers.

WANTED TO BUY

168, 158, 148, & 138's
165, 155, 145, & 135's.
All 370 peripherals, CRT's & controllers.

IPS Computer Marketing Corp., 2460 Lemoine Avenue, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

SERIES/1 PROGRAMMING

- BI-SYNC/ASYNCH/SDLC COMMUNICATIONS
- OEM DEVICE HANDLERS
- RPS SUPPORT
- COMPUTER INTERFACING
- ONLINE G/L AVAILABLE NOW
- COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM UNDER DEVELOPMENT

APPLIED COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
12200 Sylvan St.
North Hollywood, Calif. 91606
(213) 980-1183

CIT COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

BUY-SELL-TRADE □ WE'RE THE BEST IN THE WEST FOR DEC, DG, INTERDATA EQUIPMENT
SAVE 10% to 50% ON YOUR MINI NEEDS

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

CDL-11 A,B,C,D,E Asynch Interface	$ 420
Shugart SA800/1 Drive	$ 399
200MB Disk & Controller	$ 24,500
PDP-11/03 W/8K	$ 1,695

2080 South Grand, Santa Ana, CA 92705
Hot Line (714) 979-9920
BROKER-DISTRIBUTOR-MANUFACTURER

Nord Computer Floor Corp.

SELL • BUY
INSTALL
COMPUTER FLOORS

Specializing in Lifting computers on existing location

3 Warehouse Lane
Elmsford, NY 10523
(914) 592-2450-2451
(203) 248-7942

AVAILABLE

STARTING MAY 1978

SYSTEM/34s - 5110s

IBM GSD LEASING SPECIALISTS

DATALEASE CORPORATION

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware

For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

303X Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 200	$20/Mo	058	$1400	$50/Mo	125	$3400	$110/MO
025	$ 800	$30/Mo	082	$ 800	$30/Mo	514	$ 800	$ 45/Mo
028	$1500	$55/Mo	083	$1700	$60/Mo	515	$1000	$ 55/Mo
045	$ 500	$40/Mo	084	$2500	$80/Mo	525	$1200	$ 50/Mo
047	$1400	$60/Mo	085	$1200	$50/Mo	548	$1500	$ 50/Mo
055	$ 200	$15/Mo	058	$2500	$150/Mo	557	$2800	$100/Mo

Sale: 360/20 system: $8500. WANTED TO BUY: IBM rental Credit 029-- and --129.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

Calif. Branch
115 Harbor Island Rd.
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 675-2810

NATIONAL COMPUTER RENTAL
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

MEMBER OF TIGER LEASING GROUP

SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES WITH ATTRACTIVE RATES

360 / 30, 40, 50, 65

370 / 125, 135, 145, 155
138, 148, 158, 168

3031, 3032, 3033 DISK - TAPES

WE ALSO BUY - SELL

MEMBER OF COMPUTER LESSOR ASSOC

LIQUID COOLED MAIN FRAME USERS

We have a cooling unit for liquid-cooled CPU's that operates up to 50% cheaper than other available units. Saves installation time and money. Does not take up space in computer room. Comes complete with 100% back-up system.

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT CORP.

540 Reynolds
Kansas City, KS 66101
(913) 342-3599

Over ten years experience in computer room environments. Ask about a heat recovery system for your EDP site. Could save you a small fortune in utilities.

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE

3135-H with 4655, 6981, 7861, 3215
Delivery 8/78
3145-HO with 512K Add-On CMI Memory
Delivery 5/78
3155-J with DAT Box—Delivery 7/78
3158-K—Delivery 8/78
3158-K—Delivery 8/78
3158-U34—Delivery 8/78
3031 Lease—Delivery 10/78

WANT TO BUY

3145-J2—Inst. 7/78
1442-N2 3830-2
2821-1 2880-2

COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO — 312/298-5650
WASHINGTON — 703/525-3074
LOS ANGELES — 213/370-4844

Know us by our mark

CDA, Computer Dealers Association, is an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to: **Mr. Marvin Lurie, Executive Director, Computer Dealers Association,** 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois 60631 (312) 763-7350.

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today to these representatives!

SYSTEM/3
All Peripherals
call Ted Arbuckle

370's
All Peripherals
call Don Norris

SYSTEM 32's, 34's
3270 CRT's
call Marilyn Morris

129, 029 KEYPUNCHES
Unit Record Equipment
IBM M/A
call Abe Salih

360's
All Peripherals
call Duke Crumpton

(214) 634-2750
TWX 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7138 John Carpenter Freeway
P. O. Box 47220, Dallas, Texas 75247

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

MEMBER CDA

Available For Lease
Fall 1978 Delivery

IBM 3033

Processor Complex
8 Meg System
(I.O.A. Sole Owner)

Call George Gilman or
Charles Rubenstein
Toll Free (800) 221-5435
outside N.Y. state

We have the experience and the expertise

IOA DATA CORP

383 LAFAYETTE ST. N.Y. [illegible]
[illegible]

ATTENTION IBM 360/370 USERS

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.

buy • sell • lease • trade

370 Peripherals

3410/3411 3330/3333 3211/3811
3420/3803 3340/A2, B2 3272/3277

360
We'll Buy Any 360 CPU Today

Peripherals Lowest Price

2401-5 2804-2
2402-2 1403-N1
2403-1 2403-4 W/DD

360/20
LEASE or SALE
2020 C1
w/2203 120pp
2560
w/2 line printer

360/40-50-65's Available

Data Automation Company
4858 Cash Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
214-637-6570

WANT TO BUY

IBM 360/65

SYSTEM

With Min 1 MEG Core; 3 Sel Channels; 16-2314 Drives; 2-2401 Tapes; 1403 Printer; 2540 Reader; For Early Summer Dely. Princ Only Please Contact CW Box 1527, 797 Washington St., Newton, Me. 02160.

FOR SALE

DEC Datasystem 340 Computer

With (3) RK05J, (2) VT05 CRT's, 300 lpm Printer and 48kb Memory with DIBOL

C.D. Smith & Associates, Inc.

713-686-9405
730 N. Post Oak Rd.
Suite 301
Houston, TX 77024

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/135

Model GDO

3215 - 3046

Call: (617) 272-8258

IBM 370/158 Attached Processor System

AVAILABLE JULY, 1978

Contact: Jerry Borisy
JBI ASSOCIATES, INC.
445 Union Blvd., Suite 303
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 988-0820

CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

NEW AND PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE

168 KJ - 8 Channel - May
165 K - DAT available - April
158 J - 2 Megs OEM - May
158 AP - new, ITC qualifying - April
155 J2 - April
145 J2 - April

WE ALSO HAVE NEW, ITC QUALIFYING 168, 158, 148, and 138 IN APRIL - MAY

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell
Wanted:
3330's, 3340's & 3420's

Call Us!

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202

315-425-1900

CIS is very interested in buying pre-owned IBM 370 systems. If you are thinking about selling, let us make you an offer.

370/158

FOR LEASE ONLY

Available June 1, 1978
Presently a Model K
Will Re-Configure as Required

Principals Only

CAPITAL MARKETING CORPORATION

(415) 938-6600

ULTRA-LEASE

3031/32/33
370/138/148/158

Will purchase and leaseback new or installed systems

Operating Lease Options
Special Configurations
For IBM 370 & DEC PDP 11

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FOR SALE

3275-2 Display Stations
3286-3 Printers
3283-3 Printers
50-70 Available Now - July 1
Call or Write

(714) 833-9800
TWX 910-595-2550

SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORP.

1401 Dove Street, Suite 245
Newport Beach, CA 92660

Member Computer Dealers Association

For Sale or Lease

IBM 3741-3	Data Station (3)
3715-1	Printer (3)
3747	Data Converter

Univac 9300 32K
Burroughs 3500
Burroughs 1700

Norton Computer Corp.
10405 Town and Country Way
Suite 301
Houston, TX. 77024
(713) 932-6564

370/165-II

- FOR SALE OR LEASE
- AVAILABLE JUNE 1978
- AS SHORT AS 24 MONTH LEASE AVAIL

CALL TED MOLINARI AT:
(201) 947-4200

IPS

IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP
2460 LeMoine Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

SYSTEM/3

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- 3271-2 Control Units, 7 Available Immediately
- 3277-2 Display Stations. Many available for immediate delivery.
- System/32 Many configurations available for immediate delivery including A-32, B-33, B-34, C-44. Other configurations available.
- 1403-2 or N-1 Printer and 5421-1 printer control unit.
- System/3 Model 10. Any configuration

WE WANT TO BUY

SYSTEM/3 Model 15.

Any configuration. Rental credit machines OK. Highest prides and commissions paid.

We also need:
- Several System/3 Model 10's
- System/32's.
- 3340, 3411, 3410, 3741, 3742, 3277, 3271, 3272, 5421, 1403, 5468, 6810.

Call Collect or Write

data3

computer corporation 114 central avenue, box 255 buffalo, minn 55313 (612) 552 4884

FOR SALE BY OWNER

Hewlett-Packard 3000
Series II Model 5
Program Development System
256 KB Bytes
2-47 MB Disk Drives
200 LPM Printer
2-800 BPI Tapes
103 Modem Control

2640B Terminal Console CRT, MPE II, Edit, Debug, Trace, Fcopy, Sort, Cobol (HP Maintenance) 15 KVA Deltec Isolation Transformer.

$115,000.00

Available April 15, 1978

CONTACT:
Houghton West
(713) 468-9411

AVAILABLE NOW

DEC DATASYSTEM 534

11/34 w/192KB & LA36
(4) RK05J Disk Drives
(2) VT52 CRTs
DZ11-8 Line Multiplexor
LA180 Printer
CTS-500 2B-BASIC PLUS, DIBOL 11 & DECform

No Cash Required
End User Can
Sub-Lease
& Assume Equity

Franklin Computer Systems, Inc.
1545 Wilshire Blvd., #204
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Contact:
Frank J. O'Kane
(213) 484-0330

---

efm computer leasing, inc.

3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL

360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135
370/145

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

US	Home Office	T A Takash	602-248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M W Bill Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U K /Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

GO GREYHOUND

Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower, Phoenix, Arizona 85077

WANTED TO BUY

370/155 ANY CONFIGURATION

DAT ORDER POSITION FOR 155

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Available Now

370/155 MEMORY
2½ MEGABYTES

Please Contact:
Harry Blair
or
Richard Johnson

COMPUTER
INSTALLATIONS
CORPORATION
5514 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004
713-524-8249

WANT TO BUY

- IBM 3420/8 Tape Drives
- IBM 3211/3811 Printer
- IBM 333/3330 DASD
- IBM 3277 CRT's and Controllers
- IBM 370/135 Model I - 512K
- IBM 370/145 - 512K and 1 Meg.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- IBM 3420/3 Tape Drives
- IBM 370/138 J (1 year lease)
- IBM 3420/5 Tape Drives
- IBM 2501 Card Reader
- IBM 3330 DASD
- IPC 6780 Block MPX Channel

616 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Call

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

(312) 943-3770

Dealer &
Lessor in IBM
Computers

Forsythe McArthur
Associates, inc.
919 North Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, IL 60611

Mamber Computer Dealers Assoc.

WANT TO BUY

Tektronix Model 4010, 4014, 4051 Displays

Interdata Model 50, 70, 7/16, &/32 CPU's

Data Products Line Printers

Portec Tape & Disk Drives

Calcomp or Xynetics Flatbed Plotting Systems

Interactive Design Systems

FOR SALE

Calcomp Model 960 Flatbed Plotting

Calma Nova 2 System, Digitizing Station, Editing Station, Large Disk, Photoplotter and Calcomp 960 Plotter.

Westinghouse 2500 System, Printer, Disk, Card Reader, CRT

Modcomp II System Printer, Disk, CRT

Interdata 6/16 System

Call Concerning Previously Owned Mini Computer Systems & Computer Graphics
Contact: Bob Roe

Remelan Industries
348 East Payne, Campbell, CA 95008
408-379-9120

PROFESSIONAL
DEALER/LESSOR
OF IBM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie

SYSTEMS MARKETING INC
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264 5600 Telex 667 134

SMI

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

MODELS

43 • 33 • 32

NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293 0444

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell.

New DEC Equipment
Immediate Delivery

RK11-RK05 Disk Systems - $8500
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DZ11
DEC Station 78

New DG Equipment
Immedieta Delivery

DG 10 Mbyte Disk Systems from $7500
DASHERS - 15% to 25% off list
Nova 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list

Immediate delivery for MOS!
Inventory Claerence
call us for free brochure

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

DEC

HARDWARE
PDP11•PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
Also available
Other printers and discs available with controllers for most minicomputers.

NDS
NATIONAL DATA
SALES CORP.
516/944-7444

ISI

INDEPENDENT

WE BUY - SELL - INSTALL & REPAIR
AT REASONABLE PRICES

HONEYWELL USED SERIES 200 EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PARTS — PERIPHERALS

Now in stock
2040 64K M7-32K M9
120-1250 — TAPE DRIVES
READERS PRINTERS PUNCHES
3200-131K Avail. 6/78

CALL NOW
Wilson Grabill (513) 874-8100

INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC

4612 Interstate Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

FOR SALE
5110 - IBM

Brand New
Available Immedietely

32K Dual Floppy
180 CPS PRTR
BASIC

STA-FED
COMPUTER SERVICES
(319) 365-5211

For Sale/Lease

370/158

Serial Number 23566
Available June 1, 1978
Contact: Ann Rhame
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main St. Suite 1650
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 643-9123

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557,
029-059-129

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal.

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666 2122
TWX 910 881 1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

---

dataserv

buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115/125/135
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration

Sending 115/125
Back to IBM

Call us! We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits

370
138 THROUGH 158
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
138 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals —
Want To Buy Now!
370/145-H2
7855
8810
6982
6983
3215 Console
3047 Power Units

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406
Tom Anderson

Available
3272-2 w/(2) 3250 Device Adaptors-May 15
3272 w(7) 3250 Device Adaptors-May 15
3271-2 w/(4) 3250 Device Adaptors-Now + 7821 (4800/7200 BPI)
3271-2 w/(6) 3250 Device Adaptors-Now
3277-2 4630, 4631, or 4633 Keyboards. Some with 6350 Light Pen-Now + 1090 Audible Alarm

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406
SYS 32's

System/3-8,10,12,15

System 32/34

Special Sale on

Model 12's, System 3's

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

Data Systems Marketing Delivery from Stock

Microcomputer Systems
Digital PDP 11/03 Family with Both Floppy and Hard Disks, VT-78 Micro 8, Word Station 78
Data General Micronova Family

Printer Terminals
Digital LA-36, LA-35, LA-180, LS-120
Teletype Model 43
Data General Dasher 30 and 60 CPS
Diablo Hyterm 1620 and 1610
Lear Siegler Hydra Series 200 180 CPS
Texas Instruments 743, 745, 810.

Video Terminals
Lear Siegler ADM-3A, ADM-2, ADM-28, ADM-1A, VDP-400 User Programmable
ADDS Regent 100 and 200
Digital VT-52
Data General Dasher 6053 and 6052

Date Communications and Accessories
DSM Acoustic Couplers, 103F, 113A, 113B
General Data Comm 1138 Direct Connect, Frequency Division Multiplex Equipment
Sykes Single and Dual Drive RS-232 Floppy Disk, IBM 5100 Compatible Floppy Disk
Techtran 815, 8410, 8400, 8420, 8421 Single and Dual Cassette Systems

Software
General Purpose Disk Operating System, Fortran and Business Basic for PDP 11/03 and Micronova Families
Distributed Processing, Remote Job Entry, Asynchronous and Bisync Communication for PDP 11/03 and Micronova Families
Business Public Accountant Client Write Up and Complete Set of Business Accounting Packages for PDP 11V03

Call 714-560-9222, 800-532-3717 (California) or 800-854-2684 for DSM Showroom Nearest You

---

FOR SALE
370/158-3
IBM COMPUTER

2 Meg Storage
1433 Additional Block Multiplexor
1434 Additional Block Multiplexor
2150 Control Storage Expansion
2151 Expanded Control Storage
6111 Register Expansion
4650 Integrated Storage Control
7840 3213 PA
3213-1 Console Printer

Available August 1, 1978.

Contact:
D.N. Medge
Cominco Ltd.
Trail, B.C., V1R 4L8 Canada
Telephone (604) 364-4861

DATA OPTIONS CORP

SALE or LEASE

370/165 w/DAT

AVAILABLE – JUNE !!

ALSO AVAILABLE
3031 (Aug)
3033 (Sept Dec)

The End User Connection - CALL
Member Computer Dealers Association
(914) 723-3800

For Sale:

NCR 499-122 Mini Computer
(16 Mo. old), 36K
Four Cassett Handlers
also Stripe Ledger Capability
$18,000.00 complete

Call or write:
D. Adams
P.O. Box 1233
Enterprise, Ala. 36330
(205) 347-0081

Datronic Rental Corporation

We will buy:-

135 H with IFA
145 H
2701 with 7698
3540

Call Will Foss
(312) 992-0760

New DEC Surplus

DEC PDP11/34A-LE
64KB MOS Memory
10-1/2" Cabinet
DL11W & KY11-B
Console

DEC List	**$13,460**
Your Price	**$9,895**

Computer & Peripheral Exchange
WC Yost
P.O. Box 575
Gulf Breeze, FL 32561
904-434-2688
Check With Us For Other DEC Savings
Buy - Sell - Trade

REQUEST "EXPRESSIONS OF INTEREST"

Montgomery County, Md. is seeking "Expressions of Interest" from firms interested in responding to a "Request for Proposals" (RFP) for the turn key installation of an Automated On-Line Library Materials Inventory and Circulation Control System. Firms responding with an "Expression of Interest" will be mailed an RFP.

This Circulation System is to be the focal point of an integrated library management information system which is to have the capacity to acquire, describe, locate, and circulate all types of library materials, and to provide inventory, financial and usage reports, and statistics. The system is to perform all transactions quietly on a library department-wide basis. The Proposal shall include all computer hardware and software to operate such a system and provisions for training.

The Montgomery County Department of Public Libraries currently consists of 19 branch libraries serving a population of 600,000 in an area of 506 square miles; 2 bookmobile routes; 4 uniquely identified collections; and a film department; and materials are centrally purchased, catalogued, and processed; annual circulation is 5,500,000. The book collection is 1,313,000 copies of 135,000 titles; phonorecord collection is 50,000 copies, or 6,250 titles; periodicals collection (current year only) is 30,000 issues of 1,500 titles; and approximately 200 framed prints; 200 8 mm film; and 100 videocassettes.

"Expression of Interest" may be addressed to: Mrs. M. Weaver, Purchasing Director, Room 114, COB, 100 Maryland Ave., Rockville, Md. 20850. **NO LATER THAN 3:00 PM, ON FRIDAY, APRIL 28, 1978. IMPORTANT: OUTSIDE OF ENVELOPES MUST BE MARKED: PD#783-78.**

GENERAL LEDGER SYSTEM?

What was the only one on the 1977 Datapro Honor Roll?

The answer is: The UCC General Ledger/Financial Control System. It can solve the Accounting Department's financial information problems . . . without creating new ones for EDP. Call 1(800) 527-3250 toll-free (In Texas, call 214/688-7313) for more information.

UCC
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING COMPANY
P. O. Box 47911 • Dallas, Texas 75247

1977 datapro HONOR ROLL

COMPUTER TAPE SALE

"QUALITY & SAVINGS"
Slightly used, Money-Back Guarantee
FULL REELS
2400' 1600'bpi/3200fci w/Hanging Seal $4.50 ea.
Freight prepaid on orders over 200
Tapes Shipped within 48 Hrs.
CALL or WRITE:
Computer Tape Mart
31 Sprague Ave., Amityville, NY 11701
(516) 691-2309

LEASING

3031, 2, 3
yours or ours
370/138 thru 370/168

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/168
Any 370 Peripherals

Computer Resources, Inc.
511 Phoenix St.
P.O. Box 527
South Haven, MI
(616) 637-8425

---

dearborn taketh your surplus IBM equipment and make it disappear or leaseth it back to you

Call Tom Millunchick
(312) 827-9200

or any dearborn office

dearborn computer company · dealer-IBM computers, systems software, leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621 7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788 • dallas (214) 746-5899

SOFTWARE

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER! TEXT PROCESSING FOR DEC-10'S AND -20'S

Evaluate **ADMS-II** at your site for **30-90 days**. ADAPT's new **ADMS-II** software is the most powerful text composing, formatting package ever developed for document preparation. Special hardware is not required. A multitude of documents including manuals, catalogs, directories, reports, contracts and brochures can be created from a regular computer terminal. Final output can even be to a phototypesetter.

ADAPT's special evaluation opportunity includes **installation, 3 days of training** by ADAPT personnel, **user manuals** and **an output driver** written for a proofing device. The fee for the 30 day period is **$1,000** which can be applied to the purchase price.

TRY ADMS-II FOR YOUR DOCUMENT PREPARATION

ADAPT, INC.
450 Sansome Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 989-0180

PROVEN Packages from Professionals

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers

Financial
  General Ledger and Financial Reporting
  Accounts Payable
  Accounts Receivable
  Fixed Asset Accounting

Manufacturing
  Material Requirements Planning
  Master Production Scheduling
  Capacity Planning
  Shop Floor Control
  Purchasing

Comprehensive Report Generator
  FILETAB

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System 3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata and most popular business minicomputers

☐ General Ledger and Financial Reporting
☐ Accounts Payable
  Accounts Receivable
  Fixed Asset Accounting

Get all the details. Today.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________
Phone ________ Computer ________

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington D.C. • Philadelphia • Chicago
San Diego • Toronto • Houston • Columbus, OH • San Francisco

TONE 3

PERFORMANCE

TSO for VS1

CHECK THESE FEATURES

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 useability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- No TCAM
- No VS/2 overhead

TONE

Write for Details
11588 TRASK AVE
GARDEN GROVE CA
92643 (714) 636 8501

converting?

TRY THE EXPERTS
DASD Corporation encourages test evaluations of all of our language translators.

If your going from:	To:
RPG/RPG II	ANS COBOL (DOS on OS)
SYSTEM 3 COBOL	ANS COBOL-OS
DOS COBOL	ANS COBOL-OS
GE MAP	ANS COBOL-OS
360/20 BAL	360/370 ALC

. . . DASD has an immediate solution to your conversion problems. Other source/target languages? — Let's talk about it! We encourage test evaluations on all products.

Call or write today

DASD CORPORATION

DASD Corporation
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive, Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

MEDICAL

Applications Software
for
Nova Line Computers
Admit/Census
Patient Billings
Accounts Receivable
Insurance Forms Preparation
Payroll
Accounts Payable
Health Appraisal
Automated Medical Reports

AML

2721 N. Central Ave.
Phoenix, AZ
(602) 263-6891

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

- **RPG/RPG II to PL/1**
- **PL/1 to COBOL**
- **EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL**
- **BAL/ALC to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL**
- **COBOL to COBOL**
- **AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL**

For more information on our translators, write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL** applications.

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc.

(219) 935-5121
P.O. Box 150
Plymouth, IN 46553

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- **Complete Insurance Forms**
- **Profile, RVS, ICDA Files**
- **Bal. Forward, Ledger**
- **COBOL or RPG II**
- **30+ users**
- **350/370 or mini-computers**
- **On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing**

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Now a low-cost software package for mini or mainframe computers with many cost-saving features:

- **Batch processing using single data base for fast processing**
- **Modularly structured COBOL programs reduces maint. costs**
- **Multi-company facility avoids duplicate software.**
- **Flexible retrieval facility for printing reports & more.**

For full details on how our APS software can save you time and money, call (415) 254-1264, write:

LEGLER SYSTEMS CO.
23 Charles Hill Rd.
Orinda, CA 94563

RPG II SYSTEMS

- **A/R-OPEN ITEM OR B/F**
- **ACCOUNTS PAYABLE**
- **GENERAL LEDGER**
- **PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.**
- **INVENTORY**
- **CREDIT UNION MAILING, ETC**

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

TIME & SERVICES

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Wats lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2 HASP INTERCOMM ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call John MacDougall
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX-HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

IBM 360-40-128K

(4) 2401 MOD-6
(4) 2314
(1) 2540
(1) 1403-N1

- **DOS Environment**
- **Forms Handling Equipment**
- **Keypunch Service Available**
- **Rates from $30.00 an hour**
- **All Shifts-Weekend too!**

Contact: Claude Hill
(214) 661-9790
8744 LBJ Freeway
(Across from Valley View Shopping Center)
Dallas, TX 75240

KEY DISK USERS

- **Programs written**
- **Programs modified**
- **Pre-tested for accuracy**
- **Prompt delivery**
- **Charges quoted in advance**

Specific inquiries invited at no cost or obligation to you or write for list of equipment we can currently program.

SAMSON SOFTWARE SERVICE

14737 Sherman Way, Suite 114
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(213) 997-1582

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri-Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP

1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor

132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1881

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Microcomputer Classified Exchange, Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $55.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $110.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $27.65. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): ____________

Section: ____________

Signature ____________

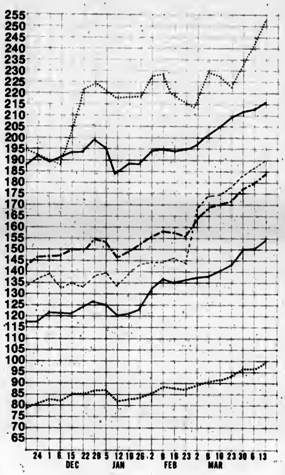
Name: ____________

Company: ____________ Title: ____________

Address: ____________

Telephone: ____________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160



Earnings Reports

DATA 100
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.19	$1.43
Revenue	138,129,000	121,939,000
Tax Cred	517,000	1,750,000
Earnings	8,094,000	6,435,000
3 Mo Shr	.40	55
Revenue	41,759,000	34,042,000
Tax Cred	39,000	892,000
Earnings	2,537,000	2,810,000

AT&T
Three Months Ended Feb. 28

	1978 (000)	e1977 (000)
Shr Ernd	$1.80	$1.52
Revenue	9,974,729	8,558,187
Earnings	1,219,066	981,487
12 Mo Shr	7.19	6.24
Revenue	37,228,711	33,419,383
Earnings	4,701,422	3,963,635

e-Restated.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1977	e1976
Shr Ernd	$1.19	$1.11
Revenue	18,930,241	12,812,811
Disc Op	(146,469)	103,448
Tax Cred	.....	384,000
Earnings	1,636,531	1,440,164

e-Restated.

INFORMATION MAGNETICS
Year Ended Dec. 31

	1977	e1976
Shr Ernd	....	$1.03
Revenue	$32,166,000	30,066,000
Disc Op Loss	1,199,000	649,000
Tax Cred	.....	46,000
Earnings	(484,000)	1,872,000

e-For 53 weeks; restated to reflect discontinued operations.

NATIONAL DATA
Three Months Ended Feb. 28

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.18	$.14
Revenue	8,972,000	e7,849,000
Earnings	796,000	815,000
9 Mo Shr	.51	.37
Revenue	26,302,000	a22,405,000
Earnings	2,261,000	1,667,000

e-Restated.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Frank Collins
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
England
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex: UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PPICES NEONESDAY, APRIL 12, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTENS

EPCH		PPICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 12 1978	NEEX NET CHNGE	NEEX PCT CHNGE
A	AMDAHL COPP	22- 55	46	- 3/4	-1.8
N	BURPOUGHS CORP	55- 91	59 3/4	- 1/4	-0.4
C	COMPUTEB AUTOMATION	18- 30	25 3/8	- 1/8	-0.4
N	CONTPOL OATA COPP	20- 29	27 1/8	+1 1/2	+5.8
O	CPAY PESEAPCH INC	15- 35	35 1/4	+3	+9.3
N	OATA GENEPAL COPP	35- 54	40 3/8	- 3/8	-0.8
N	OATAPOINT COPP	18- 43	43	+1 1/8	+2.8
N	DIGITAL EQUIPNENT	37- 53	38 7/8	-1 1/8	-2.8
N	ELECTPONIC ASSOC.	2- 5	4	- 3/8	-8.5
A	PLECTPONIC ENGINEER.	8- 16	15 3/8	+ 3/4	+5.1
O	EOUP-PHASE SYSTENS	13- 25	24 1/2	+2 5/8	+12.0
A	POPBUPO	28- 54	33	- 3/4	-2.2
O	GENEPAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	9	+1	+12.5
C	GPI COMPUTEP COPP	1- 1	1 1/8	0	0.0
N	HENLETT-PACKAPO CO	62- 87	64 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.3
N	HONEYNELL INC	43- 55	45 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.1
N	IBP	236-286	236 1/4	-5 1/8	-2.1
C	MANAGENENT ASSIST	5- 14	14	+1 5/8	+13.1
O	MICPODATA COPP	7- 18	10 1/8	-1 3/8	-11.9
O	NINI-CONPUTEP SYST	5- 12	5 3/4	- 1/4	-4.1
O	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	5- 12	12	+ 7/2	+4.3
N	MCP	32- 47	44 3/8	- 1/2	-1.1
C	PPIME COMPUTEP INC	12- 32	30 5/8	+1	+3.3
N	PEPKIN-ELMEP	17- 22	17 1/2	- 5/8	-3.4
N	PAYTHEON CO	16- 38	37 5/8	+1 3/8	+3.7
N	SPEPPY PAND	30- 42	35 5/8	+ 3/4	+2.1
O	SYCOR INC	8- 21	21 3/8	+ 3/4	+3.6
A	SYSTENS ENG. LABS	5- 14	12 1/4	- 1/4	-2.0
A	NANG LABS.	10- 16	15 5/8	- 1/4	-1.5

LEASING CONPANIES

EPCH		PPICE 1977-78 RANGE (1)	CLOSE APR 12 1978	NEEX NET CHNGE	NEEX PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS COPP	3- 6	5 3/4	0	0.0
C	BOOTHE COUPIEP COPP	8- 18	16 5/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	COMOISCO INC	9- 16	12	+2 1/2	+26.3
A	CONNEPCE GPOUP CORP	1- 3	3/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	7/8	+ 1/8	+27.1
M	OATPONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 7/8	+ 1/8	+7.1
A	DCL INC	1- 4	2 3/4	+ 1/8	+4.7
N	OPP INC	6- 10	9	+ 1/8	+1.4
N	ITEL	13- 22	18 3/4	+ 5/8	+3.4
N	LEASCO COPP	19- 32	31 5/8	+1 1/2	+4.9
O	LTASPAC COPP	1- 2	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
A	PIONEEP TEP COPP	5- 11	5 7/8	- 1/4	-4.0
N	U.S. LEASING	10- 16	13	0	0.0

EXCH: N=NEW YOPK; A=ANERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; N=MIONEST; O=OVEP-THE-COUNTEP
O-T-C PRICES APE BIO PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OP LAST BIO
(1) TO NEAPEST DOLLAR

SOETWAPE & EOP SERVICES

EXCN		PRICE 1977-78 PANGE (1)	CLUSE APP 12 1978	WEEP NET CHNGE	WEEP PC7 CHNGE
C	ACVANCED CUMP TECH	3- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
O	ANACOMP INC	7- 12	9 7/8	- 1/4	-2.4
A	APPLIED DATA PES.	5- 11	10 1/2	+ 7/8	+9.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PPOC	23- 30	26 3/4	-1 1/4	-4.4
O	COLEMAN AMEPICAN COS	1- 2	1 3/8	+ 1/8	+10.0
C	COMPU-SEPV NETWOPX	9- 15	8 1/2	- 3/4	-8.1
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/8	+ 1/8	+1.3
C	COMPUTEP HOPIZONS	1- 2	2 1/4	0	0.0
C	COMPUTEP NETWOPX	9- 11	8 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
N	COMPUTEP SCIENCES	7- 11	10	- 3/8	-3.8
C	COMPUTEP TASK GROUP	1- 2	2	0	0.0
C	COMPUTEP USAGE	1- 3	2 3/8	- 3/8	-13.6
O	CONSHAPE	5- 11	10 3/4	+1	+10.2
C	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	OATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTPONIC DATA SYS.	14- 20	17 1/2	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	2- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
C	IPS CONPUTEP NAPKET.	1- 2	2 1/4	0	0.0
C	XEANE ASSOCIATES	3- 4	3 3/8	- 1/8	-3.3
O	PEYDATA COPP.	1- 3	2 1/8	+ 3/8	+21.4
A	LOGICON	7- 17	13 3/8	+ 3/8	+2.8
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	10- 19	18 1/4	- 3/8	-2.0
O	NATIONAL DATA COPP	4- 9	8 7/8	+ 3/8	+4.4
A	ON LINE SYSTENS INC	16- 24	22 7/8	- 3/4	-3.1
A	PLANNING PESEARCH	3- 6	5	- 1/8	-2.4
O	PPOGRAMMING & SYS	7- 1	3/4	0	0.0
C	PAPIDATA INC	2- 4	3 7/8	+ 1/8	+3.3
O	PEYNOLDS & PEYNOLD	17- 23	22 1/2	+1 1/2	+7.1
C	SCIENTIEIC COMPUTEPS	1- 4	4	- 1/8	-3.0
C	TYMSHAPE INC	14- 23	20 7/8	+ 7/8	+4.3
A	UPS SYSTEMS	4- 6	5 7/8	0	0.0
A	WYLY COPP	1- 5	5	+1 5/8	+48.1

PEPIPHEPALS & SUBSYSTENS

EXCN		PRICE 1977-78 PANGE (1)	CLUSE APP 12 1978	WEEP NET CHNGE	WEEP PC7 CHNGE
N	AUDPESSOGPAPH-MULT	10- 19	16 1/2	+1 1/8	+6.4
O	ADVANCED MEMOPY SYS	7- 10	10 1/8	- 1/4	-2.4
A	APPEX COPP	8- 13	13	+ 5/8	+5.0
O	ANDEPSON JACOBSON	3- 6	5 3/4	0	0.0
N	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	14 1/2	+ 1/2	+3.5
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	5- 12	5 3/8	- 1/4	-4.4
A	BOLT, BEPANEP & NEW	6- 9	7 3/4	+1 3/8	+21.5
N	BUNKEP-PAMC	8- 14	13 3/4	- 1/8	-0.9
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	5	+ 3/8	+8.1
C	CAMBPIDGE MEMOPIES	1- 4	3 7/8	+1 1/4	+47.6
N	CENTPONICS DATA COMP	16- 30	19	- 3/4	-3.7
O	COGNITPONICS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
C	COMPUTEP COMMUN.	5- 8	9	- 1/8	-1.3
O	COMPUTEP CONSOLES	4- 7	6	- 1/4	-4.0
A	COMPUTEP EQUIPNENT	2- 4	4	+ 1/8	+3.2
C	COMPUTEP TPANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 1/2	0	0.0
C	CONTEN	9- 15	14 1/8	- 1/4	-1.7
A	CONPAC COPP	19- 28	20 3/8	+ 7/8	+4.4

EPCN		PPICE 1977-78 PANGE (1)	CLOSE APP 12 1978	WEEP NET CHNGE	WEEP PC7 CHNGE
C	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
O	DATA 100	8- 12	11 5/8	- 3/8	-3.1
A	DATA PRODUCTS COPP	9- 19	15 7/8	0	0.0
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	3- 4	4	- 1/4	-5.8
O	DATUM INC	1- 4	1 3/4	+ 1/4	+7.1
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	1 3/4	- 1/8	-6.6
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1/4	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	8- 13	12 1/2	+ 7/8	+7.5
C	CATARAM COPP	2- 24	17	+ 1/2	+3.0
N	ELECTPONIC M & M	4- 5	5 1/8	- 1/8	-2.3
O	FABRI-TEX	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	GENEPAL COMPUTEP SYS	0- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE COPP	8- 15	12 5/8	- 1/8	-0.9
N	HAPPIS CUPP	28- 48	47 1/4	- 1/8	-0.2
O	IMEOPEP INC	4- 8	7 1/8	- 3/8	-5.0
C	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 14	10	0	0.0
O	INTEL COPP	38- 57	44 1/2	+1	+2.2
A	LUNDY ELECTPONICS	3- 8	4	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	6- 15	12 3/8	- 5/8	-4.8
A	NEMOPEX	23- 38	35	+2 1/2	+7.6
A	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 9	8 5/8	- 3/8	-4.1
O	PENPIL CORP	2- 8	8	+ 1/4	+3.2
N	PIPTEC COPP	7- 12	11 1/4	+1 1/8	+11.1
A	POTTEP INSTPUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PPECISION INST.	2- 2	2	0	0.0
C	QUANTOP COPP	3- 5	2 7/8	0	0.0
O	PECOGNITION EQUIP	8- 10	7 1/2	- 1/2	-6.2
C	SCAN DATA	1- 2	1 7/8	- 1/4	-11.7
O	STOPAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 31	27 3/8	-3 1/4	-10.6
O	T BAR INC	7- 19	19 1/4	+3 3/4	+24.1
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 9	8 5/8	+1 1/4	+16.9
A	TEC INC	6- 10	7	+ 1/8	+1.8
N	TEKTPONIX INC	29- 40	36 1/4	+2	+5.8
N	TELEX	2- 5	4 3/8	+ 1/4	+6.0
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	13- 20	15 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.6
C	WILTEX INC	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0

SUPPLIES & ACCESSOPIES

EPCN		PPICE 1977-78 PANGE (1)	CLOSE APP 12 1978	WEEP NET CHNGE	WEEP PC7 CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS PPODS	6- 8	8 3/8	+ 3/8	+4.6
O	PALTIMOPE BUS FOPMS	1- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
A	BARRY WPIGHT	10- 19	19	+1 1/8	+6.2
O	CYBEPNATICS INC	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
C	DUPLEX PPODUCTS INC	14- 21	21	+1 1/2	+7.6
N	ENNIS BUS. FOPMS	6- 11	11 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.1
N	3M CONPANY	43- 56	44 1/2	+1 1/4	+2.8
C	MOOPE CORP LTD	24- 37	29 1/4	- 1/4	-0.8
N	NASHUA COPP	16- 28	24 1/8	- 3/4	-3.0
C	STANDARD PEGISTEP	18- 25	23	0	0.0
C	TAB PPODUCTS CO	8- 19	9 3/8	+ 7/8	+10.2
N	UARCO	18- 24	24	+ 1/8	+0.5
A	WAPASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	12 5/8	0	0.0
N	WALLACE BUS EOPMS	17- 22	21 1/2	+ 7/8	+4.2

OK, FRAN, NOT PANTYHOSE. FIXED ASSETS.

FRAN TARKENTON, MINNESOTA VIKINGS' QUARTERBACK.

Fran Tarkenton's product isn't pantyhose, it's the MSA Fixed Assets Accounting System.

There are no snags with this system which provides management with the accurate, up-to-date information necessary for effective property management. MSA Fixed Assets Accounting System capabilities enables users to:

- Insure proper depreciation expense
- Complete Federal income tax forms
- Maintain realistic insurance values
- Project depreciation for budgeting and cash flow analysis

The MSA Fixed Assets Accounting System, as well as MSA's other systems, interfaces with the MSA General Ledger System.

For more information about the MSA Fixed Assets Accounting System or any of the MSA's complete line of financial systems, call Carole McConnell at (404) 262-2376, or return this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Dept. C-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
(404) 262-2376

Chicago (312) 986-2450
Los Angeles (213) 822-9766
New York (201) 871-4700

International Agent:
MSA International, Inc.
Brussels, Belgium Tel. (02) 673 99.63
Telex: 63020 Answerback: MSA B

Name

Company Title

Address

City State Zip

Phone Computer Model

I am interested in
☐ Fixed Assets Accounting
☐ General Ledger Financial Information and Control (FICS)
☐ Payroll Accounting
☐ Canadian Payroll Accounting
☐ Human Resource System
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ ALLTAX℠
☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing